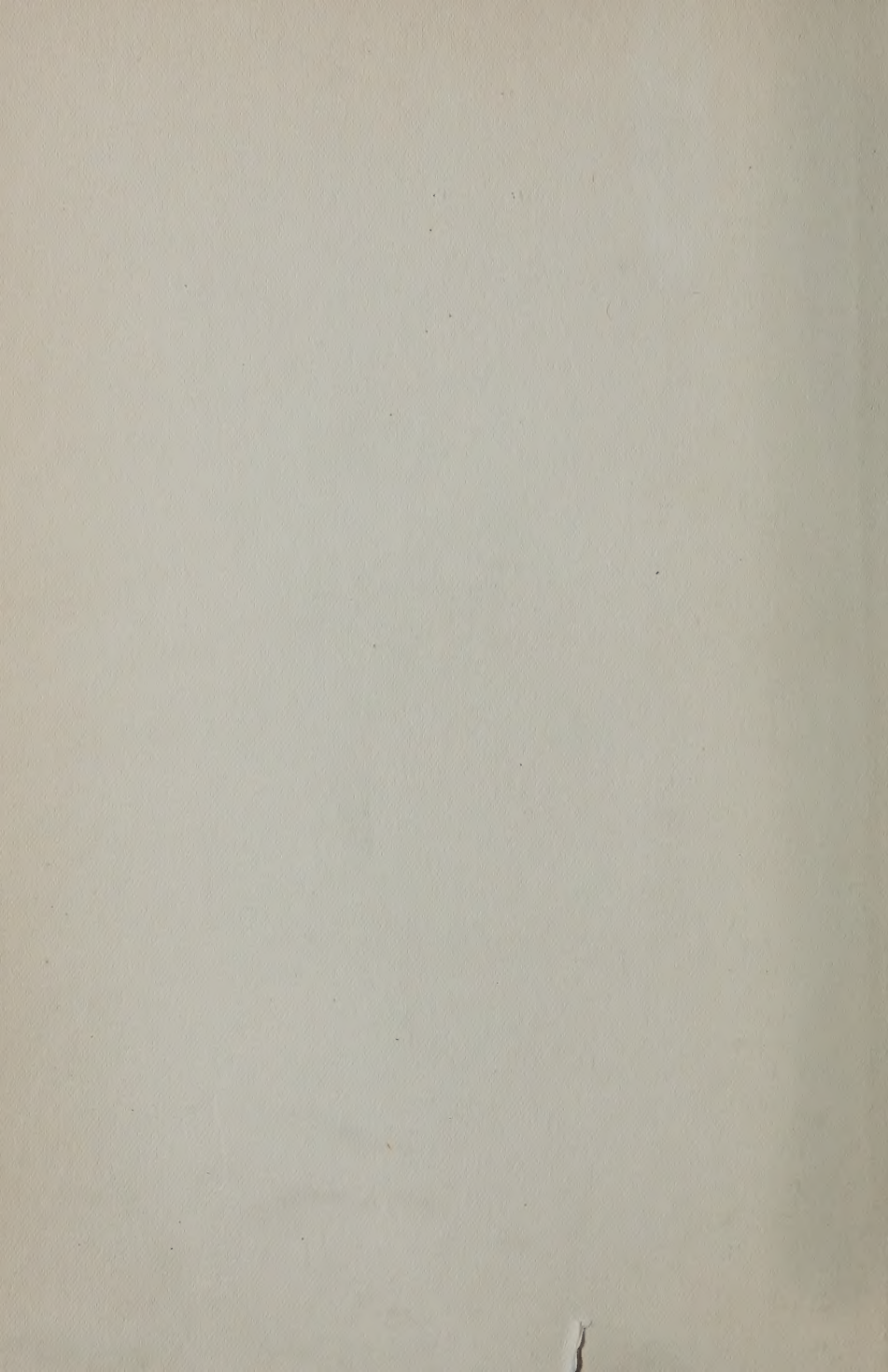


THE ATHENAEUM CENTENARY

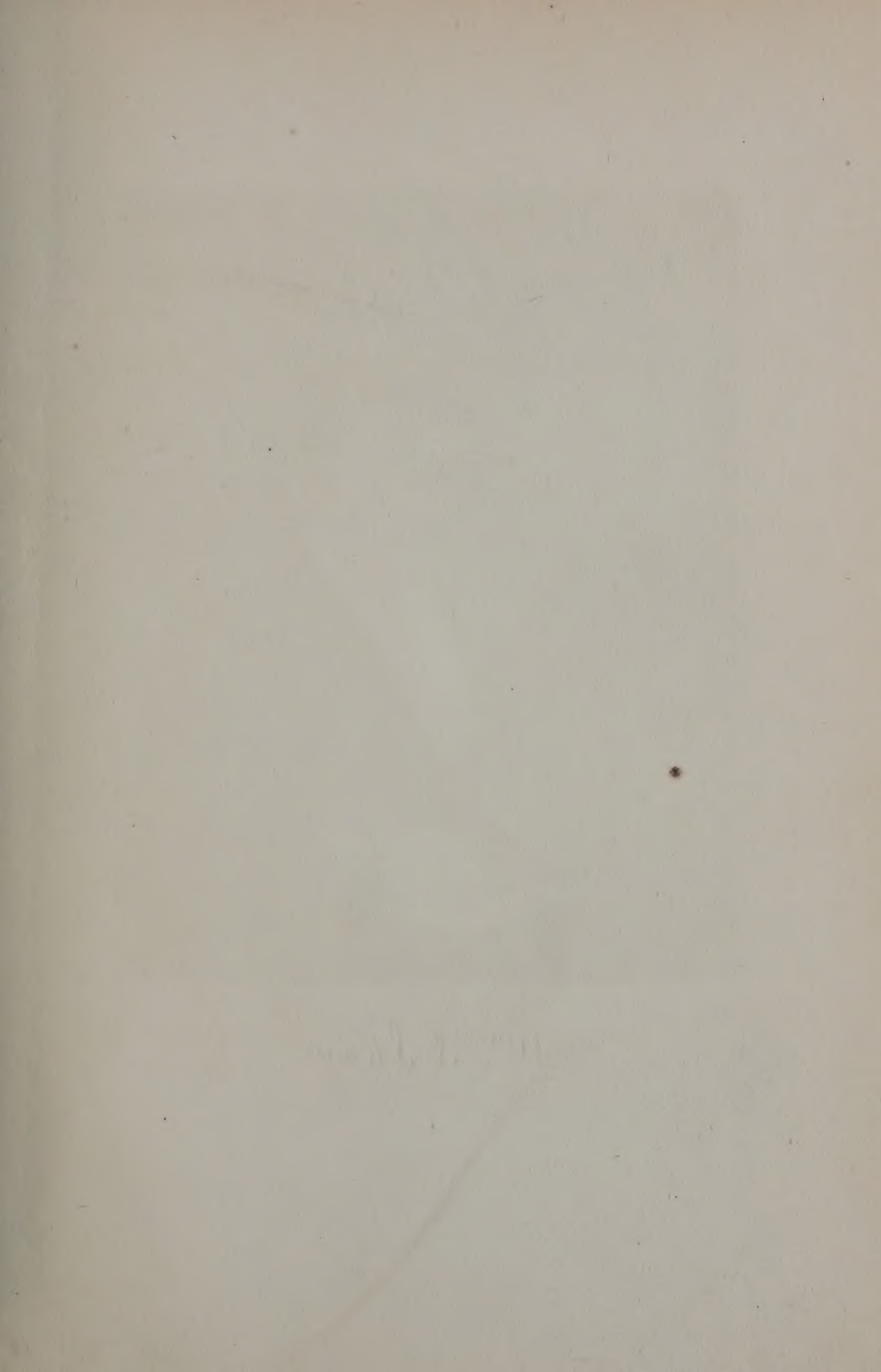


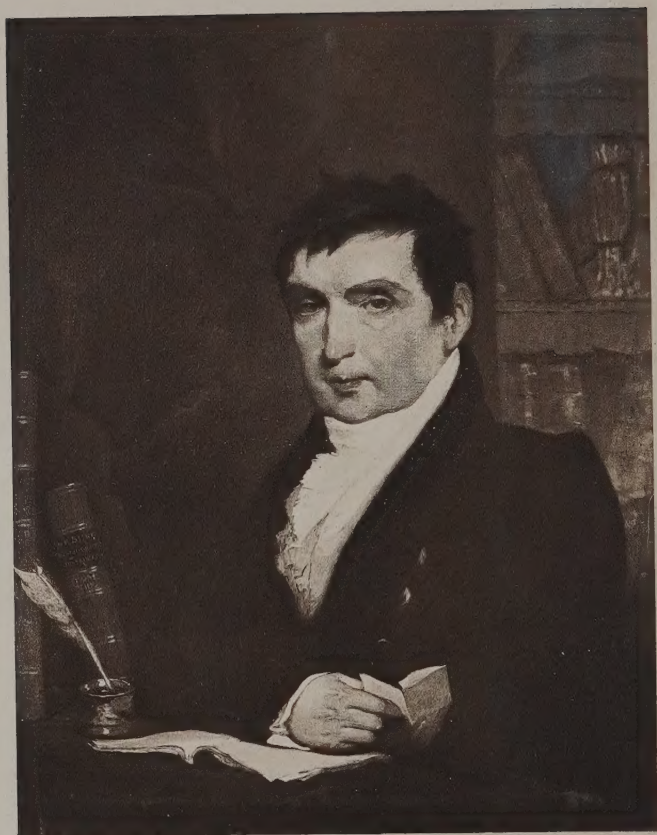
Connecticut College
Library





THE INFLUENCE AND HISTORY
OF THE
BOSTON ATHENÆUM





Wm. L. Shaw

The Athenæum Centenary

The Influence and History

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM

FROM 1807 TO 1907

WITH A RECORD OF ITS OFFICERS AND BENEFACTORS
AND A COMPLETE LIST OF PROPRIETORS

PRINTED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND

THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

1907

0272
E 637

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND
PUBLICATIONS, NUMBER THREE

TRUSTEES 1807

President

THEOPHILUS PARSONS

Vice-President

JOHN DAVIS

Treasurer

JOHN LOWELL

Secretary

WILLIAM SMITH SHAW

William Emerson

Joseph Stevens Buckminster

John Thornton Kirkland

Harrison Gray Otis

Peter Oxenbridge Thacher

James Perkins

Robert Hallowell Gardiner

Samuel Eliot

TRUSTEES 1907

President

ARTHUR THEODORE LYMAN

Vice-President

HOWARD STOCKTON

Treasurer

ALFRED BOWDITCH

Secretary

ALBERT THORNDIKE

Russell Gray

James Ford Rhodes

George Brune Shattuck

Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow

Thornton Kirkland Lothrop

John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.

Barrett Wendell

William Lowell Putnam

Frederic Jesup Stimson

Solomon Lincoln

Charles Francis Adams, 2d

Charles Pelham Greenough

Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr.

Albert Matthews

George Edward Cabot

PREFACE

FIFTY years ago Josiah Quincy published an exhaustive history of The Boston Athenæum. Since that time no volume has appeared to chronicle later events. Frequent calls for information in regard to history and tradition, funds, gifts, and other pertinent facts, together with the need of a new list of Proprietors, led the Trustees in 1906 to authorize the Librarian to prepare a Centenary Volume which should satisfy this need, and at the same time serve to commemorate the completion of one hundred years.

Those who are familiar with Athenæum history and affairs will miss many portraits which they would have liked to see in this volume: the faces of Joseph S. Buckminster, Nathaniel Bowditch, Thomas Wren Ward, Edward Wigglesworth, William H. Prescott, Henry B. Rogers, George Livermore, Edward N. Perkins, Charles Eliot Norton, Charles E. Ware, Robert W. Hooper, Francis E. Parker, J. Elliot Cabot, Francis Parkman, Francis B. Crowninshield, George W. Wales, Charles R. Lowell, Lemuel Shaw, Charles Deane, Edward J. Lowell, Charles A. Cummings, and others. But when the final selection was made it seemed difficult to go beyond Presidents of the Trustees, Librarians, and

the chief Benefactors of the institution, except by admitting more portraits than would be possible without far exceeding the sum set aside for the publication of the volume.

No portrait of John Bromfield has been discovered, and this must be a lasting cause for regret to every reader who has seen Mr. Bromfield's name within the covers of Athenæum books. The portrait of Miss Hannah Adams, from the original in the Trustees' Room, is, as Emerson might have said,

"Its own excuse for being."

In many cases statements here will be found to differ from those in other books. It would be too much to say that these are never errors; but by a careful study of manuscript sources many corrections have been made. To illustrate: Daniel Webster subscribed to the fund to purchase Washington's library, and his name has always appeared in the list of contributors, although he never made payment. Joseph Coolidge, who subscribed and did pay, has never before received recognition in the list.

The view of Scollay's Buildings is reproduced by permission of F. E. Belcher, Esq., and that of the Amory house by permission of Edward W. McGlenen, Esq. To several others acknowledgments are due for aid or for helpful suggestions, and especially to Mr. Charles N. Baxter, who has contributed much to the accuracy of the volume.

Contents

	PAGE
I. THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATHENÆUM ON LITER- ATURE IN AMERICA	I
By BARRETT WENDELL	
II. THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF ATHE- NÆUM HISTORY. A CHRONOLOGICAL SKETCH	13
By THE LIBRARIAN	
III. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE ATHENÆUM . .	57
IV. PERMANENT FUNDS OF THE ATHENÆUM . .	67
V. CHIEF GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE ATHE- NÆUM	73
VI. PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE ATHENÆUM . .	89
VII. FOUNDERS OF THE ATHENÆUM	107
VIII. OFFICERS	113
IX. PROPRIETORS	123
X. MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	215
INDEX	225

Illustrations

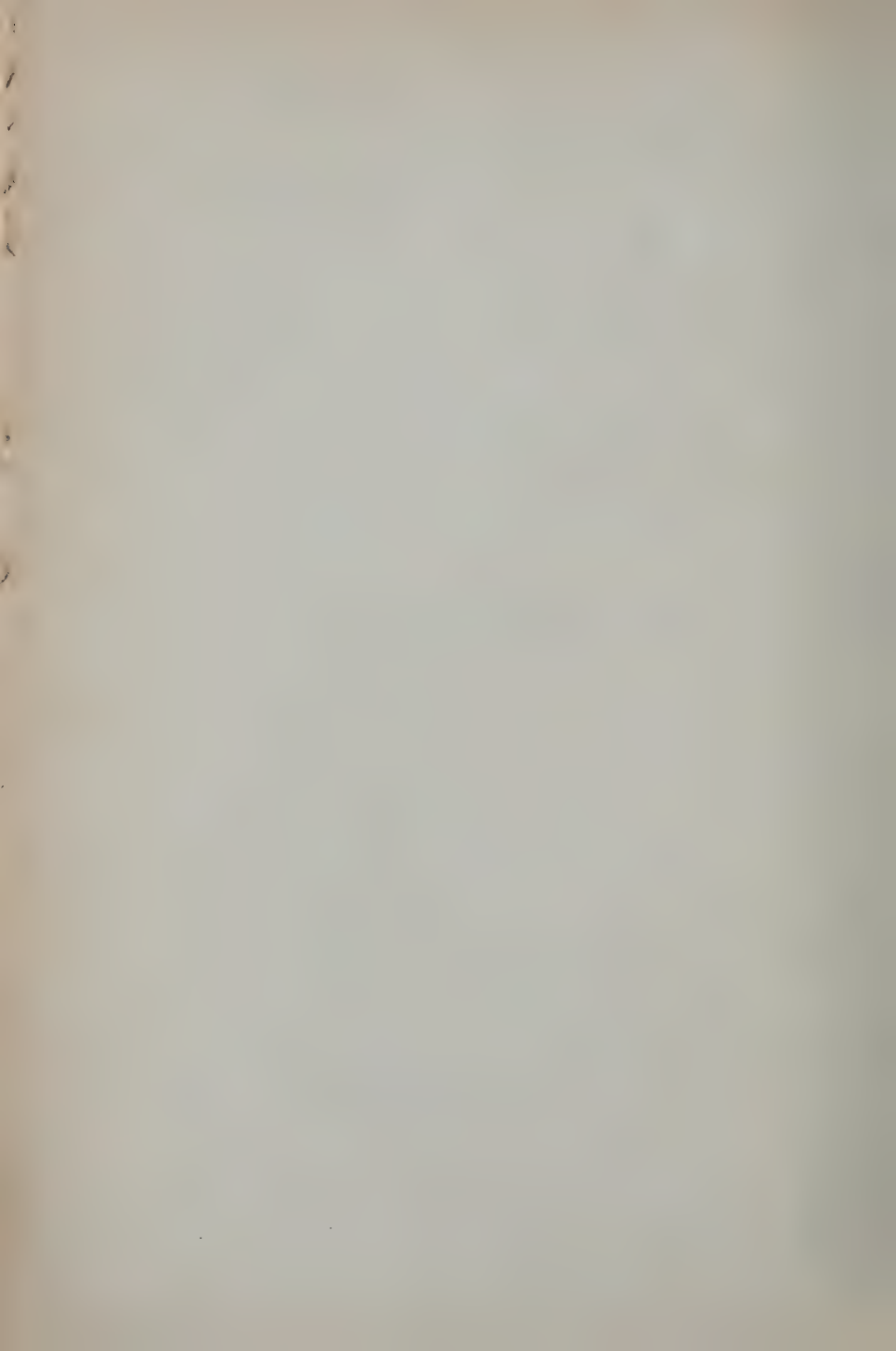
William Smith Shaw, Chief Founder, known as Athenæum Shaw	<i>Frontispiece</i>
From the painting by Stuart owned by the Boston Athenæum.	FACING PAGE
Rev. William Emerson, Editor of the Monthly Anthology . .	8
From an engraving in <i>The Polyanthos</i> for May, 1812.	
Theophilus Parsons, first President, 1807-1813	18
From a painting by Stuart owned by Mrs. J. Lewis Stackpole.	
Scollay's Buildings in Tremont Street, 1807, first home of the Athenæum	24
From a sketch by Edmund H. Garrett.	
The Amory House in Tremont Street, 1809, second home of the Athenæum	26
From a pencil sketch in the City Registrar's Office, "drawn from the recollection of Solomon D. Townsend, M.D."	
John Davis, second President, 1814-1815	32
From a painting by Joseph G. Cole owned by the Massachusetts His- torical Society.	
John Lowell, third President, 1816-1819	38
From a painting by Stuart owned by John Lowell, Esq.	
Josiah Quincy, Historian of the Athenæum and fourth President, 1820-1829	46
From the painting by Stuart owned by the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.	
The Perkins House in Pearl Street, 1822, third home of the Athenæum	54
From an unpublished wash drawing owned by the Athenæum.	
James Perkins, the elder, a Benefactor	70
From the painting by Stuart owned by the Athenæum.	

	FACING PAGE
Thomas Handasyd Perkins, a Benefactor and fifth President, 1830-1832	78
From the portrait by Gambardella, engraved by H. W. Smith.	
Hannah Adams	82
From the painting by Chester Harding owned by the Athenæum.	
Francis Calley Gray, sixth President, 1833-1836	94
From an engraving owned by Morris Gray, Esq.	
George Hayward, seventh President, 1837-1845	100
From the painting in 1859 by Fagnani owned by George G. Hayward, M.D.	
Seth Bass, second Librarian, 1825-1846	104
From a painting owned by Samuel H. Bass, Esq., of Palatka, Florida.	
Charles Folsom, third Librarian, 1847-1856	104
From a photograph by George K. Warren, Cambridgeport.	
Thomas Greaves Cary, eighth President, 1846-1859	118
From a crayon by W. H. Furness, Jr., owned by Miss Emma F. Cary of Cambridge.	
The Athenæum in Beacon Street, 1855	
Engravings by Henry Bricher from drawings by Warren. From Ballou's Pictorial, March 31, 1855.	
— Exterior View	128
— Gallery of Paintings	130
— Library	132
Samuel Appleton, a Benefactor	136
From the painting by Healy owned by the Athenæum.	
William Frederick Poole, fourth Librarian, 1856-1868	142
From a photograph by Alexander Hesler, Chicago.	
John Amory Lowell, ninth President, 1860-1876	150
From a photograph by Warren, Boston.	
Charles Ammi Cutter, fifth Librarian, 1869-1892	158
From a photograph by Emily Stokes, Boston.	
William Coolidge Lane, sixth Librarian, 1893-1897	158
From a photograph by Pach Brothers, Cambridge.	
Charles Francis Adams, tenth President, 1877-1879	164
From a photograph by Wallace Black, Boston.	

ILLUSTRATIONS

xiii

	FACING PAGE
George Bemis, a Benefactor, 1879	172
From a pastel owned by Harvard University.	
William Burley Howes, Chief Benefactor during the first one hundred years	180
From a photograph by G. H. Loomis, Boston.	
"Sumner Staircase," 1849-1889	186
From a photograph by Baldwin Coolidge.	
Samuel Eliot, eleventh President, 1880-1898	194
From a photograph by Horatio G. Smith, Boston.	
The Art Room, 1905	202
From a photograph by Thomas E. Marr, Boston.	
Arthur Theodore Lyman, twelfth President, 1899-	210
From a photograph by Horatio G. Smith.	
The Hall, 1907	220
From a photograph by Thomas E. Marr.	



I

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATHENÆUM
ON LITERATURE IN AMERICA

By BARRETT WENDELL

A TRUSTEE

I

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATHENÆUM ON LITERATURE IN AMERICA

BY BARRETT WENDELL

THE influence of the Boston Athenæum is a fact not so much in history as in the memories, and in the lives of those who have had the happy fortune to know and to feel it. At least hereabouts—and they still pleasantly pretend that true Bostonians regard the universe as radiating from the newly gilded dome of the State House—there has never been anything else quite like this truly social library, now grown to its hundredth year. It is in no sense a private place, yet it has qualities of privacy as fine as those of houses where the very fact of your reception is in itself a subtle pleasure. It is not a public place, where the whole world may jostle you until you wonder whether in some better world than this you may find yourself, if you are good here, among angels without elbows; yet it has the impersonal generosity of such publicity as makes your presence in its halls and alcoves a cordial matter of course. It is not a haunt of solemn scholarship, dedicated to the almost religious pursuit of learning, as if

in erudition lay salvation ; yet it is no mere play-room, where you go to free yourself from the benumbing habit of responsible duties. If one may phrase its whole quality at all, it is the one place in our old capital city of New England where those who seek what they may find in the humanity of books have most surely found the same throughout years which have lengthened into a full century.

Memory, after all, is the true custodian of such a fact as this. There must be many of us now who knew these pleasant, cool rooms when we were children. There must be many who remember how we used to climb the vanished Sumner staircase, and look into the big reading-room, where silent figures were seated at tables, with mysterious alcoves about them, containing tiers of books which made the books at home — however numerous in themselves — seem like a mere handful. There must be not a few who can recall the higher ascent still which brought us to the first picture-gallery in all our experience — a vague, splendid expanse of color and imagination. Its grandest images, to be sure, were no more masterly than that colossally unsteady King Lear, more melodramatic with his upturned gaze than he ever ranted on any stage ; or than the distorted harmonies of Allston's "Belshazzar's Feast" ; or than what Dean Briggs once playfully called the austere sheepish face of Stuart's "Washington." Yet the Louvre itself, or the Uffizi, or the Prado never revealed to us again quite so vast a sense of how fine art can open our

way to unconditioned aspirations of the spirit. The Athenæum has never taught us to be critical; yet it has never suffered us to be smugly content. There is ineffable charm in the outlook from its quiet windows, on the old burying-ground where the Boston generation which Copley painted lies secure. Their gray stones — particularly in the warmth of summer when the grass springs about them and the trees grow rich with shade — bring us fantastic intimations that this world of ours springs from a root deep in ancestral New England soil. And we turn from this assurance of our fellowship with our fathers to the persistent voices of elder ages and of younger, whispering from the friendly array of books here within our very reach.

That instant intimacy with literature is what the Athenæum has come to mean to us above all things else. In other libraries you may find greater wealth of learning, and far more completeness of special authority; but this is the only one hereabouts where you may stray at will, and lay your hand on any volume, on any shelf, just as you may in your own house or in the house of a trusty friend. In every other such treasury of letters you find inevitably that you are not free to roam, but must avail yourself of the service of some licensed guide. Here, for once, the whole paraphernalia of catalogues and of skilled and kind attendants — who grow to be your friends — are not obstacles in your way, but only helps, to whom you may turn if you find yourself at fault. Unless you seek them, you

need never be reminded that they are here. If you seek, you shall find with a certainty beyond the general hope of this perplexing earth.

So, yielding to the reverie which carries you so swiftly from childhood to the verge of age, you can hardly fail to realize that these hospitable rooms, themselves rich now with the associations of more than fifty years, are the sanctuary, beyond all others, where the lovers of books in our New England have found their happiness with the most unerring certainty. Quite to understand what this environment means, one must have known its gentle charm for oneself. But each of us, like the elder folk who knew all this in days now fading into shadow, can hardly feel sure that such sentiments are more than chance associations, making precious to ourselves relics in which others can discern only vacuity. To reach assurance we must go beyond our own dreams and fancies, searching and exploring record of what these regions truly were in old times.

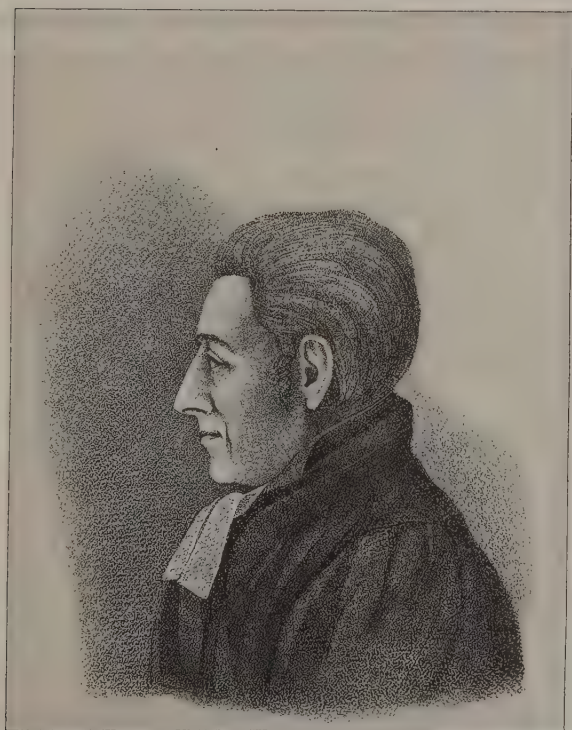
By a happy chance, such a record exists in the archives of the Athenæum. For a great many years the simple custom of the library was to write down in a book just who took volumes away to read, and how long he kept them. No trace remains of what pages these men and women turned in the pleasant seclusion of the library; but by inspecting these brief records of what they carried home, we can form some notion of what they sought and found in the cordial surroundings where the friendly inspiration

of letters so surely lingers. It is a still more happy chance that when the records were most fully kept Boston was at what now seems to have been its best, awakened from the wholesome provincialism of its stout origin, and not yet thrust into the renewed provincialism of its comparative isolation. In these old pages you will find names remembered still, not only hereabouts, but across the continent, too, and across the seas. Not one of them, either, but is of ancestral New England race; and when these men and women flourished, New England was most nearly great.

They naturally fall into two groups. One consists of those who came to the Athenæum just as most of us come to-day — not as to a laboratory or a workshop, but as to a refuge where one may confidently consort for a little while with the full humanity of the present and the past. The other consists of those whose labors, chiefly of a literary kind, were helped to fruition by such generous access to learning as the Athenæum has always afforded. To feel with certainty what the influence of the Athenæum has been, we cannot do better than glance at these groups in turn, noting some of the more familiar names in each.

The record of Hawthorne's occasional visits to the reading-room is familiar to those who care for his work enough to delight in that most individual phase of it, his "Note-Books." For nearly thirty years, Rufus Choate found here plenteous food for that voracious reading by means of which he kept his wits alert and alive amid

the most busy legal practice of his time. He read the classics, Greek and Latin ; poetry unstintingly ; sound fiction and essays, English and French ; Goethe, too ; and he seems to have delighted in the bound volumes of *Punch*. George Barrell Emerson, whose teaching stamped with distinction the minds of a whole generation of New England women, and whose writings are still authoritative concerning our native trees, read here not only his botany, but all manner of things besides — delighting most, one would gather, in standard literature. Edward Everett came here sometimes, though his own library, like George Ticknor's, was so large that he had little pressing need of books not actually in his possession ; those which he is recorded as using are mostly classics, ancient and modern. His brother-in-law, the Rev. Dr. Frothingham, in the same years, read all manner of literature here, with eager catholicity of taste. Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe was a great reader, too ; but at least in our Athenæum records he seems to have been more severe in purpose, taking out volume after volume on Philosophy and Science, on History and Political Economy, on Education, Physiology, Hygiene, the Mind, and the Brain. Dr. Parsons, the translator of Dante, showed insatiable appetite for fiction and biography. President Quincy is recorded as incessantly exploring literature ; Calderon, Mrs. Opie, Milton, Voltaire, Cervantes, Fielding, Byron, occur in his page, almost side by side. And in six years Daniel Webster found leisure to borrow from



W. Emerson

the Athenæum six books — Sophocles, the Fables of La Fontaine, a volume of Parliamentary History, another of the History of Greece, Sparks' edition of the Works of Franklin, and the *Diabole Boiteux* of Le Sage.

The other group, of those who used the Athenæum rather as workers than as readers, instantly reveals that the Athenæum, in its older days, was a real contributory force to the enduring literature of New England. This is perhaps most evident in the matter of history. The record of George Bancroft is considerable, and consists almost wholly of works concerning history, biography, and voyages of discovery. So does that of Dr. John Gorham Palfrey, who made considerable exploration of statistics as well. The books used by Francis Parkman generally had direct bearing on the life work which makes his memory as heroic as it is delightful. The same is true of those used a few years before by the earliest of our memorable New England historians, William Hickling Prescott. Jared Sparks came here sometimes for historical books. So, for general literature, did George Ticknor, in spite of his own rich collection, so close at hand. And Dr. Alexander Young used here the kind of books which made him so memorable an editor of our early New England records.

It was at the Athenæum, too, that some of our more speculative writers sought solid basis for their variously enduring flights of speculation. Bronson Alcott used

the library frequently. So did William Ellery Channing, whose range of serious reading seems to have been exceptionally wide. James Freeman Clarke read here omnivorously. The record of books drawn by Emerson is unusually large and heterogeneous. And George Ripley seems to have found here no small part of that fervid intellectual stimulus which made him, in his younger days, so powerful a force in the philosophic renaissance once expected to remake creation on the Boston plan.

When we come, furthermore, to that less definite kind of literary activity conveniently called culture, the records are not lacking. George Hillard came here sometimes. Edwin Whipple came often. Charles Sumner sought here some of that widely various reading on which the more amiable phase of his restless memory is based. And Dr. Holmes, who began as a grave reader of works on medicine ended as a riotously general reader of everything which could possibly interest his humanely assimilative mind; his record, indeed, makes one half believe that without the Athenæum we might never have had, in its full luxuriance, that wonderful Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.

We might go on indefinitely. Hannah Adams, the first of the thousands now lying in Mount Auburn, was the first woman admitted to the use of our literary treasures. Lydia Maria Child read here sometimes; and so did Elizabeth Peabody. Sometimes President Felton came; and Richard Hildreth used the library; and so

did that most accomplished of New England gentlemen, the last vividly remembered bearer of the historic name of Edmund Quincy.

Local enough all this may seem to any one disposed to smile at our Boston traditions. And even those of us who remain provincial enough to imagine these traditions important might shrewdly question the authority of such records as we have cursorily glanced at, and summarized. The fact that people signed their names for books need not mean that they ever actually read them. Nor does the fact that somebody has read a good many volumes in any given place imply that he has not read more elsewhere. Yet it is hard to believe our memoranda insignificant.

It is a real truth that the Boston of the mid-nineteenth century, whatever the positive value of its thought and expression, was the most memorable centre of intellectual activity yet developed in English speaking America. It is a real truth that the names we have hastily repeated were among those which helped make Boston memorable. It is a real truth that, in the Boston of their time the Athenæum was already such a centre of humane influence as we who know it to-day know it still to be. It is a real truth that, time and again, they visited it as a shrine of learning, confident that here they should find awaiting them something of what they sought. It is a real truth that each and all of them were happily and never ignobly productive. And thus considering them, we may grow to feel that our sentimental love for

the Athenæum has a double consecration. It is not only consecrated by our reverent acknowledgment of all it has done for ourselves; it is consecrated more deeply still by our growing and enduring conviction that just such significance, in elder time, made it a force for righteousness and for inspiration amid that generation to which we point, and to which our children shall point, if any one dare to question whether our pride in New England be justified.

II

THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS
OF ATHENÆUM HISTORY

By THE LIBRARIAN

II

THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF ATHENÆUM HISTORY

By THE LIBRARIAN

I

THE intellectual life of the nineteenth century in Boston grew out of a love for books that can be traced back to colonial days. The Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in 1629 accepted from Mr. William Backhouse eight books "to be sent for New England," and also approved for purchase several titles selected by the Rev. Samuel Skelton. But this library, if it ever reached America, had as little influence in Boston as did the more famous collections of William Brewster at Plymouth and of the Rev. John Harvard at Charlestown. The earlier demand for new publications was satisfied through private enterprise, and many booksellers had established quarters near the Town House before the end of the seventeenth century. Nearly thirty are known to have flourished there, offering their importations as well as works from the local presses. Literary activity before the year 1700 became so great that printers in Boston and Cambridge were forced to turn

away orders, and New England authors had to send some of their manuscripts to England to be put in type. These conditions were peculiar to Boston, for in 1719 Daniel Neal, a traveller, stated that all around the Exchange were booksellers' shops, while in New York there was but one, and "in the Plantations of Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, Barbadoes, and the Islands none whatever."

Bookstores, however, are not libraries of reference. The need of such a library was early felt, and Captain Robert Keayne, in his will dated in 1653, attempted to meet the demand by making provision for a "Library & Gallere for Devines & Schollers to meete in." To it he bequeathed his sermons, or expositions of the Bible, and such of his books, "whether Divinitie, Hystory or Milletary," as his appointed friends might choose, "not simply for show but properly for use, they being all English, none Lattine or Greeke; . . . and though my bookes be not many, nor very fitt for such a worke being English & smale bookes, yet after this beginning the Lord may stirr up some others that will add more to them & helpe to carry the worke on by bookes of more valew, antiquity, use and esteeme." In this quaint language Captain Keayne set forth his desire for a library in the town of Boston, and it was to be not for show but for use.

In March, 1656-7, a committee was appointed to consider the model of a Town House, and in 1658 the building was completed with the help of subscriptions

from one hundred and four citizens; it occupied the site of the present Old State House. There is little reason to question the existence of a library in the building soon after 1658, although it was doubtless small and for a few years not very important. In 1673-4 John Oxenbridge, calling himself "a sorry man, less than the least of all the mercies and servants of Christ," left several theological books, Euclid's geometry, and a catalogue of the Oxford Library "to the publick Library in Boston."¹

The Town House was destroyed by fire October 2, 1711, and Judge Sewall in a letter some months later states that "in our Boston Library several valuable Books were lost, as the Polyglott Bible, the London Criticks, Thuanus's History, a Manuscript in two Folios left by Capt. Keyn the Founder; &c."

Some books doubtless were saved and formed part of a new library in the brick Town House which rose on the same site the next year, since the treasurer of Boston asked in June, 1713, that all books belonging to the Town Library be returned to the New Town House.²

In 1733, Colonel Thomas Fitch headed a subscrip-

¹ Samuel Mather's "Testimony from the Scripture against Idolatry & Superstition" bears at the bottom of the title-page "ffor the publike Library at Boston 1674." If the book was printed as early as 1674, about which there is some doubt, this is the only book of this early Boston library that is known to have come down to us. — See Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, iv., volume 8, pages 12, 23.

² *Boston News-Letter*, June 1-8, 1713.

tion to procure books for the Town Library, and £90 was raised for the purpose. There the books must have been when the building was burnt December 9, 1747, since a number of "ancient books" are said to have been destroyed at that time.

This first library in Boston is of considerable interest historically, having existed for nearly a century. Although very unpretentious it was widely known, and the Rev. John Sharpe of New York, appreciating its value and still greater possibilities of usefulness, referred to it in 1713 when he suggested for his own town a library to be open every day and to all men.¹

Meanwhile the King's Chapel Library of some two hundred theological works had been sent over by command of King William III in 1698; it was a welcome mark along the pathway to culture in Boston, and still remains, being the oldest library in New England. It has survived fire and war, and now rests in the custody of the Athenæum.

Four generations, and perhaps five, of the Mather family were collectors of books. In the *Life of Increase Mather* the author speaks of a fire in 1676 which destroyed Mather's house, "but by the Gracious Providence of GOD he lost little of his *Beloved Library*: Not an Hundred Books from above a Thousand; of those also he had an immediate Recruit, by a Generous Offer which the Honourable Mrs. *Bridget Hoar* made him, to take what he Pleased from the Library of her

¹ New York Historical Society Collections, 1880, page 346.



Theop Parsons

Deceased Husband." In 1686 we have a picture of the collection from the pen of Dunton the bookseller: "I may say, That Mr. [Cotton] Mather's Library is the Glory of New-England, if not of all America. I am sure it was the best sight that I had in Boston." Part of this collection found its way into the American Antiquarian Society's library at Worcester; and part of the Mather library of the Revolutionary period (estimated at over 7000 volumes in all) is said to have been burned at Charlestown during the battle of Bunker Hill.

Thomas Prince, famous locally as minister of the Old South Church until his death in 1758, began upon entering Harvard College July 6, 1703, to collect books, pamphlets, maps, and manuscripts "either published in New England or pertaining to its History & Public affairs." When Prince entered upon his pastoral duties in Boston in 1718 he deposited the books which he then called The NEW-ENGLAND-Library "in the steeple chamber in the old South Church," supposed to have been his study; at the same time he began to collect works of use to clergymen.

In 1726 Prince had attempted to raise funds for a lending library, which Judge Samuel Sewall called an "inconvenient schém." He was, however, just a generation ahead of his time, for subscription libraries, organized by a group of persons and known as Social libraries, came into prominence between 1760 and 1765. A considerable interest was manifested throughout New

England, but in Boston no such project took permanent form. The field was left to the King's Chapel, Prince and Mather collections, and also to private enterprises such as commercial circulating libraries. From the time of Mein's first venture in 1765 these circulating libraries form a slender thread leading through the revolutionary years up to the opening of the nineteenth century.

John Mein, an Edinburgh bookseller, arrived in Boston in October, 1764. Having brought with him a quantity of books, linens, etc., he opened a store with Robert Sandeman, nephew of the famous preacher, and advertised many wares including English and Scotch Prayer-Books as well as Edinburgh beer and porter by the cask or dozen. Mein soon dissolved his partnership with Sandeman and in 1765 opened a bookstore and circulating library in King (now State) Street, "at the London Book-store, Second Door above the British Coffee-House."

In 1765 Mein advertised a catalogue of his twelve hundred books "in most branches of polite literature, arts and sciences." In an address to the public Mr. Mein stated that a number of gentlemen had encouraged the venture which, "tho' fraught with amusement, has been hitherto unattempted in New England." It would "amuse the man of leisure" and "insinuate knowledge and instruction under the veil of entertainment to the Fair Sex." Here was certainly an attempt to improve the intellectual life of the town.

The ambitious proprietor increased his business by starting *The Boston Chronicle* in 1767 and by printing several books; but he opposed the plan to boycott goods subject to stamp duties, and in his newspaper upheld the colonial policy of the British government. This so irritated the public that in October, 1769, he was mobbed. In defending himself he shot a grenadier and so thought it best to seek safety on a ship in the harbor. A few days later he sailed for Great Britain, where he soon made himself known to Lord Dartmouth and communicated his views of affairs in America.

In May, 1784, William Martin advertised in the *Independent Chronicle* that a "Library of Bibles and other Books" could be found at his shop near Seven-Star Lane, Main street; and among his business contemporaries were Benjamin Guild, William P. Blake and William Pelham, all well known in their day.

The founding of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in 1780 and of the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1791 were both significant events in the awakening of Boston after the close of the Revolution. The Boston Library Society, organized in 1792,¹ is more nearly akin to the Athenæum in organization and aims. Like the Athenæum, also, it has for over a century withstood war and panic and the desire for consolidation, happily pursuing its quiet and prosperous course. Associated with these literary societies were Caleb Gannett, the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, the Rev.

¹ See Samuel S. Shaw's *Historical Sketch*, published in 1895.

Joseph McKean, Redford Webster, the Rev. John Eliot, Caleb Bingham, the Rev. Joseph Eckley, and others.

At this time the intellectual interest of the community found expression along many lines. Literary, professional, and scientific clubs were founded, some with periodical reading-rooms and others with collections of books for their members, and lecture courses grew in favor. It was in this environment that the men who founded the Boston Athenæum were bred.

II

In 1801 Phineas Adams, son of a farmer in Lexington, graduated at Harvard. He was a shy, diffident lad, whose poverty had forced him early to seek employment in a paper-mill. Mrs. Hannah Foster, author of "The Coquette" and other popular novels, became his patron, prepared him for college and encouraged him to write.

In 1803 Adams persuaded Edward Lincoln, a Water Street bookseller, to undertake with him a magazine which he was to edit under the name of "Sylvanus Per-se." In the first or November number of the *Monthly Anthology; or Magazine of Polite Literature*, Adams promised essays "On Manners and Literature, on the Improvement of Taste, and the Encouragement of Genius." His trenchant words "to Correspondents" — possibly imaginary ones — did not tend to encourage literary contributors, and through

lack of manuscripts or funds or both, the project soon languished. Adams withdrew after the April number, 1804, and Munroe and Francis of Court Street took over the publication, having secured the Rev. William Emerson as editor.

The magazine became broader and more vigorous with the seventh or May number. Mr. Emerson enlisted several learned men in its support, Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, the Rev. John Eliot, the Rev. John Sylvester John Gardiner, the Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher, Winthrop Sargent, among others; and the editorial notes came to have a pleasant, friendly tone that suggests communications to members of a club rather than to subscribers. In 1805 these co-workers formed a society and its constitution was signed on the third of October. The members of this society for about six years met regularly to conduct the *Monthly Anthology and Boston Review* as it was now called. "Its labors," said Quincy, "may be considered as a true revival of polite learning in this country, after that decay and neglect, which resulted from the distractions of the Revolutionary War, and as forming an epoch in the intellectual history of the United States."

The Boston Athenæum had its origin in the Anthology Society. At a meeting in Franklin Place, October 23, 1805, it was voted "on motion of Mr. Emerson, seconded by Mr. Shaw, that a Library of periodical publications be instituted for the use of the Society."

In May the project was again urged by Mr. Shaw, who prepared a prospectus bearing the title "Proposal for the establishing of a Reading-Room in Boston, to be called The Anthology Reading-Room." The room was to be open from nine to nine and the dues were fixed at ten dollars.

An eight page circular,¹ dated January 1, 1807, heralded the new enterprise, stating that it already had one hundred and sixty subscribers, rooms in Joy's Buildings,² Congress Street, and several hundred books received from the Society or acquired by gift and purchase. It was to be an institution "similar to that of the Athenæum and Lyceum of Liverpool in Great Britain." The final plan permitted the rooms to be open from eight in the morning until nine at night; but no books or papers could be taken out. Newspapers from Virginia, Kentucky, South Carolina and nearer states were to be on file, with English and French reviews and periodicals.

In October, 1806, the Anthology Society had transferred the Library to five trustees, William Emerson, John Thornton Kirkland, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher, William Smith Shaw, and Arthur Maynard Walter. The Library was incorporated as the Boston Athenæum on February 13, 1807, and the corporation organized

¹ The signers of the circular were: Hon. Theophilus Parsons, LL. D.; Hon. John Davis; John Lowell, Esq.; Rev. William Emerson; Rev. J. T. Kirkland, D. D.; Peter Thacher, Esq.; Arthur M. Walter, Esq.; William S. Shaw, Esq.; R. Hallowell Gardiner; Rev. J. S. Buckminster; Obadiah Rich.

² No picture of Joy's Buildings has been found.



SCOLLAY'S BUILDINGS, TREMONT STREET, ABOUT 1865
(Beyond the horse car)

FIRST HOME OF THE ATHENAEUM
1807-1809

April 7th. One hundred and fifty shares at \$300 each were authorized to provide adequate funds, and the Library was established in the early spring of 1807 in Scollay's Buildings, Tremont Street, now the site of Scollay Square. The Library in the new rooms grew rapidly, both by purchase of books and by frequent gifts. In October, 1807, the Athenæum received from a number of citizens who had associated themselves together under the title of "The gentlemen adventurers in Bowyer's historic lottery" a set of Hume's History of England, and these handsome folio volumes may still be seen upon the shelves. The "gentlemen adventurers" were: Stephen Higginson, James Lloyd, Jun^r, Samuel G Perkins, Isaac P Davis, Thomas H. Perkins, Thomas L. Winthrop, John Prince, Jun^r, Daniel Sargent, Joseph Lee, Jun^r, Thomas Lee, Jun^r, Thomas C. Amory, David Humphrys, Timothy Williams, John T. Sargent, Henry Sargent, Samuel Eliot, Jonathan Mason, and John Davis.

Mr. Shaw, who served both as Secretary and Librarian, kept in frequent correspondence with the Rev. Mr. Buckminster, then in England; Buckminster did much for the Library that would now be put in the hands of an agent, and much also that depended upon his sole judgment. At this time Shaw wrote: "The establishment of the Athenæum . . . is one of the greatest strides toward intellectual advancement that this country has ever witnessed."

Nor should its wide field be forgotten. A pamphlet

published in May, 1807, named the objects of the Athenæum: a Reading-Room, a Library, a Museum, and a Laboratory.¹ The last object had been provided in September when Mr. Godon, writing in regard to a series of lectures on chemistry, stated that the Athenæum would no doubt provide him with apparatus on easy terms.²

In 1809 the proprietors felt the need of an entire house to ensure quiet and to provide ample space; the residence of Rufus G. Amory, Esq., north of the King's Chapel Burying Ground was purchased; it was built of wood, rough cast, and had been the home of Dr. Caner, the loyalist rector. The Athenæum used three rooms, one for periodicals and newspapers, one for the library, and the third for a collection of books lent by John Quincy Adams.

Mr. Shaw's published memorials show how busy a life he led in these rooms. Almost daily there were letters to be written to learned friends in this country and across the sea, asking aid, advice, and books. Many wrote to him about the founding of the Athenæum, and when in New England they visited him. He referred to the Library as the institution "I most cherish and love." Through the dark period of the war of 1812 he kept it alive, and was so active that people called him "Athenæum Shaw." After years of devotion his services as Librarian closed January 23, 1823. In 1824 the Trustees asked him to sit for his portrait, and in

¹ Quincy's History, page 28.

² MS. in Scrap-book.



THE AMORY HOUSE, SECOND HOME OF THE BOSTON ATHENAEUM, 1809-1822
And the house of Ezekiel Price, Tremont Street

1826 he passed away, having given the best of his life without pay, and a considerable property, to the Boston Athenæum.

Mr. Shaw kept in a blank-book during 1821-1822 a record of the duties which the janitor performed from day to day. It is a delightful compound of rules, precepts and soliloquies. Under i. those duties "not to be omitted" are given entire, and under ii. those "to be performed as opportunities may offer" are printed in part:

i.

"Every morning — Sweep the News-rooms, dust the tables, chairs, &c. and the Library-room. After breakfast clean the Lamps, & Lamp-room; see that all the books are in their places and even with the shelves.

Monday & Thursday mornings sweep the Library-room & clean everything thoroughly; put clean sand into the spitboxes, and paper and pens into the desks.

Saturdays sweep the first alcove and stairs. Clean the stoves and hearth every other Monday.

Every day clean some of the Books and wax them.

A place for everything & everything in its place.

ii.

A box of Snuff is wanted.

If we could have a Binder in the house it would be a great advantage.

The books in the 12th room are very much exposed, as every person can have the key & boys & girls spend hours in the room. Should not this be stopped & no person allowed to enter but with a proprietor?

I should think that a label should be pasted in all our Books if for no other reason than to distinguish them from those deposited, etc., etc."

The Athenæum began early to pluck the fruits of other movements. The apparatus of the Society for Cultivating Philosophical Knowledge was purchased in 1807. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences deposited its books with the Athenæum in 1817, and the collections remained under one roof most of the time until the year 1899. In 1823 the Library of King's Chapel and the Theological Library were turned over to the Athenæum; the Boston Medical Library followed in 1826, and the Massachusetts Scientific Association's Library the same year. Thus, in a single generation the Library had absorbed several well-known collections of books in Boston.

For the surprising hold which the Athenæum had upon the affections of Boston people at this time much was due to the presidents of the period, John Lowell (1816-1819) and Josiah Quincy (1820-1829). They saw very clearly the need of a building, and with their advocacy the subject grew in importance. Fortunately James Perkins, Esq., offered to give to the Athenæum his mansion house; it was situated in Pearl Street, then an old time thoroughfare, beautified by stately houses and shade trees. The Library, which exceeded twelve thousand volumes, was moved in June, 1822, from Tremont Street to Pearl Street. The books were for the first time divided into classes, and then into minor

divisions; each division was assigned to a bookcase. A room was devoted to casts and other works of art, including a portrait of Mr. Perkins by Gilbert Stuart. Stuart himself was made a life member "as a testimony of respect for his eminent talents." New by-laws were put in force, and the dues of annual subscribers, which had been advanced to \$12 and then to \$18 a year, fell back in 1823 to \$10.

Through these years John Lowell was devoting his best energies to obtain a lecture hall in connection with the Athenæum. Subscriptions could not be raised sufficient to meet the entire cost of the proposed addition, and as there was to be a deficit with the completion of the building the proprietors could not agree upon the policy to be pursued.

The plans called for a lecture hall and an academy of fine arts, with quarters for other societies. The scheme to unite "in the Athenæum the principal circulating libraries of the city" aroused new fears in the minds of many proprietors, who in this period of library centralization had not the faith to believe that the Athenæum was fulfilling its destiny in literary Boston. At a meeting held in 1826 the more optimistic party prevailed; the proprietors voted to begin the lecture hall, and chose a building committee with Thomas H. Perkins as chairman. At this critical time the Perkins family, — Thomas H. Perkins the brother, and James, the son of the first benefactor, — offered to the trustees, on certain conditions, sixteen thousand dol-

lars, a considerable sum as measured by the standards of that day, and greater still if measured by its value to the struggling institution. In 1821 one hundred new shares were authorized, and now in 1826 fifty more were authorized and sold, bringing the total number of shares to three hundred. Thus, through generous gifts and money received from the sale of shares, lectures and art exhibitions were made possible.

A step forward was taken in December, when proprietors were allowed, on payment of five dollars¹ annually, to take out books, three volumes at one time; these might be kept a month. On written request for a book the Librarian was to hold it one day for the person requesting it. The delivery of books was between 12 M. and 2 P. M. daily, Sundays excepted.² The library itself was open at eight in the morning except in June, July, and August, when its treasures were accessible as early as six. The Athenæum at this time was supported and cherished by an influential body of proprietors. That it did not satisfy the intellectual hunger of all the citizens is evident from the following notice in the *Boston News-Letter and City Record* for February 25, 1826:

“What literary advantages have the mass of our citizens derived from the Athenæum? Who gets a peep within its lofty walls without a ten-dollar bill? And what genius owes its expansion to the liberal facilities of the Boston Athenæum?

¹ This fee was maintained in the face of vigorous opposition later on.

² Quincy's History, page 108.

“When the poor are favored with admission to study the neatly fitted up shelves of books which adorn the Athenæum, we shall be convinced of the necessity as well as worth of it, and not before. Things are becoming quite royal in our venerable old city : money buys a ticket for the wealthy to read the Hebrew language, while the industrious, worthy portion of the community, may intellectually starve upon a six-penny almanack.”¹

The next progressive step was to benefit a wider constituency, although it hardly can be said to have come in response to the above notice. A gallery of casts had been opened in the new building in December, 1826. But Boston had steadily grown in importance as an art centre, and art exhibitions were much desired. To test the public interest a loan exhibition was opened May 10, 1827, under the management of the Athenæum. It was composed almost entirely of pictures lent by private owners, but so good was the attendance that in two months the gross receipts amounted to \$4,000.² A young Harvard graduate in a letter dated June 3, 1827, bears witness to its immediate success :

“The famous exhibition of pictures at the Athenæum is now all *the go*, and it is, I think, well worth visiting. Besides many pieces of the Old Masters, as they are called by the *amateurs* and *virtuosos*, there are several portraits of living persons, which attract no inconsiderable attention. Miss Marshall is *not* there. But the celebrated Miss Howe, whose picture Miss Stewart painted as that of the *Boston Beauty*, and the two daughters of

¹ *Boston News-Letter*, 1826 (v. 1), page 116.

² Bowen's *Picture of Boston*, 1838, page 37.

the Russian Consul (whose name *horribile dictu* I never pronounce and shall not attempt to write), *are there.*"¹

The "old masters" were almost entirely of the Dutch school. Lawrence's Benjamin West copied by Leslie, which now hangs in the Reading-Room, graced this first exhibition, and there were portraits of Washington and Adams by Stuart, and a miniature of George Canning, lent by Daniel Webster.

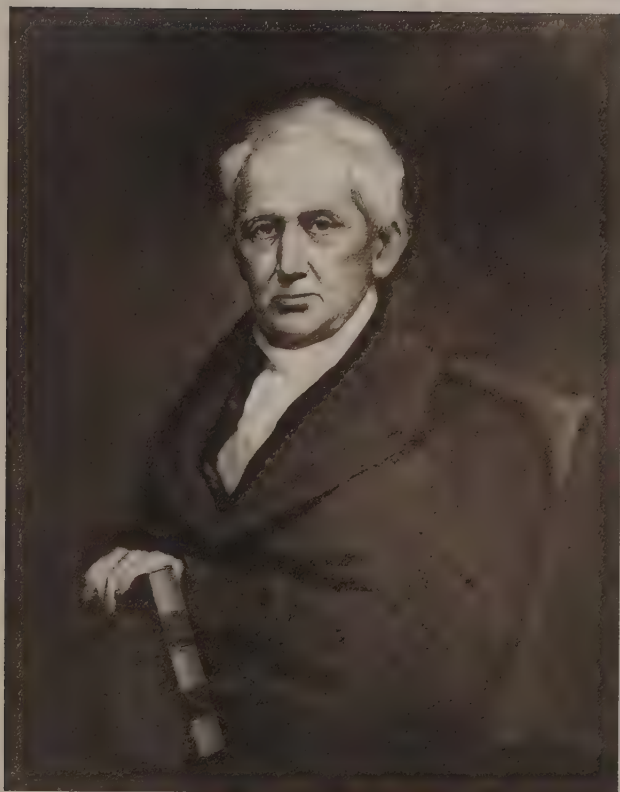
The Art Gallery of the Athenæum soon became very popular, as the following notice of the second exhibition which was printed in the *Columbian Centinel* for May 24, 1828, attests:

"ATHENÆUM GALLERY. All the world, as they say in France, was at the Gallery yesterday; and good judges pronounce the exhibition, in many respects *superior* to that of last year. The pictures from the Jefferson Collection are much admired; and great credit is given Mr. *Jones* for the excellent arrangement of the whole Gallery."

The Trustees soon began to collect works of art for the Gallery, and the names of West, Trumbull, Sully, Allston, Stuart, Panini, and Harding appear in early catalogues. The portraits of George and Martha Washington by Stuart, known as the "unfinished portraits," were purchased in 1831 from the artist's family for \$1,500, an absurdly small sum it now seems for these invaluable pictures.² The works of Crawford, Green-

¹ Extract from letter by William Gordon Stearns to Asa Farnsworth Lawrence of Groton, owned by Lawrence Park, Esq.

² These portraits are still owned by the Athenæum, and are on exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts.



John Davis

ough, Clevenger, Powers, Ball, Frazee, and other sculptors, were acquired from time to time for the "Sculpture Gallery." At the Athenæum Audubon's engravings of birds were first seen by the public; and here also many American works of art first became known, some to grow in fame, others to pass into utter oblivion. To record the names of generous donors of these years would be beyond our space; but the Library correspondence shows how wide was the influence of the Gallery.¹

Ghosts claim an important place in the history of any ancient library. The Athenæum ghost made its appearance in 1842 and was vouched for by Nathaniel Hawthorne, then a young bachelor who frequented the Reading-Room. His experience one April day was described long after under the title "The Ghost of Doctor Harris;" it was reprinted in the *Living Age*, February 10, 1900. From the tale I take a few sentences to describe the "Doctor," who was Thaddeus Mason Harris, a well-known clergyman.

"That very evening a friend said to me: 'Did you hear that old Doctor Harris is dead?'"

"'No,' said I, very quietly, 'and it cannot be true; for I saw him at the Athenæum to-day.'"

"'You must be mistaken,' rejoined my friend. 'He is cer-

¹ Quincy's History, page 120. This Gallery (in Pearl Street) occupied a room in the third floor fifty by sixty feet, and twenty feet high. Below this story there was a lecture room capable of holding five hundred people. On the ground floor were rooms for scientific lectures and for learned societies. Emerson and many other famous men came to the Athenæum building to give lectures.

tainly dead!’ and confirmed the fact with such special circumstances that I could no longer doubt it.

“The next day as I ascended the steps of the Athenæum, I remember thinking within myself, ‘Well, I shall never see old Doctor Harris again!’ With this thought in my mind, as I opened the door of the reading-room, I glanced towards the spot and chair where Doctor Harris usually sat, and there, to my astonishment, sat the gray, infirm figure of the deceased Doctor, reading the newspaper as was his wont! His own death must have been recorded, that very morning, in that very newspaper!’

“I remember — once, at least, and I know not but oftener — a sad, wistful, disappointed gaze, which the ghost fixed upon me from beneath his spectacles; a melancholy look of helplessness, which, if my heart had not been as hard as a paving-stone, I could hardly have withstood. But I did withstand it; and I think I saw him no more after this last appealing look. . . .”

Mr. Edward C. Guild in his “Letters, 1832-1899” shows that the boys of his day feared no apparitions lurking in the dark alcoves.

“The Library,” he writes, “was not so much used then as now. Old Mr. Bass was Librarian, and at one time a young English boy, Fisher Keeler, was employed there, with whom some of us who frequented the Library formed an alliance, and we used to play marbles with him on the floor of the long alcoves, where we were rarely interrupted by any older person.”

III

The Library in forty years had increased until it contained about 37,000 volumes; the shelves were very much crowded, and the rooms afforded inadequate space. Pearl Street was surrendering to the inroad of commerce, and a site for the Athenæum more central, and at the same time quiet, became imperative. Permission to sell the Perkins house was obtained and the Trustees decided to move to a plot of land fronting on Tremont Street, and running back to Court Square. The money for a new building was to be raised by disposing of the Perkins house and other property, by subscriptions, and by the sale of new shares. Two hundred and thirty-eight shares were issued in 1844 and 1845, the land was secured, and plans were drawn by George M. Dexter for a library, art, and office building. Later, sentiment developed against offices, and the Trustees were instructed to sell the land on Tremont Street and to purchase the Phillips estate on Beacon Street with an outlook on the Granary Burying Ground.

Three designs were submitted in March, 1846, for a building on the new site. The one by Edward C. Cabot was accepted; Messrs. Dexter and Cabot, the two architects, then joined forces for three years, and prepared working drawings. It was found necessary to obtain permission from the city to carry part of the rear wall on an arch above several ancient grave-

stones, so that the southern façade might avoid an awkward indentation due to the irregular boundary line.

The corner-stone of the new Athenæum was laid April 27, 1847. The accepted design represented a building one hundred and fourteen feet long, sixty feet high, and, with the exception of a grass plot in front, extending from Beacon Street to the Granary Burying Ground. The façade was built of Paterson freestone, which was hard in texture. The interior of the building was designed in the alcove style, then customary in university libraries. The cost exceeded the original estimate of \$59,000 about three times; this estimate, it should be said, was not made by Mr. Cabot; but the excess occasioned some discord and resulted in a further issue of shares. The building proved, however, to be one of the most dignified in Boston, and at once increased the influence of the library. Entering the vestibule the room at the left on Beacon Street was occupied, until 1899, by the American Academy; at the right rose the imposing "Sumner staircase," torn out in 1889; back of these and looking upon the Granary was a Reading-Room at the right, and beyond this was "the long room," called the Sculpture Gallery, now a Periodical Reading-Room. The second floor was occupied as now by the main Reading-Room, and the third floor was used as a Picture Gallery.¹

¹ A view of the Art Gallery on Beacon Street, painted by E. Meneghelli about 1875, hangs in the Library.

The library of nearly fifty thousand books was moved to Beacon Street in July, 1849.

Charles Folsom consented a year or two earlier to accept the office of librarian; it was at a time when the position began to call for ability while by custom the compensation was still meagre. Mr. Folsom was a scholar, a kindly, helpful man, whose chief service as Librarian at Harvard had been to broaden and liberalize the administration. He felt that there was work to be done at the Athenæum, and in a letter to Samuel A. Eliot he expressed his views freely:

“The office of *custodian* has, so far as I know, always been satisfactorily performed at the Athenæum. Not so, I believe, the other branch of a librarian’s duty. By *dispensing*, I am far from meaning only the finding of the particular volumes asked for, or the recording of the titles of such as are borrowed. I mean quite another ability in the librarian,—an ability to ‘bring forth, out of the treasure’ committed to him, ‘things new and old.’”

Mr. Folsom advocated a policy more liberal toward Bostonians, not shareholders, than some proprietors might approve; but his attitude toward strangers has the true ring: “Let the far-off student in the Valley of the Mississippi, who is vainly hammering at some literary task for want of books, and ignorant perhaps as to the existence of the best books on his subject, understand that, when he comes North in the summer, if he will present himself at the Boston Athenæum or Harvard University he may chance to clear off a year’s docket of

doubts in a single day." At this period there was no public library in Boston, and the attitude of the Athenæum toward scholars was of importance.

A new and larger building would have lost half its value had the power to purchase books been diminished. The year 1846 was, therefore, memorable for the gift of \$25,000 from John Bromfield, a wealthy merchant, for a permanent fund, the income in part to be spent for books, and in part to be added to the principal. This gift has yielded \$194,269 for the purchase of books, and the fund now amounts to \$106,426.¹

If the new rooms lacked "atmosphere" they were not long in gaining associations through the presence of famous men. Nathaniel Hawthorne, in his "Passages from American Note-Books" (Boston: 1868, volume 2, page 151), under the date May 5, 1850, writes: —

"Yesterday I went to the Athenæum, and, being received with great courtesy by Mr. Folsom, was shown all over the edifice from the very bottom to the very top, whence I looked out over Boston. It is an admirable point of view; but, it being an overcast and misty day, I did not get the full advantage of it. The library is in a noble hall, and looks splendidly with its vista of alcoves. The most remarkable sight, however, was Mr. Hildreth, writing his history of the United States. He sits at a table, at the entrance of one of the alcoves, with his books and papers before him, as quiet and absorbed as he would be in the loneliest study; now consulting an authority, now penning a sentence or a paragraph, without seeming conscious of anything but his subject. It is very curious thus to have a

¹ No portrait of Mr. Bromfield could be found to insert here.



John Lowell

glimpse of a book in process of creation under one's eye. I know not how many hours he sits there; but while I saw him he was a pattern of diligence and unwandering thought. He had taken himself out of the age, and put himself, I suppose, into that about which he was writing. Being deaf, he finds it much the easier to abstract himself. Nevertheless, it is a miracle. He is a thin, middle-aged man, in black, with an intelligent face, rather sensible than scholar-like."

In a letter dated February 27, 1851, Mr. Folsom's assistant gives this picture of life at the Athenæum: "With the exception of the noise of the hammers in y^e entry, all is quiet here, and much as usual: Mr. P—'s feet grace the table as they were wont of old, —Admiral Wormeley revels in the English papers, and Dr. Eaton sits serene in his accustomed place."

Scattered through books and papers are many references to the Gallery and the Library. The significant events in their early history have been artistic and literary rather than administrative; and many pleasant paragraphs could be gleaned from volumes of letters and reminiscences. The artist, Mr. H. Winthrop Peirce, has spoken gratefully of the Athenæum Gallery, for the most part "a black and dreary collection," but relieved from time to time by Millets, Corots and other inspiring works of art.¹ He adds: "It affected Hawthorne to such a degree that in his Note-Books he speaks of

¹ In 1875 many of the paintings and works of sculpture were transferred to the Museum of Fine Arts, whence the less worthy have returned one by one, their places taken by examples of art which better satisfy a more cultivated taste.

having made a gain in art culture when he could see that one oil painting was less disagreeable than another.”¹

The Gallery, which was at this time probably more widely known and more popular than the Library itself, was of course open to women; but it rarely, if ever, occurred to the Proprietors to ask permission for their wives and daughters to go to the bookshelves. The Athenæum was a man's institution, jealously guarded, although in a few cases great pressure or conspicuous merit served to force the barriers. In March, 1829, the Trustees voted to give free use of the Library to Miss Hannah Adams, the historian, a relative of President Adams and also of Mr. Shaw. Said Mr. Quincy: “One solitary female ventured to claim the freedom of its alcoves, and to endure the raising of the masculine eyebrows, provoked by the unaccustomed sight.” Here Miss Adams passed many hours a day in study, and was locked in while the Librarian went to lunch. Her sweet face, as portrayed by Chester Harding, has since looked down upon several generations of Athenæum readers. A few years later Miss E. P. Peabody and Mrs. Lydia Maria Child were given permission to visit the Athenæum. The Trustees voted in 1832 to allow Mrs. Child to take out books until further notice without paying the customary fee, and she wrote a most appreciative letter in acknowledgment of this unusual courtesy. In 1833 she published an “Appeal in Behalf of that Class of Americans called Africans,” an argument

¹ Early Days of the Copley Society (Boston, 1903), page 9.

in favor of immediate emancipation ; it was widely read, and rendered the author extremely unpopular among a certain class in Boston. Years after the period of these events she told how the Trustees, embarrassed by her anti-slavery views, withdrew the privilege previously given; and this story has formed an interesting paragraph in popular sketches of the Athenæum. If Mrs. Child's memory is reliable some trustee must have said or written that her presence was no longer desired. But the privilege was to last until taken away by the Board, and the Trustees' Records contain no rescinding vote during the years immediately following that in which the "Appeal" was issued.

With the opening of the building on Beacon Street some of the Trustees advocated more liberal treatment of women, both by admitting them to the staff and as readers. Mr. Folsom, however, was so opposed to this policy that he felt called upon to address to the Trustees a long protest, setting forth that the construction of the present building on Beacon Street, with its narrow galleries and steep staircases, was an insuperable objection which should "cause a decent female to shrink." "Nor is it desirable," he writes, "that a modest young woman should have anything to do with the corrupter portions of the polite literature. A considerable portion of a general library should be to her a sealed book." Mr. Folsom concludes that the proposed concession to women "would occasion frequent embarrassment to modest men."

Mrs. Harnden, the first woman employee of whom we have record, came in 1857; Miss Mary A. Bean and Miss Sarah E. Gill came soon after as assistants to Mr. Charles Russell Lowell, who was preparing the manuscript for the great printed catalogue. Miss Gill, a cousin of Henry Stevens, agent for American books for the British Museum, joined the Athenæum staff in December, 1859; she had previously been employed by Benjamin F. Stevens, who rented a room in the Athenæum basement.

Mr. Folsom devoted his energy largely to developing the use of the books upon the shelves, while his successor, Mr. Poole, came much in contact with the Stevens brothers, and interested himself in the search for valuable collections of books. At about this time one third of George Washington's own library, left at Mount Vernon, with other books collected by Judge Bushrod Washington, were purchased by Henry Stevens and stored in the Merchants' Exchange building, now the Subtreasury, in Wall Street, New York. Daniel Coit Gilman, later president of Johns Hopkins University and first president of the Carnegie Institution, was then a lad, enjoying his vacation; he saw the books and offered to make a catalogue of them on cards. This catalogue was sent to Boston, where it interested several wealthy gentlemen and thus led to the purchase of the collection for the Athenæum.¹

¹ A Catalogue of the Washington Collection, books by and about the first President, was printed in 1897 in a handsome volume, prepared by

Several other groups of books in the Athenæum are worthy of special mention. The collection of books and newspapers printed in the South during our Civil War, formed by William F. Poole, is said to be the most extensive in the world. The great collection of rare American pamphlets, made by William S. Shaw during the early days of the Athenæum, is unrivalled. There are also valuable sets of early American documents, annuals, almanacs, broadsides, as well as volumes relating to international law, Shakespeare, Byron, Gypsies, and several other subjects.¹ Single volumes of interest are the Breeches Bible, Eliot's Indian Bible, a volume from Edward Gibbon's library, one from the library of William Brewster of Plymouth, and the Memoirs of Walton, a highwayman, bound in his own skin.

IV

The Athenæum had already absorbed many libraries that once served the community. It had held sway for half a century at the centre of an intellectual city. Now, for the first time, it was to face a formidable rival in the new Public Library, which was backed by great financial resources. It was in some danger of absorption — like the fish which, living for years upon its less fortunate fellows, may itself be devoured at the last.

Appleton P. C. Griffin, the well-known bibliographer of the Library of Congress. His notes, and those which Mr. Lane appended to titles in the Inventory, form a storehouse of information. An elaborate Index to the Catalogue, made by Mr. Franklin O. Poole, appeared in 1900.

¹ See Chapter III.

The Boston Public Library had been slowly taking form since 1841. An enabling act was passed by the Legislature in 1848 and organization came in 1852. Several Proprietors of the Athenæum were prominent in this movement, and upon its successful issue they advocated the absorption of the Athenæum by its youthful rival. George Ticknor, signing himself "An Old Proprietor," published in the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, March 14, 1853, an appeal for consolidation, describing the crises through which the Athenæum had passed, saved first by Mr. Lowell and Mr. Perkins, aided in 1826 by Dr. Bowditch, and in 1850 by John E. Thayer. The Athenæum was threatened with a proposed issue of new shares, while the Public Library had the city's resources behind it and also several large gifts. Among those who followed Mr. Ticknor were many well-known proprietors.¹ It certainly seemed as though the Library that had outlived so many others was to meet its Waterloo.

The "venerable Mr. Quincy," as Mr. Ticknor called him, was asked at this time by George Livermore to make an attempt to save the institution, and his ringing "Appeal" opens with no uncertain tone:—

"The proposition is nothing less than this,—that one of the oldest monuments which patriotism and public spirit, and the love of learning, in this country, ever raised,—which has been supported and enlarged, during nearly fifty years, through a succession of difficulties of various kinds, by the unremitted

¹ Ticknor's "Union of the Boston Athenæum and the Public Library," Boston, 1853.

labors of generous, self-sacrificing men, — should, in this palmy moment of individual and city prosperity, when wealth was never more abundant and public spirit never more active, be surrendered up by those to whom its founders entrusted it, and its property be delivered over to the care of a political body, annually shifting its members, and changing principles and policy with every turn of party or passion. Such I understand to be in effect the proposition; and, in my judgment, it is unjust, unwise, and unprincipled.

“Let us spurn the intimation, included in the very proposal of this ‘Old Proprietor,’ that the present proprietors of the Athenæum have less energy, less fidelity, and less spirit, to meet the exigencies of the institution, than their predecessors. At a time when this institution possesses the most substantial and beautiful Library Building in this country, and one which will compare favorably with any in the world,—of a value not less than *two hundred thousand dollars*, and wholly paid for,—a Library containing more than *fifty thousand volumes*, — a large and most valuable collection of pamphlets, — books of the most rare, splendid, and costly character, daily augmenting by the liberality of its friends and benefactors, — the richest collection of pictures and statuary in America, — the whole property of the Athenæum being in value not much less than half a million dollars, with the Bromfield Fund for its increase, now amounting to twenty-seven thousand dollars, — *the institution wholly out of debt, and wanting nothing but a fund adequate to meet the yearly occurring expenditures, and to add to the power of the Bromfield Fund in the department of new books and periodical publications*, — at a time when this institution is, in truth, in a higher state of prosperity than it was at any one of those periods when our predecessors rallied to its aid, and not only supplied its wants, but elevated its fortunes, — at such a time, are we ready to abandon its fair hopes, and give ourselves up to de-

spair? Under such circumstances and with such examples, are we content to put our fingers in our eyes, and whine about 'difficulties'? Was not the Athenæum founded in difficulty, — created with the expectation of difficulties? Has it not met difficulties during fifty years and gloriously surmounted them all? Let us away with such unmanly fears, and nobly resolve, 'out of this nettle,' difficulty, 'to pluck the flower,' success.

JOSIAH QUINCY,

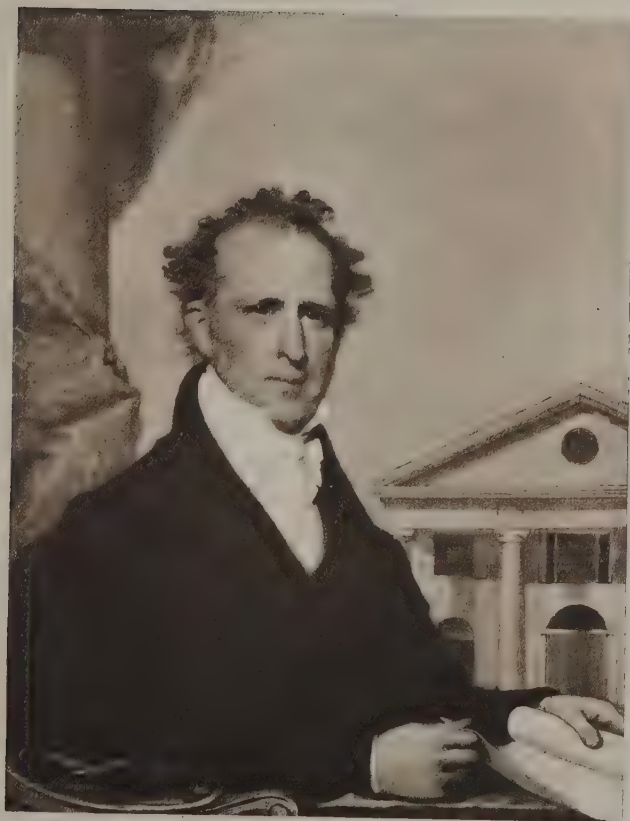
The Sole Survivor of the first Five
Subscribers to the Athenæum.

March 24, 1853."

The meeting to decide the fate of the Athenæum was held March 28th; a parody, handed to Miss Eliza S. Quincy at the time, describes the scene: —

On Beacon, when the sun was low,
The young, the old, the fast, the slow,
Were rang'd in many a solemn row,
Throughout the Sculpture Gallery.

President Cary reviewed the history of the institution while the crowd gathered. They adjourned to Freeman Place Chapel; and Samuel A. Eliot moved to appoint a committee to report on the legality and expediency of selling the Library to the City. This was lost "by a large majority." On a motion of Hon. F. B. Crowninshield the Proprietors voted not to sell "because we believe that by so doing we should act contrary to the wishes and intentions of many of its founders and benefactors, and to the best interests of Literature and Science in this Community." The parody concludes: —



Josiah Quincy

The vote is taken! On ye brave!
The Credit of your Scholars save —
Wave, L[ivermor]e, thy proxies wave!
Charge on the "Old Proprietor"!

Ah, few shall part where many meet,
Without a laugh at that complete
And unequivocal defeat,
And glorious minority!

The new shares, which were authorized on account of the large amount expended in completing the Beacon Street building, were taken by subscribers during 1854-1858, making in all 1049 shares issued. The chief purchasers, who became virtually benefactors, were: Dr. George C. Shattuck, John Amory Lowell, Nathan Appleton, Josiah Bradlee, George Williams Lyman, David Sears, Martin Brimmer, John Eliot Thayer, John Chipman Gray, William Sturgis, and the Executors of Thomas H. Perkins, Samuel Appleton and Robert Gould Shaw, Sr.

Mr. Poole came to the Athenæum in 1856, from the Mercantile Library. There he had recently completed a catalogue of books. The need of a similar catalogue at the Athenæum was evident, and Mr. Poole's experience led the Trustees to make a beginning. The plan, however, contemplated little more than a title-a-line list, and the work was intrusted to young and inexperienced men. The result proved not wholly satisfactory to Mr. Poole, and in 1862 Charles R. Lowell was given charge of the work. For the next eight years he

steadily carried on the revision, removing defects as far as was possible without entirely recasting the scheme. After Mr. Lowell's death in 1870 Charles A. Cutter, who succeeded Mr. Poole in 1869, revised and printed the monumental work in the five volumes now so familiarly known as the Athenæum Catalogue. Ezra Abbot and other bibliographers commended the work highly for its analytical feature, its cross references, typographical excellence and bibliographical accuracy. In all these respects the Catalogue has stood the test of time, worthy of Mr. Lowell's and Mr. Cutter's scholarship.

A public library, where a large part of the demand is for current literature, would hardly have been justified in such an undertaking, since the Catalogue, completed in 1882, included no book published after January, 1872. In 1902 it represented less than half the library, and in 1903 the trustees authorized the librarian to have two copies cut up, the titles to be mounted on cards and inserted in the card catalogue of accessions, thus forming one complete index to all works in the library.

The years that were passing brought many changes, due in no small measure to Mr. Cutter's active brain and generous spirit. He was a pioneer in library science, originating at the Athenæum many devices now in general use. A writer in the *Christian Union* at this time commended the library and referred to the courteous treatment of visitors, the absence of red-tape, and

freedom from surveillance. Emerson and his daughter, Sumner and his friends, all helped to give the Athenæum its reputation. If the place was rather public for a proprietary library, few, if any, offered objections at that time. To the reporter in search of "copy" it was a happy hunting ground; and a writer in the *Transcript* for December 22, 1870, thus describes his visit to the Athenæum:—

"Presently the librarian approached the table, bearing a number of large volumes, followed by Senator Sumner, who, sitting down, began to consult them, now and then taking copious notes.

"He had been seated but a short time, when 'Tom Folio,'¹ the worshipper of Charles Lamb—who delights in exhuming from out the rubbish of old magazines and papers the stray writings of 'Elia,' Leigh Hunt, and other essayists, came bustling in. Conferring with the librarian for a moment, they both disappeared into one of the side rooms, from which, after a short absence, they emerged, laden with sundry old volumes which the indefatigable literary resuscitator bore away with him. Hardly had the latter disappeared when the Rev. Mr. Mountford, author of 'Thorpe,' and a recently published work on 'Miracles, Past and Present,' came in. Presently the polished writer of 'Six Months in Italy'² entered, and while looking over a collection of new publications, was joined by E. P. Whipple, with whom he had hardly exchanged greetings, when Ralph Waldo Emerson walked in, and the literary trio had a pleasant undertoned chat together."

Two names frequently come to mind in connection with the changes and progress in Athenæum history

¹ Joseph E. Babson.

² George S. Hillard.

during the last half of the nineteenth century. In 1846 John Amory Lowell was chosen Vice-President of the Board of Trustees and held the office for fourteen years, until he became President. During these years and throughout his presidency, 1860 to 1876, he devoted his energy and his best thought to strengthening through financial and administrative improvements the various departments of the institution.

The presidency of the elder Charles Francis Adams (1877-1879) was followed by that of Samuel Eliot, whose service in that office was the longest during the Athenæum's first century. Dr. Eliot was famed for his command of felicitous English, and for his ease and grace as a presiding officer. It was not uncommon for persons who had no interest in the annual business of the Proprietors to ask permission to attend the meetings, simply that they might listen to Dr. Eliot.

The steady accession of books led to crowded shelves, and forced frequent consideration of plans to relieve the congestion. The Trustees finally determined in 1888 to abandon the fine "Sumner staircase,"¹ which

¹ Senator Sumner had served on the building committee in 1845 when plans for the Beacon Street building were under consideration. His great desire was for a spacious entrance. In a letter to his brother George he said: "I am anxious to secure a large, generous, hospitable vestibule, hall and stairway. I remember the stairs (by Bernini, I think) which lead to the Vatican on the right of St. Peter's. Can you send me the measurements of these — width, height, breadth? They were stairs of such exquisite proportions that you seemed to be borne aloft on wings." — *Pierce's Sumner*, ii. 334.

occupied nearly one-fourth of the building, and to devote the space to an iron stack, to the never-ending sorrow of the Proprietors. "Amid all the débris of repairs," said a writer in the *Advertiser*, "a small lantern of primitive aspect is set midway on the floor of the newly arranged narrow entrance as a beacon to the interior. A jog of imagination can make this lantern figuratively recall the Athenæum's small beginnings as a literary beacon to Boston."

Mr. Cutter declined reëlection as librarian early in 1893, and in April William Coolidge Lane, who had been elected February 20th, came in from Harvard to take up the administrative work. Mr. Lane's first report chronicles many interesting changes, such as the refurnishing of the Catalogue Room, including new drawers for the catalogue, each holding a single row of cards. A date card in the pocket, indicating when a book should be returned, aided Proprietors, as did an express and mail service for out-of-town readers. The system of wood dummies for new books temporarily withdrawn from their proper places on the shelves facilitated the tracing of current books.

Of even more importance, although no reference to this phase of Mr. Lane's work appeared in print, were his plans for simplifying and systematizing the methods of work and of preserving records within the building. Improvement along these lines had become imperative, after a century's growth of the Athenæum from a small reading-room.

Mr. Lane declined reelection in 1898, as he had been appointed Librarian of Harvard University, and Charles Knowles Bolton was chosen his successor.

A gradual alteration of the interior arrangement of the Athenæum has been made necessary by the changing character of the buildings in the neighborhood. There are now (1907) tall buildings on the north, east, and west sides, forcing dependence almost wholly upon the southern exposure for sufficient light for reading and study rooms. This led to the policy of developing the Beacon Street side of the building as a stack or place for the storage of books, as distinguished from the side facing the grave-yard, which was to be made more serviceable to readers.

There were constant drains upon the Library income for repairs; and some form of relief for the crowded shelves, as well as adequate protection for the Athenæum from the increasing fire menace of neighboring tall buildings, pressed for consideration. An opportunity to sell the Athenæum property in Tremont Place upon advantageous terms brought before the Trustees, somewhat unexpectedly, consideration of the future policy to be pursued.

At a meeting of Proprietors in the Periodical Reading-Room on May 31, 1903, the Trustees were authorized, after discussion, to sell the Tremont Place property; they were also given authority to purchase land on Arlington Street or elsewhere and to erect and equip a suitable building. In accordance with this vote the

Trustees bought the three estates on the northerly corner of Arlington and Newbury Streets, and the adjacent estate on Newbury Street.

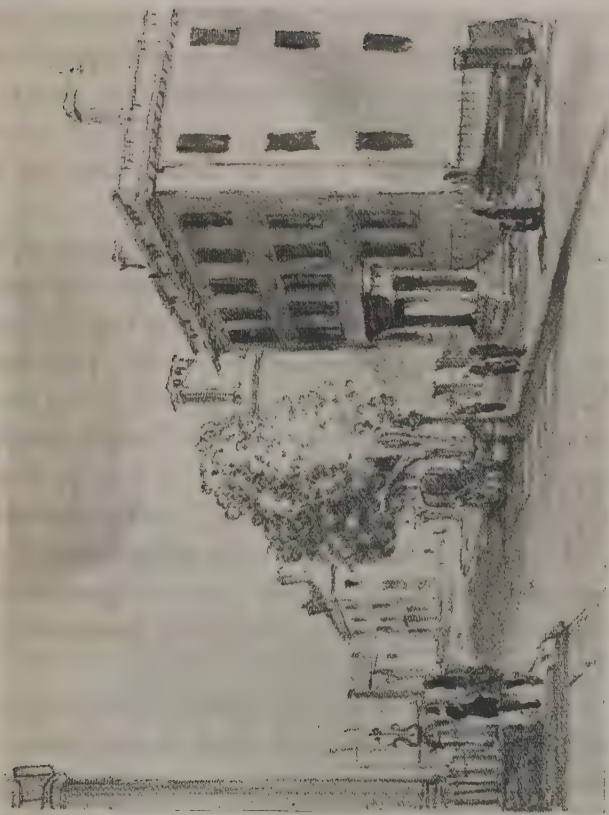
On November 27th, the Proprietors held a second meeting at which the Trustees were authorized to sell or make a contract for the sale of the real estate and library building on Beacon Street; but a change in the financial conditions made it impossible at that time to make an advantageous sale of the Beacon Street property. Meanwhile a feeling developed in favor of the preservation of the building which had graced the city for half a century. Proprietors who found the Beacon Street site especially convenient joined with those who were moved by this sentiment, and together they called for a reversal of the previous policy. After many conferences and some discussion the Proprietors authorized the Trustees to order such improvements and repairs in the present building as they considered advisable, and to make such disposition of the Arlington Street property, either by sale or lease, as they in their judgment deemed best. The land on Arlington Street was sold in 1906.

Extensive repairs were made at the Athenæum during the summer of 1904, and in 1905. They included fireproofing the northwest section of the building, an elevator, and a new Trustees Room. The Trustees Room has an architectural dignity which must commend it to Proprietors and to their friends. A cabinet, containing objects of general interest, stands opposite

the fire-place. The walls of the room have been panelled simply and effectively. Below the panels there are shelves filled with books; and above the panels, resting on the cap of the wainscoting, there are paintings, portraits of Athenæum worthies, and busts of distinguished literary men and statesmen. The great teak table, made from a single board and presented to the Athenæum many years ago by Colonel Thomas H. Perkins, occupies the centre of the room.

Many faces familiar to habitués of the Athenæum are not represented upon the canvases within its walls: Mr. Spooner of the long beard, serious face and busy pen; Elijah Kellogg, short and affable, who read a chapter in the Athenæum Bible every morning before losing himself in the land of story books; Mr. Ballou, the urbane traveller; Mr. Hawkes, who for years sat in the same chair at the same desk writing his magnum opus; David Balfour, a bachelor devoted to ameliorating the condition of Scottish widows; and our present Mr. Crockett, ever ready with recollections of Boston's earlier days.

Memory treasures also the distinguishing traits of those whose lives have given color to the gallery of daily visitors. At the British Museum "Napoleon," with heavy boots and spurs, for many years signed call-slips and received his books, until an unfeeling realist denied him royal prerogatives and turned him away. Our annals should record Lowell's "Tommy No-nose," who holds a place in literature, and the more famous



The Boston Athenaeum in Pearl Street about 1830
From a hitherto unpublished drawing

"Peele," who delighted mischievous lads by his vigorous opposition to noises of every description; as well as the stately image of "Queen Victoria," and the troublesome "King of Caramels." Nor should we forget the genius who conceived a monopoly of the morning newspapers by sitting upon two and holding one under either arm, while he leisurely and placidly read a fifth; nor those creatures of time and habit—the gentleman who retired to the hall regularly at eleven A. M. to eat a peppermint, and that other methodical person who appeared in his nankeen suit upon a fixed day each year to the never-ending confusion of the north wind. They were all devoted to the Athenæum and their lives are a part of its happy traditions.

Visitors from other cities where Athenæums, founded during the lifetime of William S. Shaw, have failed to succeed, ask why the forerunner of them all retains its vigor. One might answer that it lives because, like a wise statesman, it serves its generation. When there was no art gallery it provided one. After the Museum of Fine Arts was founded, the Athenæum withdrew from the field. So it was with law, theology, and medicine. When contemporary special libraries languished, the Athenæum absorbed their collections. As new special libraries became firmly established, it again restricted its field. When women, as a rule, read little beyond light literature, it was a scholar's retreat. To-day it is a family library. One might add, also, that it has been fortunate in its body of Proprietors. More than a thou-

sand families devoted to letters have held its shares from generation to generation, keeping the ranks complete — an achievement that Bostonians may view with pride.

Its policy has been progressive, but, as far as possible, without the spirit of unrest which sometimes characterizes the introduction of new library methods. The best books for children now are purchased, and stand together upon the shelves. Music scores by the great composers may be taken out by Proprietors, although in the earlier days only biographies of musicians and essays on music were purchased.

The gift of a printing fund has afforded an opportunity to begin a series of volumes, bibliographical and historical, based upon the manuscripts and books owned by the Library. This series will, it is hoped, extend the usefulness and influence of the Athenæum, and will be the means of suggesting to Proprietors and others its value as a depository of manuscripts and books.

Through all its various changes, the Athenæum has represented what was best in Boston. The "golden age" of New England literature grew with it and even within its walls. Its traditions are a part of its life, and are passed on from father to son. Because its ideals have been high the Athenæum has appealed to men who lead as well as to those who follow. And with their continued support success in the future seems assured.

III

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE
BOSTON ATHENÆUM

III

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE ATHENÆUM

EVERY large library is expected to have the writings of famous men and works of general interest in the various departments of learning. But in the accumulation of books through successive generations a library becomes conspicuous for growth in certain directions. Special collections may be acquired by gift or by purchases systematically carried on for several years. The Athenæum has several of these collections which will be noticed briefly for the benefit of students.

Washingtoniana

From 1848 to 1855 subscriptions were gathered in Boston for the purchase of part of the library of George Washington, then owned by Henry Stevens of London. Many of the volumes thus acquired bear the armorial book-plate of Washington and his autograph; they relate chiefly to agriculture and military science. Three hundred and eighty-four volumes belonged to the President, and others came from the library of Bushrod Washington. A large collec-

tion of volumes and pamphlets relating to General Washington has been added in recent years, so that the student will now find practically everything of importance. With the aid of one thousand dollars from the executors of Thomas Dowse the Athenæum was able to issue a very complete catalogue of the collection, with exhaustive notes by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin, the present Chief Bibliographer of the Library of Congress, and a scholarly study of Washington's library as recorded in the inventory of his estate prepared by Mr. William C. Lane, now Librarian of Harvard University. An excellent Index has been prepared by Mr. Franklin O. Poole.

Byroniana

The collection of works of the poet Byron was bought from Mr. J. W. Bouton in 1885. It numbered two hundred and six volumes and forty-six pamphlets, many of them first editions. In the course of fifteen years other volumes were added, so that the collection, while not complete, is representative.

Fine Arts

Among the valuable paintings retained in the building, the larger part of the collection being deposited in the Museum of Fine Arts, are four by Stuart, three by Harding, and others by Neagle, Marshall and Allston. There are many rare pieces of early American sculpture by Powers, Greenough, Frazee, and Crawford.

In 1859 Mr. Thomas Dowse, seeing the need in Boston of reproductions of famous paintings by old masters in European galleries, sent an artist abroad, and he made studies in water-color of fifty-two paintings. These came to the Athenæum in 1859.

A complete set of the Arundel chromolithographs may be seen in the building; many have been framed.

The best reproductions without color now comprise over ten thousand large carbon photographs, arranged in portfolios under the names of artists. This great collection has been brought together during a long period of years, the Fine Arts Committee having given careful attention to the selection of subjects. There are also in the Art Room thousands of pictures representing sculpture and architecture, both classic and modern; and a large collection of books on art.

Views of Old Houses

The Thwing collection, 5600 views of old houses, has both an antiquarian and an architectural interest. Miss Thwing in 1903 presented a large number of pictures of houses and early views of towns. To this collection have been added the wood engravings from Gleason's and Ballou's Pictorial and from many other works which could be had in duplicate for a trifling sum. In 1907 two hundred photographs of Boston streets and buildings, taken between 1850 and 1870, were purchased from Mr. A. H. Rickards.

Confederate Literature

Mr. William F. Poole began many years ago to collect books and newspapers published in the Southern States during the Civil War to illustrate the social life and economic conditions of that period. This collection has been called by Professor Ernst von Halle, an authority on the subject, the largest of its kind in the world. It includes medical and military works, school books, time-tables, novels with covers made of wall-paper, and good files of periodicals.

First Editions of American Authors

Recent interest in the works of our chief New England authors — Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier — has called attention to the value of these writings as they first came from the press, and before revision by their authors in maturer life. It seemed best to withdraw these volumes from general circulation; it was then found that the Athenæum possessed an unusual collection. The titles wanting have been added from time to time, and a carefully prepared catalogue may be issued in the near future.

Early Boston Newspapers

The Athenæum has been able to preserve in remarkably good condition its files of early Boston newspapers.

In 1903 Miss Ayer prepared a Check-list cover-

ing the period from 1690 to 1780. This list shows every copy of every Boston paper issued during these years now to be found in a dozen of the leading libraries of the United States. The list, with an historical introduction by Mr. Albert Matthews, a Trustee, is now in press, and will appear as one of the publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

The King's Chapel Collection

The library given to King's Chapel in Boston by William III. in 1698 has been in the custody of the Boston Athenæum since 1823. It is the oldest collection of books in New England, and it illustrates very clearly the literature enjoyed by a scholarly man during the first century of life in the English colonies.

Early United States Documents

The Athenæum has possessed for many years one of the best sets of early American Documents, based in part upon the collections of John Adams and John Quincy Adams. Following General A. W. Greely's check-list of Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817, our documents were rearranged and carefully catalogued. By exchange with the War Department and the Library of Congress many documents were added, so that our representation of the first fourteen Congresses is worthy of special mention.

International Law

In 1879 Mr. George Bemis, a Proprietor, bequeathed twenty thousand dollars, one half of the income for the purchase of books, particularly works relating to international law. The collection now includes complete sets of the state papers of the chief countries of the world, with series of treaties, and many monographs and memoirs relating to subjects in International Law. It is supposed to be the best collection in America outside of Washington. Constant aid in the selection of books has been given by Professors A. Lawrence Lowell of Harvard and George G. Wilson of Brown University.

Gypsy Literature

In May, 1901, it was announced that the trustees of the estate of Mr. Francis Hindes Groome, of Edinburgh, offered for sale his library of books, letters, and manuscripts bearing upon the study of the Gypsies. Mr. Groome has long been known as a writer for the leading encyclopædias and biographical dictionaries, as well as the foremost authority in England, if not in the world, on Gypsy lore. The sum required to purchase this collection was subscribed by four proprietors of the Athenæum, Charles Pickering Bowditch, Thornton Kirkland Lothrop, Albert Matthews, Henry Francis Sears, and in October the collection was received. It comprises over one hundred volumes. Some of these

are rare, and others contain scarce tracts and magazine articles; there are also Mr. Groome's own books with his marginal additions; over thirty volumes of manuscript notes, lectures, etc.; and his correspondence with M. Paul Bataillard, the eminent French student of the Gypsies, covering the years 1872 to 1880.

Broadsides and Manuscripts.

An account of the manuscripts in the Athenæum has been given by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin in a supplement to the Librarian's Report for the year 1896. Since that time, however, many have been added, and the entire collection has been arranged and recatalogued. The titles will be found in the card catalogue under the heading "Manuscripts in the Library." The Ezekiel Price papers, including court, notarial, and shipping records, are of great antiquarian value. Aspinwall's Notarial Records from 1644 to 1657 have been published as volume thirty-two of the Boston Record Commissioners' Reports, and a Record of the County Court at Boston from 1671 to 1680 will soon be issued in the same series. Le Forestier's Relation and Topliff's Travels have appeared recently as publications of the Robert Charles Billings Fund.

The large collection of broadsides includes many unique or rare examples of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with perhaps the best series now existing of Fast and Thanksgiving Day Proclamations issued by the governors of Massachusetts.

Roxburghe Club Publications

The very limited editions of the Roxburghe Club publications have made it difficult to obtain a complete set of these works. The volumes now on our shelves, with a few to be added, will make the series complete. The subjects treated have a wide range, including art, history, literature, biography, and archæology.

Dreyfus Affair

“L’affaire Dreyfus” promised to throw so much light upon military, legal, and social conditions in France that practically every volume published there has been acquired. In the collection are also many volumes issued in England and the United States, with some from almost every country in Europe.

Dutch History

In the year 1900 a Dutch bookseller’s advantageous terms were accepted for a carefully selected collection of over a thousand volumes illustrating the history of the Netherlands and Dutch colonization. In this collection there are five contemporary pamphlets by and relating to Sir George Downing, a graduate in the first class at Harvard, 1642, and a representative of Cromwell and Charles I. in the Netherlands.

IV

PERMANENT FUNDS OF THE
ATHENÆUM

IV

PERMANENT FUNDS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM, JANUARY 1, 1907

GENERAL FUND. — Called “Unrestricted Funds (old)”
until 1855. Includes bequests from :

Ambrose S. Curtis (\$2,500.00) in 1838
Matthias P. Sawyer (\$5,000.00) in 1858
Edmund T. Dana (\$5,000.00) in 1864-6
Sidney Homer (\$1,000.00) in 1871
Andrew T. Hall (\$2,000.00) in 1876
Charlotte Harris (\$2,000.00) in 1877

Principal \$58,950.43

FINE ARTS FUND. — From 1828 to 1873 an unexpended
balance under the control of the Fine Arts Committee.
Now a fund, “the income to be applied only to pur-
poses of Fine Arts.” Bequests from Ambrose S.
Curtis and others are included.

Principal \$34,680.57

BROMFIELD FUND. — \$25,000.00 given in 1846 by John
Bromfield, a Proprietor, three-fourths of the income
for books, and one-fourth of the income to be added
to the principal each year.

Principal \$106,426.13

WASHINGTON FUND. — From 1848 to 1855 seventy-
seven gentlemen of Boston subscribed \$3,750.00 for
the purchase of part of the library of George Wash-

ington from Henry Stevens, of London; and the Athenæum contributed \$500.00. The sum remaining after the purchase of the books (\$125.20) was enlarged in 1858 by the gift of \$1,000.00 from the executors of Thomas Dowse, this sum to be used to preserve and catalogue the Library and to build up a collection of Washingtoniana.

Principal \$1024.79

SUBSCRIPTION FOR SHARES IN 1853. — Voted by the Proprietors, January 19, 1852, "that the Trustees be requested, if possible, to procure subscribers for not less than Four Hundred shares at Three Hundred dollars each." "Capital to be kept invested and income only to be used at discretion."

Principal \$102,300.00
Gain 12,984.98

APPLETON FUND. — Manufacturing stocks, valued at \$25,060.00, received in 1853 from the executors of the will of Samuel Appleton, a Proprietor, the income for the purchase of books.

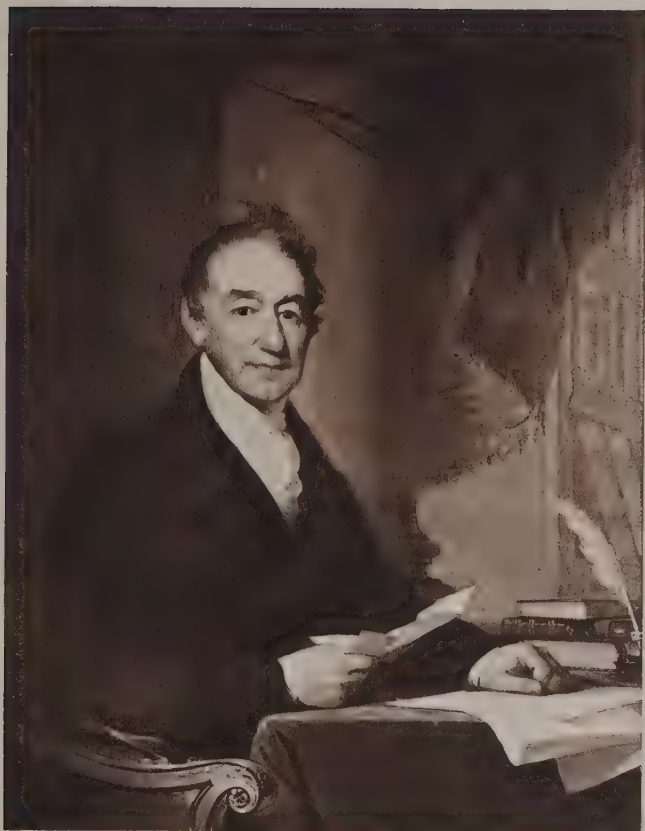
Principal \$30,515.91

WARD FUND. — The bequest in 1858 of \$5,000.00 by Thomas Wren Ward, Treasurer of the Athenæum, the income for the purchase of books.

Principal \$5,000.00

BOWDITCH FUND. — The bequest in 1861 of \$2,000.00 by Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, a Trustee, the income for the purchase of books.

Principal \$2,227.92



James Perkins

HARRIS FUND.—A bequest of \$10,000.00 by Henry Harris in 1867, the income for the purchase of works of art.

Principal	\$15,478.00
Unexpended income	16,318.97

BEMIS FUND.—A bequest of \$20,000.00 in 1879 by George Bemis, a Proprietor. One-half the income is for the purchase of books, particularly works relating to international law, and one-half for the equipment and maintenance of the Reading Room.

Principal	\$25,580.86
---------------------	-------------

HOWES FUND.—\$160,050.00 received in 1879 by will of William Burley Howes, a Proprietor, "for library purposes."

Principal	\$161,634.71
---------------------	--------------

TREADWELL FUND.—The share of the Athenæum in the estate of Daniel Treadwell, late Rumford Professor in Harvard College. Received in 1885-1889. Unrestricted.

Principal	\$12,208.15
---------------------	-------------

PARKER FUND. Received in 1886 by will of Francis Edward Parker, a Trustee. Unrestricted.

Principal	\$5,000.00
---------------------	------------

SAMUEL T. MORSE FUND.—Given in 1891 by Mrs. Harriet Jackson Morse in memory of her husband, Samuel Torrey Morse, a Proprietor, the income "as far as practicable for the purchase of books of biography and travel."

Principal	\$2,000.00
---------------------	------------

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND. — From Thomas Minns and Joseph S. Kendall, surviving executors of the will of Robert Charles Billings, a Boston merchant. Received in 1903. The income is for the purchase and printing of books. For the latter purpose one-half the income is available yearly, and all the income one year in every three.

Principal \$10,000.00

STEPHEN DAYE FUND. — Established in 1905 by the Trustees, who "set aside \$1,000.00 from moneys received during the year 1905 from the sale of duplicate newspapers." Income for the purchase and binding of early newspapers.

Principal \$1,000.00

CHARLES A. CUMMINGS FUND. — The bequest in 1905 of \$10,000.00 by Charles Amos Cummings, a Trustee, "the income to be expended in the purchase of architectural books and photographs." Received in 1906.

Principal \$10,000.00

LYMAN NICHOLS FUND. — \$10,000.00 received July 16, 1907, the income to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal \$10,000.00

V

CHIEF GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE
ATHENÆUM, 1807-1907

V

CHIEF GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

THE *manuscript* list of donors includes almost every well-known name in Boston history since 1807. To print it entire would require a volume; and at this time such an undertaking seems impracticable. Names which appear on subscription lists are printed without change.

1807	John Lowell	106 volumes.
1812	Thomas Danforth	22 volumes.
1817	Benjamin Vaughan	31 volumes.
1818	John Cheverus	47 volumes.
1822	James Perkins, the Elder	\$20,000.00, being the valuation of his house on Pearl Street, given for a library building.
1822	46 gentlemen	\$285.00 for a portrait of James Perkins, the Elder, by Stuart.

Subscriptions obtained August 5, 1822, by Peter O. Thacher and Theodore Lyman, Jr, a Committee "to procure a portrait of the late James Perkins, Esqr., to be painted by Mr. Stewart, and to place the same in one of the apartments of the Institution."

Harrison G. Otis	Wm Payne	Daniel P. Parker
James Lloyd	F. C. Gray	Wm Sturgis
David Sears	R. D. Tucker	Saml Torrey
P. C. Brooks	Josiah Bradlee	Abbott Lawrence
William Phillips	C. R. Codman	Thomas W. Ward
Jn T. Apthorp	Jonathan Amory	Saml C. Gray
N. Appleton	Benjamin Wiggin	C. Bradbury
John Hubbard	Rd Sullivan	Ebenr Francis
Israel Thorndike	John Richards	F. Stanton
Charles Thorndike	Saml Appleton	Wm Sawyer
Amos Lawrence	John Heard, Jun.	Timothy Williams
Wm H. Eliot	Edward Tuckerman	Lewis Tappan
S. A. Eliot	Joseph Tilden	[Asa] Whitney

[Pliny] Cutler &
[Daniel] Hammond
George W. Brimmer

John D. Williams
Henderson Inches

John Parker
J. C. Gray

- 1823 Augustus Thorndike
1823 52 gentlemen

Casts of ancient statues.
\$4,600.00, for a lecture
building.

The Subscribers, desirous of "furnishing the means of literary & scientific instruction, as well as of encouraging Native Artists in Sculpture & painting," contributed money to erect a building. John Lowell, Josiah Quincy, Wm S. Shaw, Josiah Bradlee, and Lewis Tappan were the Committee.

Israel Thorndike
P. C. Brooks
T. H. Perkins
P. T. Jackson
N. Appleton
Josiah Bradlee
Wm Sturgis
John Bryant
John Richards
Eben. Francis
Theodore Lyman, Junr
John Dorr
David Henshaw
Thomas Wigglesworth
Rd D. Tucker
Willm Pratt
Saml G Perkins
R. G. Shaw

C. R. Codman
Nath. Amory
Thomas W. Ward
H. A. S. Dearborn
Jeffrey Richardson
Joseph P. Bradlee
Sam. Whitwell, Jr
Josiah Quincy
Lewis Tappan
Amos Lawrence
John Tappan
Charles Tappan
John Lowell
Henry Rice
Isaac Mansfield
Israel Munson
Chs Barnard
T. B. Wales

J. McLean
Sam. Swett
Henderson Inches
Benj. D. Greene by
Gardr Greene
David Sears
William Phillips
George C. Shattuck
John Randall
William H. Prescott
Geo. Ticknor
Benjn Bussey
Francis C. Gray
J. C. Gray
Wm Prescott
Edward J. Lowell by
J. Lowell his Guardian
Timothy Williams

- 1824 William Foster

Painting: Jacob at the
Well. Attributed to Mu-
rillo, and also to Titian.

- 1824 Henry Pickering

Portrait of Benjamin West,
by C. R. Leslie.

- 1824 John Cheverus

52 volumes.

- 1824 104 gentlemen

\$104.00, for a bust of
Washington, by R. Trenta-
nove.

Subscribers to "the superb bust of Washington" executed by Trentanove for the Athenæum, "as a testimony of their best wishes for the prosperity of that elegant repository of specimens of the Fine Arts."

Wm B. Swett	Jos. Hall	J. Putnam
Jn T. Apthorp	F. Dexter	D. P. Parker
David Sears	F. C. Head	R. D. Tucker
Tho. Lee, Jr	R. G. Shaw	I. Winslow
Wm Wells	S. Parkman, Jr	Joshua Davis
Wm Payne	Jona. Amory	Joseph Tilden
E. Rollins	G. Ticknor	H. G. Otis
Wm Lyman	N. Hale	Wm Pratt
W. H. Eliot	Josiah Bradlee	John Pickens
W. H. Prescott	Is. Munson	T. L. W[inthrop]
J. Richards	F. C. Gray	Saml Dorr
T. H. P[erkins]	J. W. Boott	John Heard, Jr
W. Sawyer	J. A. Lowell	John Bumstead
H. G. Rice	John Lowell	Natl Goddard
B. Welles	B. Russell	Jona. Davis
C. R. Codman	Francis J. Oliver	J. P. Bradlee
Saml Swett	Geo. Bond	T. B. Wales
Warren Dutton	S. Whitwell, Jr	Jos. Head
Nathl Appleton	B. Seaver	Thomas H. Perkins, Jr
Isaac P Davis	Caleb Adams	Thomas Lamb
George Searle	Lewis Tappan	Saml May
P. T. Jackson	S. H. Walley	Jona. Chapman
Henry Lunt	Jonathan Phillips	Josiah Marshall
Theodore Lyman, Jr	Edward Phillips	John Parker
Henry Cabot	Thomas Wigglesworth	Thomas W. Ward
I. Sargent	S. C. Gray	W. R. Gray
C. Bradbury	S. D. Harris	H. Gray
John Belknap	Amos Lawrence	John Tappan
I. Thorndike	Abbott Lawrence	Wm Appleton
N. Amory	Wm Lawrence	Henry Codman
T. Williams	Sam. Lawrence	H. M. Hayes
Jos. Quincy	Edward Tuckerman	Eben. Appleton
J. Hubbard	Caleb Andrews	John Lowell, Jr
B. Joy	J. Richardson	Jos. Coolidge
G. Brooks	R. D. S[hepherd]	

1826 David Sears
1826 7 gentlemen

73 volumes.
\$1,650.00, for the purchase
of scientific transactions.

Subscribers to purchase "Transactions of Foreign Societies and other similar works of the first importance to the progress of knowledge; February 9th, 1826."

Nathl Bowditch
Geo. Ticknor

Thomas W. Ward
Francis C. Gray
T. H. Perkins

James Perkins
Israel Thorndike

- 1826 Thomas Handasyd Perkins \$8,000.00 for a lecture
room.
1826 James Perkins, the Younger \$8,000.00, unrestricted.
1826 76 gentlemen \$10,240.00, unrestricted.

The first two gentlemen each gave \$1,000.00.

"Whereas, the Honourable Thomas H. Perkins, by a letter dated March 30, 1826, has generously declared that he 'will contribute the sum of *Eight Thousand* dollars towards the completion of the Lecture Room now contracted for, provided a like sum is subscribed without the circle of his family connexions for the general uses of the Corporation, before the first of November next':

"And *whereas*, James Perkins, Esquire, by a letter dated March 30, 1826, has offered to give the 'further sum of *Eight Thousand* dollars, provided the same sum is raised from individuals, besides the *Eight Thousand* dollars proposed to be raised to meet the offer of Mr. T. H. Perkins':

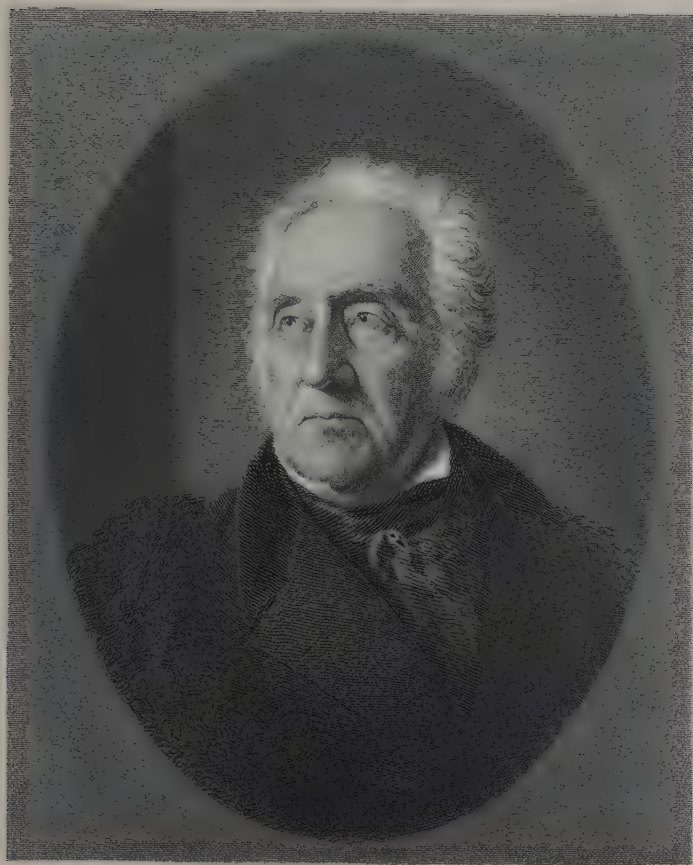
"Now therefore, we the subscribers . . . do agree to take the number of shares against our names respectively."

Boston, April 5, 1826.

William Phillips
P. C. Brooks
Ebenezer Francis
John Lowell (by
N. Bowditch)
John Tappan
Thomas Wigglesworth
James Jackson
P. T. Jackson
Chas Jackson
Amos Lawrence
Abbott Lawrence
Wm Lawrence
W. R. Gray
Wm Prescott
Wm Sturgis
Saml Dorr
R. D. Tucker
Ebenr T. Andrews
Joshua Clapp (by
N. Bowditch)

Pliny Cutler
Wm S. Shaw
Lewis Tappan
Josiah Bradlee
Geo. C. Shattuck
Josiah Quincy
Daniel Hammond
H. Inches
Joseph P. Bradlee
Horace Gray
I. Thorndike, Jr
E. H. Robbins, Jr
Edward Tuckerman
J. P. Rice
Francis Parkman
John Amory
Joseph Head
Saml Salisbury
Thos Williams
James T. Austin
Thos Bartlett

B. Joy
John C. Howard
Charles Taylor
Joseph Coolidge
Rob. G. Shaw
John C. Jones
David W. Child
Daniel P. Parker
Wm H. Eliot
Jonathan Mason
Chs Torrey
Benj. Wiggan
Wm Sawyer
Joseph W. Revere
Saml Whitwell, Jr
Geo. Bond
John D. Williams
John Belknap
J. Putnam
J. Hall
W. H. Prescott



Your Obedt. Serv^t
M. Perkins
_____ }

Franklin Dexter	Danl Webster	Geo. Burroughs
H. A. S. Dearborn	P. O. Thacher	Wm Pratt
Timo. Williams	F. C. Gray	Thos W. Ward
J. Parker	Geo. Ticknor	Francis Lee
Thos K. Jones	Nathl Bowditch	Edw. Cruft

- 1826 Massachusetts Scientific Library Association \$3,715.00 in subscriptions, turned over to the Athenæum.

At a meeting of gentlemen held in the Academy's Room in 1826, Israel Thorndike, Jr, Amos Lawrence, John A. Lowell, George B. Emerson, John C. Gray, John Lowell, Jr, Wm Sturgis, Daniel Treadwell, Dr E. Hale and Edward Brooks were appointed a committee to solicit subscriptions for a Scientific Library. Soon after, the Athenæum Trustees chose a committee composed of Nathaniel Bowditch, Francis C. Gray, George Ticknor, Thomas W. Ward and Francis J. Oliver to consider the expediency of "uniting, in the Athenæum, the principal circulating libraries of this city" that the deficiencies of the larger library might be overcome. The Medical Library property and the subscriptions for the projected Scientific Library were soon made over to the Athenæum. See Quincy's History, page 94.

P. C. Brooks	Jacob Bigelow	Rd D. Tucker
John Lowell	Winslow Lewis	Benj. Guild
Edward Everett	Gorham Brooks	John H. Wilkins
Edwd Brooks	Benj. D. Greene	David Hale
John C. Gray	Francis C. Head	John Ware
John Lowell, Jr	Charles Jackson	Samuel A. Eliot
Kirk Boott	John Davis	J. C. Warren
William Lawrence	Nathaniel Bowditch	George Bond
John W. Boott	Wm H. Prescott	John L. Gardner
Frederick Cabot	Patrick T. Jackson	Joseph W. Revere
Francis Lee	William Lyman	Robert Rogerson
Geo. B. Emerson	Edward J. Lowell	Henry Lee
Danl Treadwell	Francis C. Lowell	Joseph Coolidge, Jr
Enoch Hale, Jr	Amos Lawrence	E. H. Robbins, Jr
J. A. Lowell	S. Whitwell, Jr	Edward Clarke
William Payne	Israel Thorndike	Danl Webster
Nathan Hale	I. Thorndike, Junr	Robt Waterston
Chas G. Loring	Dr Edward Reynolds	James G. Carter
Jas P. Higginson	Bn Gorham	Geo. Hayward
Geo. H. Snelling	Samuel L. Dana	Wm Appleton
Wm Sturgis	Horace Gray	George Searle
J. T. Buckingham	John Tappan	Solomon Willard
Geo. Ticknor	Geo. W. Brimmer	Solomon P. Miles

David Moody	Wm Foster	Abraham S. Pike
Warren Colburn	Leo ^d Foster	Solon Jenkins
James Perkins	Samuel Swett	Geo. Darracott
Paul Moody	Wm Sullivan	Daniel Adams
Sam. Henshaw	John P. Thorndike	Henry N. Hooper
H. A. S. Dearborn	Wm Hill	Benja. Darling
Thomas C. Amory	John Doggett	G. Fairbanks
Jos. H. Adams	Wm P. Mason	Kilham & Mears
Samuel F. Coolidge	John H. Cabot	Wm J. Loring
James How	Jos. Russell	John Brazer Davis
Ben. Poor	S. D. Ward	David J. Moody
James Weld	C. Gore	Thomas Motley
Saml Perkins	Wm Goddard, Junr	N. Appleton
Pliny Clap	Chas C. Starbuck	Theo. Jenks
Samuel D. Harris	Prentiss Hobbs	Ed. W. Payne
H. Harris	James Sinclair	Augustus Newman
Wm Sawyer	George Hall	Lewis Tappan
J. F. Flagg	Edward Battles	J. W. Paige
Ebenr A. Lester	Richard A. Newell	Saml Batchelder
P. Dow	Ebenr Waters, Jr	Thomas Hurd
Amasa Winchester	John Mills Brown	Allan Pollock
Edmund Winchester		

1826 32 gentlemen, through the \$2,300.00, unrestricted.
Scientific Library Asso- Part of above subscription
ciation list.

From Quincy's History, page 105:

Peter C. Brooks	Israel Thorndike	Jacob Bigelow
James Perkins, the Younger	John Lowell, Jr	Horace Gray
Edward Brooks	John C. Gray	Edward H. Robbins
William Sturgis	Gorham Brooks	William Sullivan
Patrick T. Jackson	Nathan Appleton	Richard D. Tucker
John Lowell	William Appleton	Samuel A. Eliot
John A. Lowell	George Bond	Edward J. Lowell
Charles Jackson	Amos Lawrence	Henry Lee
Joseph W. Revere	Samuel Whitwell, Jr	William H. Prescott
George Ticknor	William Lawrence	John Tappan
	S. L. Dana	John C. Warren

1826 31 gentlemen The Boston Medical Li-
brary.

On May 3d, 1826, Nathaniel Bowditch, F. C. Gray, George Ticknor and Francis J. Oliver, a Committee of the Proprietors of the Athenæum, agreed with J. G. Coffin, George Hayward, William J. Walker, Enoch Hale, Jr and John Ware, a Committee of the Proprietors of the 2d Social or Medical Library, to turn over to the

Athenæum all books and other property whatsoever of the Medical Library under certain conditions (See Quincy's History, page 95). The following Proprietors of the Medical Library were not benefactors in the ordinary sense, but their action added to the influence and size of the Athenæum Library :

Zabdiel B. Adams	Enoch Hale, Jr	Solomon D. Townsend
George Bates	George Hayward	William J. Walker
Horace Bean	Anson Hooker	John C. Warren
Jacob Bigelow	Wm Ingalls	John Ware and
Asa Bullard	David Osgood	Charles Wild
John G. Coffin	George W. Otis	Persons having the right
Walter Channing	George Parkman	of using the Medical
Blowers Danforth	John Randall	Library for part of the
John Dixwell	Chandler Robbins, Jr	year :—
Amos Farnsworth	Edward Reynolds	Mr. Wight (Druggist,
Josiah F. Flagg	Samuel A. Shurtleff	Milk St.)
Thomas Foster	Woodbridge Strong	Dr H. Robinson
John Gorham	Joshua H. Hayward	

- 182— Several ladies, whose names Portrait of Hannah Adams,
are not given by Harding.
- 1831 Washington Monument Ass'n \$800.00 for Stuart's por-
22 gentlemen 700.00 traits of Wash-
————— ington and Mrs.
\$1,500.00 Washington.

On May 9th, 1831, Joseph May called the attention of the Trustees to Mrs. Stuart's desire to remove to Newport, and her proposition, made some months earlier, to sell "the original portraits of Washington & his Lady . . . , painted at Philadelphia in 1796." A committee composed of T. H. Perkins and George Ticknor "easily" raised \$1,500.00, and the portraits were purchased from Miss Jane Stuart, the legal owner, Mrs. Stuart at the same time surrendering "any right she might be supposed to possess."

From a copy in the Trustees' Records. Mrs. Stuart appears to have lost the original list.

John C. Gray	F. Tudor	Eben. Rollins
Dr G. C. Shattuck	F. C. Gray	H. Sargent
Hon. T. H. Perkins	A. Lawrence	W. H. Prescott
Hon. P. C. Brooks	T. H. Perkins, Jun.	Chs Bradbury
Hon. I. Thorndike	J. P. Bradlee	Hon. Jos. Quincy
A friend by I. P Davis	R. D. Tucker	T. Motley
George Ticknor	Geo. Lyman	T. Wigglesworth
J. Coolidge		

- 1832 Joseph Grinnell and others Bust of Rev. John Thornton Kirkland, by Horatio Greenough.

Joseph Grinnell, B. A. Gould, and William Rollins were a Committee of the donors to present the bust to the Athenæum, that it might have "a place among the memorials of gifted minds and benevolent hearts."

- 1833 Thomas L. Winthrop Portrait of Governor John Winthrop, by Beaumont.
- 1835 Several subscribers. Names not given Busts of John Lowell, Thomas H. Perkins, Nathaniel Bowditch, and Joseph Story ; by Frazee. Mr. Perkins gave a bust of Marshall.
- 1836 N. I. Bowditch and others, who had been students in Mr. Prescott's office Bust of William Prescott.
- 1837 8 subscribers Portrait of Benjamin West, by Allston.

Subscribers :

Thomas Dwight	Mrs. Gardiner Greene	W. A. Lawrence
J. S. Copley	Francis C. Lowell	R. C. Hooper
B. D. Greene	R. Crafts	

- 1837 Francis C. Gray Painting : Holy Family, after Murillo.
- 1838 George Watson Brimmer Books on the Fine Arts.
- 1839 Francis C. Gray Two valuable paintings, after Cuyt and Murillo.
- 1840 Shobal V. Clevenger Casts of his busts of Webster, Clay, Otis, Davis, Shaw, Allston, Mason, Tilden.
- 1842 John A. Lowell, executor of John Lowell, Jr Statue of Venus Victrix.
- 1842 Robert C. Waterston Parliamentary Documents relating to the Poor. 85 volumes.
- 184- John E. Allston Painting : Casket scene, by W. Allston.



Hannah Adams,

- 1844 William Prescott Bust of William H. Prescott, by Richard S. Greenough.
- 1844 Subscribers. Names not known. Orpheus, in marble, by Crawford.
- 1847 Eben S. Coffin The Scriptures in languages of India; 26 volumes.
- 1847 12 gentlemen Houdon's Washington.

Subscribers to the cast of Houdon's statue of Washington, by Cicchi, May 5, 1847.

Wm Appleton	T. G. Appleton	Saml A. Eliot
David Sears	Theodore Lyman	F. C. Lowell
Amos Lawrence	Jonathan Phillips	F. C. Gray
Amos A. Lawrence	Abbott Lawrence	F. H. Appleton

- 1848 Oliver Wendell Holmes 45 volumes, some of them of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.
- 1848 Theodore A. Neal Valuable Oriental manuscripts.
- 1848-55 77 gentlemen \$3,750.00 toward the purchase of part of the Library of George Washington.

Subscribers :

Israel Lombard	William S. Bullard	James Lloyd
J. Ingersoll Bowditch	Stephen H. Bullard	John J. Dixwell
Francis Bacon	Henry P. Oxnard	Francis C. Lowell
Jonathan Phillips	Charles H. Mills	Thomas Lee
Theodore Chase	William Appleton	James Read
Thos Wigglesworth, Jr	Samuel Lawrence	Nathan Appleton
Henry Lee, Jr	William H. Bordman	Amos Lawrence
Charles Beck	Abbott Lawrence	Thomas H. Perkins
Ozias Goodwin	James K. Mills	Edward N. Perkins
Henry Lee	George H. Kuhn	Benjamin D. Greene
Andrews Norton	Edward H. Robbins	George Livermore
John P. Cushing	Jonas Chickering	Charles Eliot Norton
William G. Stearns	Samuel Austin	Samuel Batchelder
Edward Everett	George M. Barnard	John C. Warren
Jared Sparks	William Perkins	David Sears
Daniel Austin	John E. Thayer	Robert G. Shaw & Co
Nathan Rice &	Edward Austin	George W. Lyman
John Ware	Moses Grant	Josiah Quincy, Jr
George Ticknor	Edmund Dwight, Jr	Thomas B. Wales
James Davis, Jr	John C. Gray	William T. Eustis

Daniel C. Bacon	C. Gayton Pickman	William Pickman
Daniel P. Parker	Zelotes Hosmer	Samuel T. Armstrong
George E. Ellis	Nathaniel Silsbee	Richard Fletcher
Joseph Iasigi &	George Peabody	Henry T. Parker
George Parkman	Francis Peabody	Joseph Coolidge
Edmund Dwight	Nathan W. Neal	

1849	Charles Francis Adams	John Quincy Adams's pamphlets, nearly 7,000.
1849	Mrs. Benjamin Waterhouse	Many books, engravings, paintings, and busts.
1849	Elizabeth P. Peabody	Valuable Polish books.
1849	20 gentlemen	H. Dexter's statue, "The Backwoodsman."

Subscribers :

Samuel Appleton	George W. Lyman	John C. Gray
Thomas H. Perkins	Samuel A. Eliot	John P. Cushing
Abbott Lawrence	George C. Shattuck	William Appleton
David Sears	George C. Shattuck, Jr	Francis C. Gray
Edmund Dwight	Edward Brooks	Jonas Chickering
Nathan Appleton	John D. Williams	Josiah Quincy, Jr
William Lawrence	John Bryant, Jr	

185-	Thomas H. Perkins	Teak table, for the use of the Trustees.
1853	Isaac P Davis	Portrait of Stuart, by Neagle.
1853	James Brown	Expensive books, valued at \$2,000.00
1854	E. Price Greenleaf	29 valuable volumes in manuscript, court and notarial records.
1854	9 gentlemen	262 books, chiefly Spanish literature, purchased at the auction of the library of Francis Sales.

Subscribers :

William H. Prescott	Jared Sparks	William Whiting
Henry W. Longfellow	Charles Beck	Edward Wigglesworth
Joseph E. Worcester	John Stearns	Harrison Ritchie

1854	E. W. Dana	Ceres, statue in marble.
------	------------	--------------------------

- 185- Family of T. H. Perkins Portrait of William Tudor,
by T. Sully.
1858 Various persons \$2,000.00, for Green-
ough's "Shepherd Boy and
Eagle."

List of subscribers, January 4, 1858, to purchase the bronze group
of the "Shepherd Boy and Eagle," made by Richard S. Greenough.

John Eliot Thayer	Mrs. W. W. Wadsworth	J. P. Cushing
W. S. Bullard	Nathan Appleton	Francis Brooks
C. H. & J. K. Mills	Miss Joy	J. Davis, Jr
Chas G. Loring	William Gray	Wm Appleton
Thos B. Curtis	Wm P. Mason	Henry Lee, Jr
Mrs. Abbott Lawrence	George W. Lyman	Edmund Dwight
Misses Wigglesworth	David Sears	Arthur T. Lyman
Mrs. William Pratt	Martin Brimmer	

- 1858 Samuel May Bust in marble of Wendell
Phillips, by J. A. Jackson.
1859 Thomas Dowse 52 pictures in water color
and six in oil, "copies of
the old masters then owned
in England"; bequeathed
in 1859.
1861 Mrs. George G. Lee Copy in marble of Venus
de Medici.
1863? Fanny Kemble Painting: Mrs. Siddons and
Fanny Kemble, by Briggs.
1864 Thomas Lee Portrait of Rev. Joseph S.
Buckminster, by Stuart.
1866 Uriah A. Boyden \$1,800.00, to supply defi-
ciencies in the series of sci-
entific transactions and
memoirs.
1869 Bequest of Miss Joy Carthaginian girl, by R. S.
Greenough.
18— Francis J. Parker Blue plate, the Athenæum
in Pearl Street.
1871 Ivers J. Austin 326 volumes.
1871 Mrs. M. H. Schoolcraft 164 volumes in languages
of the American Indians.
1872-3 Various citizens \$4,653.27, subscriptions
for printing the Catalogue.

Uriah A. Boyden	Geo. W. Wales	Elizabeth B. Inches
John A. Lowell	Charles Deane	Charlotte L. Inches
Henry B. Rogers	Christopher T. Thayer	Henderson Inches
Nathan Matthews	Andrew T. Hall	Misses Wigglesworth
Francis E. Parker	Samuel Eliot	Robert C. Waterston
Robert W. Hooper	Francis Parkman	Also subscriptions
Martin Brimmer	Alexander H. Rice	amounting to
William Perkins	J. E. Cabot	\$1,133.27 collected by
Chas E. Ware	Edward Wigglesworth	Francis E. Parker.

- 1873-5 T. Bigelow Lawrence The sum of \$8,058.00, insurance on the Lawrence collection of armor bequeathed to the Athenæum and burnt in the great fire of 1872.
- 1875 Heirs of William Powell Mason About 300 volumes.
- 1876 George B. Emerson 263 volumes of Italian literature.
- 1877 W. W. Morland Portrait of John Jackson.
- 1877 Andrew C. Wheelwright 333 volumes.
- 1882 Estate of John A. Lowell 240 volumes relating to science.
- 1885 Estate of R. W. Hooper About 400 volumes.
- 1886 Mrs. C. Jackson 95 volumes.
- 1890 James T. Swift Bust in marble of George S. Hillard, by J. A. Jackson.
- 1894 Mrs. Waldo Higginson 481 volumes, English and French literature, from the library of her brother, George Brimmer Sohier.
- 1895 Estate of Henry W. Torrey 85 volumes.
- 1901 Charles Pickering Bowditch Francis Hinde Groome
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop collection relating to gypsies. Over 100 volumes.
Albert Matthews
Henry Francis Sears
- 1902 Edward Ingersoll Browne 12 volumes, containing 2,100 views, a "Photographic Journal" of his travels. Bequest.
- 1903 Mary Farwell Ayer Check-list of Boston Newspapers, 1690-1780. In manuscript.

- | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|---|
| 1903 | Annie H. Thwing | Views of towns and ancient buildings. |
| 1903-5 | Howard Payson Arnold | Expensive works on art, valued at about \$1,500.00. |
| 1904-5 | Charles F. Atkinson | Many maps and books from the library of William P. Atkinson. |
| 1905 | Heirs of Edward J. Lowell | Books relating to France; also nine volumes of manuscripts on the Hessians. |
| 1906 | Caroline L. W. French | Expensive and rare works on art. |
| 1906-7 | Charles P. Greenough | Broadsides and manuscripts. |
| 1907 | Mrs. Horace Gray | Books and pamphlets. |

VI

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE
ATHENÆUM

VI

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

PREPARED BY CHARLES NEWCOMB BAXTER

BY-LAWS

[Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, August 11, 1808.] (*In* Quincy, J. The history of the Boston Athenæum, pp. 48-53. 1851.)

This was the first set of rules made for the government of the institution.

[Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, February 4, 1822.]

An abstract of these rules is given in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 73-78.

Extracts from the by-laws and regulations of the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: Phelps and Farnham, 1825.] 11 pp. 12°.

This contains on pages 4-11 the "Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum."

By-laws of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, established January 1, 1827. (*In its* Catalogue of books, pp. 341-348. 1827; *also in* Quincy, J. The history of the Boston Athenæum, pp. 113-117. 1851.

By-laws reported by the committee of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, January 2, 1865. [Boston: 1865.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865. [Boston: 1865.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865; amended Jan. 12, 1880, and Jan. 10, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865; amended Jan. 12, 1880; Jan. 10, 1881; Feb. 8, 1892; Feb. 14, 1898; Feb. 13, 1899. [Boston: 1900.] 8 pp. 8°.

This includes on pages 5-8 "Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenæum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in March, 1900."

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, February 6, 1865; amended January 12, 1880; January 10, 1881; February 8, 1892; February 14, 1898; February 13, 1899. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°.

CATALOGUES

[Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum. Boston: 1810.] 267 pp. 8°.

Instead of a title this catalogue has the following note on the first page:

"Large additions have been made to the Library since these sheets were struck off, and therefore this Catalogue is incomplete. A few copies have been put together in this form to be used in the rooms. The Catalogue, when completed, with an appendix, index, and preface, will be published and sold."

The catalogue was made by the Rev. Joseph McKean. It was never completed by "an appendix, index, and preface." It is divided into fifteen classes.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Athenæum; to which are added the By-laws of the institution, and a List of its proprie-

tors and subscribers. Boston: Printed by William L. Lewis, Congress Street. 1827. [4], 356 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. [Boston: Lewis, 1830.] 64 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, in 1830-1833. Boston: [Eastburn's Press,] January, 1834. 80 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1840. 179 pp. 8°.

List of books added to the library of the Boston Athenæum, from December 1, 1862 to December 15, 1868. [Boston: 1863-1868.] 6 v. 8°.

These volumes covered the following periods:

Dec. 1, 1862 to Dec. 1, 1863. 33 pp.

Dec. 1, 1863 to Dec. 1, 1864. 34 pp.

Dec. 1, 1864 to Dec. 15, 1865. 34 pp.

Dec. 15, 1865 to Dec. 15, 1866. 33 pp.

Dec. 15, 1866 to Dec. 15, 1867. 35 pp.

Dec. 15, 1867 to Dec. 15, 1868. 27 pp.

List of books added to the library of the Boston Athenæum December 15, 1868-1871. [Boston: 1869-1872.] 17 nos. 8°.

These lists of four, six, or eight pages were issued usually every two months. With No. 2 the title changes to "Boston Athenæum. List of books lately added to the library." The list was issued as follows: 1869, No. 1-6; 1870, No. 1-5; 1871, No. 1-6.

Boston Athenæum. List of additions. Second Series. No. 1-354. September 1, 1877 to March 2, 1896. [Boston: 1877-1896.] 1472 pp. sm. 4°.

1877, No. 1-3; 1878, No. 4-20; 1879, No. 21-40; 1880, No. 41-60; 1881, No. 61-80; 1882, No. 81-100; 1883, No. 101-140; 1884, No. 141-160; 1885, No. 161-180; 1886, No. 181-200; 1887, No. 201-220; 1888, No. 221-235; 1889, No. 236-253; 1890, No. 254-276; 1891, No. 277-295; 1892, No. 296-319; 1893, No. 320-330; 1894, No. 331-342; 1895, No. 343-352; 1896, No. 353-354.

The title is abbreviated with No. 3 to the heading: "Boston Athenæum. Additions. 2d ser." In 1887 the following title-page was printed for a volume containing Nos. 1-200 bound together: "Boston Athenæum. Additions to the library 1877-86. Boston: 1887."

The numbers were issued at first as often as there were "titles enough to fill a sheet." In 1882 and thereafter they were published more or less regularly at intervals varying at different times from a week to a month. The list contained many annotations from the literary reviews. An index to the numbers for each year was issued from 1878 to 1893 inclusive.

Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum, 1807-1871. Boston: 1874-1882. 5 vols. 3402 pp. 1. 8°.

Part I. A-C. 1874. pp. [4], 1-724.

" II. D-H. 1876. pp. [4], 725-1490.

" III. I-N. 1878. pp. [4], 1491-2166.

" IV. O-S. 1880. pp. [4], 2167-2908.

" V. T-Z. 1882. pp. [10], 24, 2909-3402.

The "Chronological list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to January 31, 1882, according to the certificate book," containing 24 pages, is bound in part V.

Under the title "The editor to the proprietors," pages 3399-3402, Mr. Charles A. Cutter gives a brief account of the making of this catalogue.

A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum; compiled and annotated by Appleton P. C. Griffin; in four parts: I. Books from the library of General George Washington. II. Other books from Mount Vernon. III. The writings of Washington. IV. Washingtoniana. With an appendix, The inventory of Washington's books



F. C. Gray

drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes in regard to the full titles of the several books, and the later history and present ownership of those not in the Athenæum collection; by William Coolidge Lane, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum. 1897. XI, 566 pp. front. (port.), plate, 14 facsimiles on 13 plates. sq. 8°.

—Index; by Franklin Osborne Poole. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum. 1900. [6], 87 pp. sq. 8°.

CIRCULARS

Anthology Society. Anthology reading room and library. Boston: Jan. 1, 1807. 8 pp. 8°.

This circular gives the names of the trustees to whom the Anthology Society transferred its books. It also contains the rules and regulations for the government of the Anthology Reading Room and Library. It is reprinted in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 12-18.

Memoir of the Boston Athenæum, with the act of incorporation, and organization of the institution. Boston: Printed at the Anthology Office, Court-Street, by Munroe & Francis, May, 1807. 30 pp. 8°.

This memoir was written by John T. Kirkland. It was circulated for the purpose of soliciting subscriptions by a committee consisting of John Lowell, John T. Kirkland and William S. Shaw.

Without "the act of incorporation, and organization of the institution," and also without a list of periodical publications regularly received, it is reprinted in "The monthly anthology for May 1807," pages 225-234. It is also reprinted in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 24-43.

[Circular to the public soliciting subscriptions to a proposed issue of 237 new shares. Boston: 1844.] 2 pp. 4°.

[Circular to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum urging an increase in the number of proprietors paying annual subscriptions for the right of taking out books from the library.] Boston: March 3, 1846. 1 p. 4°.

This circular was signed by a committee of the trustees consisting of John A. Lowell, William H. Prescott, Enoch Hale, William T. Andrews, and George S. Hillard.

To the proprietors and friends of the Boston Athenæum, [a circular soliciting subscriptions to a proposed issue of 400 new shares]. Boston: April 22, 1853. 3 pp. sq. 8°.

This circular is signed by Thomas G. Cary, *President*; John A. Lowell, *Vice-President*; Samuel Hooper, *Treasurer*; William T. Andrews, O. W. Holmes, George Livermore, Andrew T. Hall, William Thomas, Albert Fearing, Adam W. Thaxter, Jun., Amos A. Lawrence, Edward A. Crowningshield (*sic*), G. Howland Shaw, Charles E. Norton, *Trustees*.

[Circular for subscriptions to the proposed printed catalogue. Boston: 1861.] 1 p. 4°.

[Circular for subscriptions to the proposed printed catalogue. Boston: March, 1872]. 1 p. 4°.

[Circular for subscriptions to the printed catalogue. Boston: March, 1874.] 2 pp. 4°.

This circular contains a brief account of the printed catalogue, written by Samuel Eliot, and reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser, February 4, 1874. It was circulated by the following committee: George Abbot James, Samuel B. Cruft, James A. Dupee, Francis A. Osborn, and Francis H. Appleton.

Abbot, Ezra. [Letter to Charles A. Cutter, March 7th, 1874, in regard to the catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library. Boston: 1874.] 1 p. f°.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum reporting the reference of certain matters relating to the question of removal to a Conference Committee.] Boston: May 6th, 1903. 3 pp. 4°.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in regard to the question of removal.] Boston: December 1st, 1903. 4 pp. 4°.

This circular was signed by the following committee of the trustees : Charles P. Bowditch, John C. Gray, and Howard Stockton.

It was accompanied by two reports, A and B.

A was a report to the trustees of the Athenæum from the Conference Committee, consisting of Chas. A. Cummings, Alfred Bowditch, J. R. Coolidge Jr., trustees ; and Wm. D. Sohier, Richard H. Dana, Robt. Treat Paine, proprietors.

B was a Report to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum made in 1901 by the following committee of the trustees : J. Elliot Cabot, Barrett Wendell, and Charles P. Bowditch.

[Circular to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum containing reasons for preserving our present building. Boston : 1903.] 4 pp. f°.

This circular was signed by the following sub-committee of proprietors : Richard H. Dana, William D. Sohier, and Robert Treat Paine.

It was later reprinted with the heading "Shall the Athenæum be preserved ?" and sent to the proprietors with the Circular of the Trustees of December 21st, 1903.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in regard to the question of removal.] Boston : December 21st, 1903. 2 pp. 4°.

A folio circular urging the preservation of the present Athenæum building, signed by 137 proprietors, was issued the same year.

GALLERY

A catalogue of the first [to thirtieth, thirty-second to fiftieth] exhibition of paintings in the Athenæum Gallery, 1827-1848, 1850-1873. Boston : 1827-1873. 8°. (1-2, 4°.)

More than one edition of most of these catalogues appeared.

The " American exhibition of British art " was perhaps considered the thirty-first exhibition.

There was no exhibition in 1849 on account of the removal of the library from Pearl Street to Beacon Street.

The fifteenth to twenty-second, and twenty-fourth to forty-third exhibitions were exhibitions of paintings and sculpture.

The catalogues of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth exhibitions contain the "List of chromolithographs."

[Crosby, William G.] Poetical illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery of paintings. Boston: True and Greene, 1827. [4], 40 pp. 8°.

Sarti, Antonio. Exhibition of rare old paintings at the Athenæum Gallery. Boston: Eastburn, 1929 [1829]. 6 pp. 8°.

Descriptive catalogue of the four magnificent paintings of the most interesting monuments of ancient and modern Rome, being the original pictures painted for the Duke de Choiseuil, a minister of Louis XV., by the Cavalier Giovanni Paolo Panini, now exhibiting at the Athenæum Gallery, Pearl Street, Boston: Clapp, 1834. 8 pp. 8°.

Descriptive catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings, by the ancient and modern masters, exhibiting at the Athenæum, Pearl Street. [Boston: 183-.] 4 pp. 12°.

Catalogue of the first [and second] exhibition of sculpture in the Athenæum Gallery, 1839-1840. Boston: 1839-40. 8°.

The catalogues of later exhibitions of sculpture are included in the catalogues of the exhibitions of paintings.

Description of the Orpheus and other works of sculpture by Thomas G. Crawford of Rome, now exhibiting at the Athenæum, Pearl Street. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1844. 8 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of paintings to be sold by auction at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, on Monday, 22d inst., at 11 o'clock, by Whitwells & Seaver. [Boston: 185-.] 4 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of the American exhibition of British art, at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon-Street, Boston. Oil pictures

and water colors, 1858. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1858. 24 pp. 8°.

This was perhaps considered the thirty-first exhibition of paintings.

Catalogue of pictures lent to the Sanitary Fair for exhibition; together with catalogue of paintings and statuary of the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston, 1863. Boston: Rogers, 1863. 16 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of paintings and statuary, exhibited for the benefit of the National Sailors' Fair, at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston, 1864. Boston: Rogers, 1864. 20 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of the exhibition of paintings for the benefit of the French, 1871. Boston: Rand, Avery & Frye, 1871. 4 pp. 4°.

List of chromolithographs after Italian, German, and Flemish frescoes, now on exhibition at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston; with sketches of the painters, abridged from F. M. [W]. Maynard's "Descriptive sketch of the Arundel Society." Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1872. 16 pp. 8°.

LISTS OF PROPRIETORS

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1825.] (*In its* Extracts from the by-laws and regulations, pp. 4-11. 1825.)

A list of the owners of shares 1 to 205 in 1825.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1827.] (*In its* Catalogue of books, pp. 350-356. 1827.)
An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1830.] (*In its* Catalogue of books added since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. pp. 60-64. 1830.)
An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 1834.
(*In its Catalogue of books added in 1830-1833*, pp. 77-80.
1834.)

An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 1840.
(*In its Catalogue of books added since the publication of the
catalogue in January, 1827*, pp. 174-179. 1840.)

An alphabetical list.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum
on the 8th of March 1848, according to the certificate book.
[*Boston: 1848.*] 12 pp. f°.

List of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum on the 8th
of March, 1848, according to the certificate book. [*Boston:
1848.*] 11 pp. f°.

This is a chronological list.

Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 31 December, 1850.
[*Cambridge: 1851.*] 24 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum,"
pages 243-264. This contains two lists, chronological and alpha-
betical, of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its founda-
tion to the end of the year 1850 according to the certificate book.

It is the first historical list giving the names of all proprietors from the
beginning.

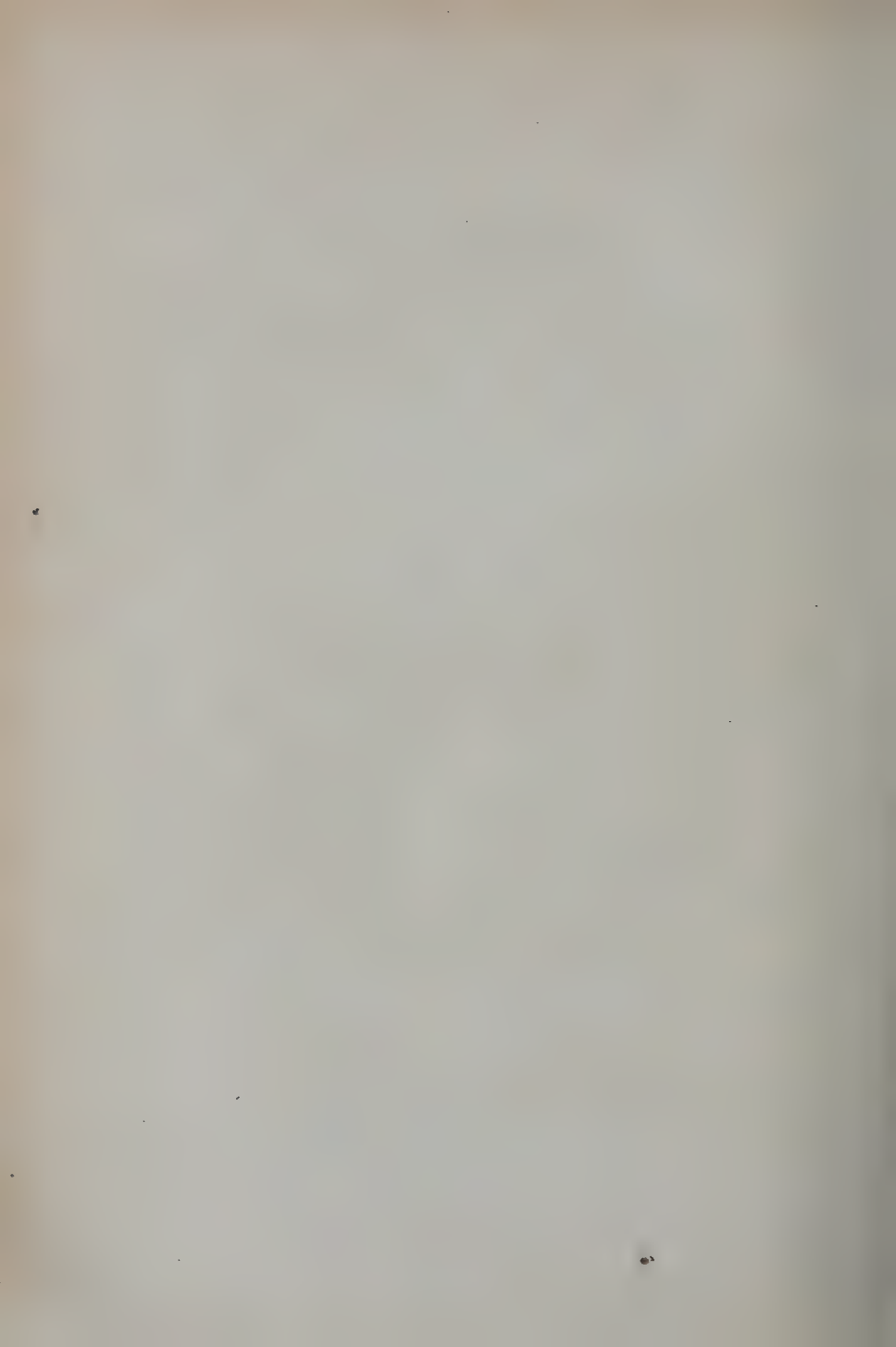
Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum,
according to the certificate book, February 8, 1855. [*Boston:
1855.*] 11 pp. 8°.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum,
March 31, 1860. [*Boston: 1860.*] 12 pp. 8°.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of Boston Athenæum,
June 1, 1866. Boston: Privately printed at Athenæum Press,
B. W. Goldsmith, Printer, 1866. 12 pp. 8°.



Gen. Hayward



Chronological list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to January 31, 1882, according to the certificate book. [Boston: 1882.] 24 pp. 1. 8°.

This includes also an alphabetical list, and is bound in part 5 of the "Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum, 1807-1871."

Register of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to December 31, 1897, according to the certificate book, in two parts: 1. a chronological list; 2. an alphabetical list. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1898. 94 pp. 8°.

REPORTS

Report to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in relation to the issuing of new shares. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1853. 22 pp. 8°.

This was the report of a committee of three "appointed to inquire whether any illegal action has been taken by the proprietors at any previous time." The committee consisted of Messrs. William H. Gardiner, Nathaniel I. Bowditch, and Francis B. Crowninshield.

Treasurer. Statement [of his accounts for the year ending December 31, 1854]-1906. [Boston: 1855-1907.] f°.

Report of the committee of the trustees of the Boston Athenæum, appointed to consider the expediency of extending or increasing the rights of the proprietors. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1863. 8 pp. 8°.

This report is signed "For the committee, Charles Eliot Norton, 9th February, 1863."

Library Committee. Reports of the Committee on the Library and of the Committee on the Fine Arts of the Boston Athenæum, submitted at the annual meeting of the proprietors, January 8, 1866; January 8, 1867. [Boston: 1866-1867.] 2 v. 8°.

Library Committee. Reports of the Library Committee and of the Librarian of the Boston Athenæum for the year 1893-1894; — *continued as* Boston Athenæum. Report for the year 1895-1906. [Boston: 1894-1907.] 8°. (1893-1897. l. 8°.)

The reports for the year 1895 and later years were prepared entirely by the Librarian.

The "Report for the year 1896" includes "An account of the manuscripts in the Boston Athenæum" by A. P. C. Griffin.

In the "Report for the year 1897" is a "List of newspapers and periodical publications currently received at the Boston Athenæum."

The "Report for the year 1905" contains lists of the "Permanent funds of the Boston Athenæum" and of the "Chief bequests and gifts to the Boston Athenæum."

RULES

Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum. Jan. 20th, 1815. Boston: 1815. Broadside.

Rules of the Athenæum library and reading-room. April 1, 1855. [Boston: 1855.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules of the Athenæum library and reading-room. April 9, 1860. [Boston: 1860.] 4 pp. 8°.

This was also printed as a broadside.

Rules of the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum. November 18, 1867. [Boston: Press of the Boston Athenæum, 1867.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees; reported by a committee at a meeting of the trustees, March 21, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees;

reported by a committee at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees, adopted at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees; adopted at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881; and amended, May 16, 1881, in articles 17 and 18. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee, and approved at a meeting of the trustees, March 16, 1885. [Boston: 1885.] 6 pp. 8°.

This includes "Regulations, adopted by the trustees, March 16, 1885," on pages 5 and 6.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee, and approved at a meeting of the trustees, March 18, 1889. [Boston: 1889.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee; approved and amended at meetings of the trustees, March 16, 1885, March 18, 1889, April 21, May 19, 1890. [Boston: 1890.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees, February, 1897. [Boston: 1897.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenæum, revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in October and December, 1898. [Boston: 1899.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenæum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in March, 1900. (*In its By-laws*, pp. 5-8. 1900.)

Rules for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenæum; approved by the trustees, December 17, 1906. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°.

Regulations of the Boston Athenæum; made by the trustees, January 21, 1907. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°

MISCELLANEOUS

Aspinwall, William. A volume relating to the early history of Boston containing the Aspinwall notarial records from 1644 to 1651. Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1903. X, 455 pp. front., facsimile of first page of MS. 8°.

This is a reprint of the manuscript "Notarial records" of William Aspinwall in the Boston Athenæum. It was published by the city of Boston as volume 32 of the series formerly called "Record Commissioners' Reports." The Athenæum paid for 100 copies, printed on special paper.

Boston Athenæum. Competition for a building to be erected for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 8 pp. 8°.

— Circular of information supplementary to the programme of competition for a new library building for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 2 pp. 8°.

— Second circular of information supplementary to the programme of competition for a new library building for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 1 p. 8°.



Seth Bazo—



Charles Folson.

Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Ad. Braun & Cie. [in the Boston Athenæum], Sept. 1, 1888. [Boston: 1888.] 8 pp. 4°.

Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Ad. Braun & Cie. in the Boston Athenæum, January 1, 1890; alphabetical list, and chronological list under countries. [Boston: 1890.] 24 pp. 4°.

This list was made by Mrs. E. A. Otis.

Cutter, Charles Ammi. Boston Athenæum; how to get books, with an explanation of the new way of marking books. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1882. 36 pp. 8°.

Leonard and Co. Catalogue of a large collection of books, being the duplicates of the Boston Athenæum, to be sold by auction, on Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 29 and 30, 1862, in the library sales-room of Leonard & Co., 49, Tremont Street, Boston. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1862. 28 pp. 8°.

Lowell, John, Jr. Extracts from the will and codicil of John Lowell, Jr., concerning the Lecture Fund; and opinions of Hon. Chas. G. Loring, and Hon. Benj. R. Curtis upon the duties of the trustees of the Boston Athenæum as Visitors of the Lecture Fund. Boston: James F. Cotter & Co., 1885. 21 pp. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah. The history of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, 1851. XII, 264, 104 pp. 8°.

This contains on pages 243-263 two lists, one chronological and one alphabetical, of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to the end of the year 1850, according to the certificate book.

The "Biographical notices" have a separate pagination. The notices are of the following men: John Sylvester John Gardiner,

William Emerson, Arthur Maynard Walter, William Smith Shaw, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher and Samuel Cooper Thacher, Joseph Stevens Buckminster, William Tudor, John Thornton Kirkland, John Bromfield.

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND. PUBLICATIONS.

No. 1. Le Forestier, François. Relation; autobiography and voyages of François Le Forestier (1749-1819), a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England; a recently discovered manuscript edited by Hasket Derby, M. D. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1904. XII, 77 pp. front., 4 portraits, 2 facsimiles. 8°.

An edition of 500 copies.

No. 2. Topliff, Samuel. Travels; letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829, by Samuel Topliff, proprietor of the Merchants News Room in Boston, from the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenæum; edited with a memoir and notes by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1906. 246 pp. front. (portrait of Samuel Topliff), 4 plates, 2 maps, 3 facsimiles. 8°.

An edition of 400 copies.

No. 3. The Athenæum Centenary; the influence and history of the Boston Athenæum from 1807 to 1907, with a record of its officers and benefactors, and a complete list of proprietors. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1907. 236 pp. front. (portrait of W. S. Shaw), 30 plates. 8°.

An edition of 1250 copies.

VII

FOUNDERS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

- I. Members of the Anthology Society before February 13, 1807.
- II. Names given in the Act of Incorporation of the Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum which was signed by the Governor, February 13, 1807.

VII

FOUNDERS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

I

MEMBERS OF THE ANTHOLOGY SOCIETY BEFORE FEBRUARY 13, 1807.

“The fourteen original associates and founders of the Anthology Society, together with the five subsequently elected members, being the grantors of the books and papers transferred to the trustees in the manner before mentioned, are, of consequence, unquestionably entitled to the name of original Founders of the Boston Athenæum.” — *Quincy's History*, page 11.

John Sylvester John Gardiner.

Born 1765; died 1830. Rector of Trinity Church, Boston, 1805-1830. President of the Anthology Society.

William Emerson.

Born 1769; died 1811. Minister of the First Church in Boston, 1799-1811. Editor of “The Monthly Anthology.” Father of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Arthur Maynard Walter.

Born 1780; died 1807. Secretary of the Anthology Society, 1805-1807.

William Smith Shaw.

Born 1778; died 1826. Clerk of the United States District Court. Treasurer of the Anthology Society.

Samuel Cooper Thacher.

Born 1785; died 1818. Librarian of Harvard College, 1808-1811. Minister of the New South Church, Boston, 1811-1818.

Joseph Stevens Buckminster.

Born 1784; died 1812. Minister of the Church in Brattle Square, 1805-1812, and writer. Lecturer on Biblical Criticism at Harvard, 1811-1812.

Joseph Tuckerman.

Born 1778; died 1840. "Unitarian minister at large" in Boston. Philanthropist and writer.

William Tudor, Jr.

Born 1779; died 1830. First editor of the North American Review, and writer. Founder of the ice trade in tropical countries.

Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.

Born 1776; died 1843. Judge of the Municipal Court in Boston, 1823-1843. Assumed his middle name in 1811.

Thomas Gray.

Born 1772; died 1847. Minister of the Third Church in Roxbury, 1793-1847.

William Wells.

Born 1773; died 1860. Bookseller in Boston. Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Also a teacher.

Edmund Trowbridge Dana.

Born 1779; died 1859. Justice of the Peace. Founder of the Dana Library, Cambridge.

John Collins Warren.

Born 1778; died 1856. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at the Harvard Medical School, 1809-1856.

James Jackson.

Born 1777; died 1867. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic at the Harvard Medical School, 1812-1836. President of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Benjamin Welles.

Born 1781; died 1860. A member of the Suffolk bar.

Robert Hallowell Gardiner.

Born 1782; died 1864. President of the Maine Historical Society, 1846-1855. Honorary member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Robert Field.

Born in England; died 1819. Active in the Anthology Society, 1805-1807. Miniature painter and engraver.

James Savage.

Born 1784; died 1873. President of the Provident Institution for Savings, and the Massachusetts Historical Society. Author of "A Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England."

John Thornton Kirkland.

Born 1770; died 1840. Minister of the New South Church in Boston, 1794-1810. President of Harvard College, 1810-1828.

II

NAMES GIVEN IN THE ACT OF INCORPORATION OF THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM WHICH WAS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR, FEBRUARY 13, 1807.

Theophilus Parsons.

Born 1750; died 1813. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1806-1813.

John Davis.

Born 1761; died 1847. United States district judge, 1801-1841. President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1818-1835.

John Lowell.

Born 1769; died 1840. Lawyer and political writer. President of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society.

William Emerson.

John T. Kirkland.

Peter Thacher.

William S. Shaw.

Robert Hallowell Gardiner.

Joseph S. Buckminster.

Obadiah Rich.

Born 1777 ; died 1850. United States consul in Valencia, 1816--1820. Authority on Americana. Friend of Ticknor, Prescott, Bancroft, and Irving.

VIII

OFFICERS

Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Treasurers,
Secretaries, Directors 1807, Trustees, Librarians

VIII

LIST OF OFFICERS

Dates indicate First and Last year of Election. At the meeting of the Corporation of the Boston Athenæum, April 7, 1807, it was voted that the officers of the Corporation should consist of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, and five Directors, and at a meeting held July 17, 1807, the Board of five Directors was changed to a Board of eight Trustees. At a meeting of the Proprietors held February 4, 1822, the number of Trustees was raised to nine, and at a meeting held January 5, 1852, it was increased to fifteen.

PRESIDENTS

Theophilus Parsons	1807-1813
John Davis	1814-1815
John Lowell	1816-1819
Josiah Quincy	1820-1829
Thomas Handasyd Perkins	1830-1832
Francis Calley Gray	1833-1836
George Hayward	1837-1845
Thomas Greaves Cary	1846-1859
John Amory Lowell	1860-1876
Charles Francis Adams	1877-1879
Samuel Eliot	1880-1898
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1899-

VICE-PRESIDENTS

John Davis	1807-1813
John Lowell	1814-1815
Josiah Quincy	1816-1819
James Perkins	1820

John Richards	1821-1822
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher	1823-1825
Francis Calley Gray	1826-1832
George Ticknor	1833
George Hayward	1834-1836
Thomas Greaves Cary	1837-1845
John Amory Lowell	1846-1859
George Livermore	1860-1865
Andrew Townshend Hall	1866-1875
Charles Francis Adams	1876
Charles Deane	1877-1884
Robert William Hooper	1885
James Elliot Cabot	1886-1898
John Chipman Gray	1899-1904
Howard Stockton	1905-

TREASURERS

John Lowell	1807-1810
Joseph Tilden	1811-1815
Nathan Appleton	1816-1827
Thomas Wren Ward	1828-1836
Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1837-1851
Samuel Hooper	1852-1853
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1854-1867
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1868
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1869-1876
Charles Pickering Bowditch	1877-1898
Alfred Bowditch	1899-

SECRETARIES

William Smith Shaw	1807-1823 ¹
Henry Codman	1824-1827

¹ Under the By-Laws of 1822 the Secretary ceased to be a Trustee *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

117

Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1828-1830
William Turell Andrews	1831-1845
Henry Tuke Parker	1846-1850
Charles Pelham Curtis, Jr. . . .	1851-1852
William Sohier Dexter	1853-1854
Henry Melville Parker	1855
William Appleton, Jr.	1856
Lemuel Shaw, Jr.	1857-1861
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1862-1867
Charles Francis Adams, Jr. . . .	1868-1872
Brooks Adams	1873-1879
Charles Herbert Williams	1880-1887
William Reuben Richards	1888-1894
Albert Thorndike	1895-

DIRECTORS, 1807

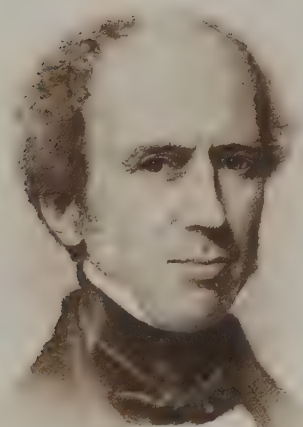
William Emerson
 John Thornton Kirkland
 Peter Oxenbridge Thacher
 Robert Hallowell Gardiner
 Joseph Stevens Buckminster

The first-named holders of each office, together with the five Directors in 1807, and Obadiah Rich, formed the first body of Proprietors referred to in the Act of Incorporation.

TRUSTEES

William Emerson	1807-1810
John Thornton Kirkland	1807-1810
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher	1807-1822
Robert Hallowell Gardiner	1807-1815
Joseph Stevens Buckminster . . .	1807-1812
Harrison Gray Otis	1807-1821

James Perkins	1807-1819
Samuel Eliot	1807-1810
Samuel Dexter	1811-1815
Richard Sullivan	1811-1821
John Lowell	1811-1813
Josiah Quincy	1813-1815
John Richards	1814-1820
John Davis	1816-1821
Joseph Tilden	1816-1822
David Sears	1819-1822
John Lowell	1820-1821
Theodore Lyman, Jr.	1821-1826
Edward Everett	1822-1823
Francis Calley Gray	1822-1825
Amos Lawrence	1822-1825
Charles Jackson	1822
Henry Codman	1823-1827
Samuel Swett	1823-1827
William Sturgis	1823-1825
Thomas Wigglesworth	1823-1828
George Ticknor	1823-1832
Nathaniel Bowditch	1826-1833
Samuel Dorr	1826-1827
Edward Brooks	1826-1829
George Hayward	1827-1833
Israel Thorndike	1828
Henderson Inches	1828-1831
Joseph Coolidge, Jr.	1828-1829
Franklin Dexter	1828-1835
Charles Pelham Curtis	1829-1834
John Lowell, Jr.	1829
Isaac P Davis	1830-1844
Edward Wigglesworth	1830-1850



Thos. G. Cary

Samuel Atkins Eliot	1831
William Hickling Prescott	1832-1847
William Joseph Loring	1832-1835
William Turell Andrews	1833-1854
Thomas Greaves Cary	1834-1836
Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch . . .	1834-1844
Samuel May	1835-1844
John Amory Lowell	1836-1845
Samuel Lawrence	1836-1838
Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1837-1845
Enoch Hale	1839-1848
Martin Brimmer	1845
Samuel Austin, Jr.	1845-1851
George Stillman Hillard	1845-1852
Amos Binney	1846-1847
Oliver Wendell Holmes	1846-1853
Charles Amory	1846-1850
John Lowell Gardner	1848
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1848-1851
George Theodore Lyman	1849
William Richards Lawrence	1849
William Phillips	1850
George Livermore	1851-1859
Samuel Hooper	1851
Edward Newton Perkins	1851-1852
Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch	1852-1854
Andrew Townshend Hall	1852-1865
William Thomas	1852-1863
Albert Fearing	1852-1859
Adam Wallace Thaxter, Jr.	1852-1855
Amos Adams Lawrence	1852-1853
Edward Augustus Crowninshield . .	1852-1859
Gardiner Howland Shaw	1852-1857

Erastus Brigham Bigelow	1852-1857
Charles Eliot Norton	1852-1864
James Brown	1853-1855
Samuel Gray Ward	1853-1855
Martin Brimmer	1854-1861
Henry Tuke Parker	1854
Charles Eliot Ware	1855-1879
Robert William Hooper	1855-1884
Uriah Atherton Boyden	1855-1856
Edward Newton Perkins	1856-1898
Francis Edward Parker	1856-1876
William Appleton, Jr.	1856
Edward Clarke Cabot	1857-1875
James Elliot Cabot	1857-1885
Francis Parkman	1858-1893
Charles Russell Codman	1858-1863
Gardiner Howland Shaw	1860-1867
Francis Boardman Crowninshield	1860-1875
George Washington Wales	1860-1896
Lemuel Shaw	1862-1884
Alexander Hamilton Rice	1864-1881
Charles Storer Storrow	1864-1878
Christopher Toppan Thayer	1865-1880
Charles Deane	1866-1876
Samuel Eliot	1866-1879
Benjamin Smith Rotch	1868-1882
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1876-1898
Ephraim Whitman Gurney	1877-1886
John Chipman Gray	1877-1898
Henry Cabot Lodge	1879-1898
Howard Stockton	1880-1904
Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1880-1881
Clement Hugh Hill	1881-1889

Russell Gray	1882-
Roger Wolcott	1882-1897
John Torrey Morse, Jr.	1883-1888
Stanton Blake	1885-1889
Edward Jackson Lowell	1885-1894
George Brune Shattuck	1886-
Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr.	1887-1890
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop	1889-
Charles Cabot Jackson	1890-1903
Barrett Wendell	1890-
Thomas Minns	1891-1894
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.	1894-1898
Abbott Lawrence Lowell	1895-1903
Frederic Jesup Stimson	1895-
Charles Amos Cummings	1897-1905
Charles Francis Adams, 2d	1898-
James Elliot Cabot	1899-1902
Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr.	1899-
John Elbridge Hudson	1899
James Ford Rhodes	1899-
Henry Francis Sears	1899-1905
Charles Pickering Bowditch	1900-1905
Augustus Hemenway	1903
Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow	1904-
John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.	1904-
William Lowell Putnam	1904-
Solomon Lincoln	1905-
Charles Pelham Greenough	1906-
Albert Matthews	1906-
George Edward Cabot	1906-

LIBRARIANS

William Smith Shaw	1807-1822
[Joseph Backus, Assistant Librarian	1821-1825]
Seth Bass	1825-1846
Charles Folsom	1847-1856
William Frederick Poole	1856-1868
Charles Ammi Cutter	1869-1892
William Coolidge Lane	1893-1897
Charles Knowles Bolton	1898-

IX

PROPRIETORS, 1807-1907

IX

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

OF THE

PROPRIETORS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

FROM ITS FOUNDATION TO JULY 16, 1907

The last name under each number is that of the present holder. The certificates of the shares taken by the original subscribers in 1807 were not issued until 1815.

Subscribers to shares in 1807 to whom certificates were given in 1815 are indicated by italic capitals. Their support assured the success of the Boston Athenæum. The original subscription list is given in Quincy's History, page 43. Subscribers were required to pay the first instalment, and to give notes for the second and third, before they could vote at the meeting on July 16, 1807.

1 <i>HARRISON GRAY OTIS</i>	1815	Stephen Henry Williams	1860
Charles Thacher	1849	Charles Vose Bemis	1864
Mary Elizabeth Holmes	1869	Thomas Lang	1878
Faneuil Hall National Bank of Boston	1878	George Cabot Leo	1879
Mary Elizabeth Holmes	1878	Annie Louise Richards	1904
Alice Jackson	1894	6 <i>JOSIAH QUINCY</i>	1815
William Henry Jackson	1899	George Burroughs	1815
2 <i>JOHN LOWELL</i>	1815	Henry Burroughs, Jr.	1852
Rebecca Amory Lowell	1842	Sarah Burroughs	1884
Anna Cabot Lowell	1874	7 <i>SAMUEL ELIOT</i>	1815
Edward Albert Kelly	1895	William Havard Eliot	1821
3 <i>JOHN LOWELL</i>	1815	Nathaniel Greene	1832
John Amory Lowell	1817	Nathaniel Curtis, Jr.	1841
Anna Cabot Lowell	1852	Francis Alger	1842
David Howard Tribou	1895	Frank Wrisley	1866
Susan Higginson Long	1901	Helen Williams Wrisley	1876
Frank Ashley Day	1904	8 <i>JAMES PERKINS</i>	1815
4 <i>JOSIAH QUINCY</i>	1815	Samuel Cabot	1831
Joseph Brown Tilton	1876	Francis Skinner	1839
Frank Morison	1882	9 <i>JOHN C. BROWN</i>	1815
5 <i>JOSIAH QUINCY</i>	1815	John Coffin Jones	1820
Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1823	Anna P. Jones	1839
Lemuel Edward Pope	1853	Oliver Hazard Perry, Guardian	1864
		George Wesley Pettes	1868

	Frances Ann Moseley	1874		Enoch Martin	1837
	Ellen Frances Moseley	1897		Arthur Scholfield	1841
	Mary Waldo Davis	1905		Otis Drury	1854
10	THOMAS PERKINS	1815		Calvin Winfield Lewis	1884
	William Powell Perkins	1829		Frank Ashley Day	1904
	Nathaniel Perez Hamlen and Miriam Perkins Loring, Trustees	1898	19	PETER OXENBRIDGE	1906
11	DANIEL SARGENT	1815		THACHER	1815
	John Higginson Cabot	1820		Charles Pelham Curtis	1828
	Amos Binney	1833		Margarett Stevenson Curtis	1864
	Samuel Woodbury Swett	1840		Isabella Pelham Curtis	1888
	Russell Sturgis	1846		Gustave Magnitzky	1897
	Charles Russell Codman	1888	20	SAMUEL TORREY	1815
12	JOSEPH HEAD	1815		Daniel Pinckney Parker	1821
	Moody Kent	1837		Henry Tuke Parker	1852
	New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane	1867		Edwin Percy Whipple	1855
	Arthur Earl Jones	1869		Charlotte Bullard Whipple	1901
	Ginn and Company	1899		Louisa Catherine Perkins	1906
13	THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1815	21	SAMUEL DEXTER	1815
	Stephen Cabot	1852	22	CHARLES LOWELL	1815
	Eben Dyer Jordan	1866		Charles Russell Lowell	1859
	Eben Dyer Jordan, Charles Henry Taylor, and Rich- ard Middlecott Saltonstall, Trustees	1904		Anna Cabot Jackson Lowell	1871
	Gertrude Augusta Collier	1907		Edward Jackson, Trustee	1874
14	WILLIAM PICKMAN	1815		Francis V. Balch, Guardian	1886
	William Manning Vaughan	1857		Elizabeth Balch	1890
	Sidney Brooks	1864	23	JOHN HANCOCK	1815
	Susan Warner Hardy	1879		John Hancock Moriarty	1862
	Susan Upham	1904		Clara Erskine Clement	1874
15	URIAH COTTING	1815		Hazen Clement	1894
	Ebenezer Francis	1815	24	CORNELIUS COOLIDGE	1815
	Elizabeth Francis Fay	1859		Samuel Gideon Williams	1821
	Elizabeth Bowditch Hammond	1896		James Allen	1822
16	BENJAMIN BUSSEY	1815		Joseph M. Marsh, Guardian	1824
	George Livermore	1843		James Allen, Jr.	1826
	William Roscoe Livermore	1905		Ebenezer Billings	1828
17	THOMAS COFFIN AMORY	1815		Robert B. Allen	1830
	Thomas Coffin Amory	1818		Charles Allen	1834
	Thomas Amory Dexter	1820		George Washington Warren	1836
	Jeffrey Richardson	1822		Edward Sprague Rand	1839
	William Lambert Richardson	1879		Edward Sprague Rand, Jr.	1864
18	THOMAS WENTWORTH STORROW	1815		William Frederick Duff	1876
	Jacob Tidd, Jr.	1817		Charles Brigham	1891
	George Minot Dexter	1828	25	FRANCIS JOHONNOT OLIVER	1815
	Samuel Gideon Williams	1830	26	OLIVER PUTNAM	1815
				Daniel Parkman	1827
				Samuel A. Bemis	1827
				Amos Adams Lawrence	1842
				Sarah Lawrence Brooks	1887
				Ellen Frothingham	1901
				Leonard Daniel Ahl	1902

27	NATHAN APPLETON	1815	Ralph Randolph Wormeley	1826
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-		James Blake	1828
	liam Amory, and Thomas		John Harrison Blake	1849
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862	Clarence John Blake	1894
	Thomas Gold Appleton	1864	38 JOHN PRINCE, Jr.	1815
	Samuel Arthur Bent	1884	William Howard Gardiner	1831
28	STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr.	1815	Samuel Lothrop Thorndike	1882
	Francis John Higginson	1828	Albert Thorndike	1884
	Howard Sargent	1831	39 SAMUEL PARKMAN	1815
	Christiana Keadie Sargent	1834	Thomas Davis	1832
	Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch	1834	William Davis Bliss	1850
	Elizabeth Brown Bowditch	1862	William Julian Albert Bliss	
	Elizabeth Francis Bowditch,		and Elizabeth Bancroft	
	Guardian	1892	Bliss	1903
29	STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr.	1815	40 KIRK BOOTT	1815
	George Sullivan	1816	John Wright Boott	1817
	Henry Lee	1817	William Boott	1831
	Francis Lee	1821	John Wright Boott	1834
	Henry Lee	1830	Kirk Boott	1850
	Samuel Torrey Morse	1867	Alfred Hemenway	1879
30	JOHN RICHARDS	1815	41 EDWARD TUCKERMAN, Jr.	1815
	Francis Richards	1826	Edward Tuckerman, Jr.	1839
	George Henry Richards	1868	42 THOMAS LINDALL WIN-	
31	STEPHEN CODMAN	1815	THROP	1815
	Henry Codman	1818	George Stillman Hillard	1843
	Charles Henry Isburgh	1866	Marquis Fayette Dickinson, Jr.	1881
	Frank Walter Boles	1897	Mary Anne Ballou	1883
32	SAMUEL MAY	1815	43 TIMOTHY WILLIAMS	1815
	Samuel May	1871	Joshua Huntington Wolcott	1842
	Edward May	1904	Roger Wolcott	1888
33	JAMES LLOYD	1815	Roger Wolcott	1901
	John Borland	1832	44 WILLIAM SMITH SHAW	1815
	Alida Livingston Borland	1876	Joseph Barlow Felt	1826
	Gordon Abbott	1900	John Sergeant Barstow	1864
34	JOHN GORE	1815	William Spooner Smith	1878
	Thomas Perkins, Guardian	1819	45 WILLIAM SAWYER	1815
	John Christopher Gore	1827	Hannah Farnham Lee	1859
	Arthur Goar	1861	Mary Gorham Palfrey	1871
	John Christopher Gore	1861	46 JUDAH HAYS	1815
	Edwin Faxon	1869	Boston Athenæum	1822
	Charles Edward Faxon	1898	Thomas Beale Wales	1823
35	ALLAN MELVILLE	1815	Arthur Welland Blake	1868
	Charles Russell Codman	1820	Beatrice Frances Blake	1891
	William Gardiner Prescott	1863	Beatrice Blake Nickerson	1906
	Francis Augustus Osborn	1866	47 JOHN PARKER	1815
36	JOSEPH COOLIDGE, Jr.	1815	John Parker, Jr.	1825
	Tasker Hazard Swett	1841	Charles Beck	1845
	Elizabeth Boyer Swett	1842	Anna L. Möring	1878
	William Bourne Swett	1860	Ernest William Bowditch	1890
	Caroline M. Jones	1888	Margaret Swann Bowditch	1891
37	EBENEZER PREBLE	1815	48 SAMUEL DEVENS HARRIS	1815

Samuel Salisbury	1826	56 NATHANIEL RUSSELL	
Alexander Parris	1826	STURGIS	1815
Stephen Codman	1847	Russell Sturgis	1818
William Sohler Dexter	1862	Samuel Henshaw	1845
49 GARDINER GREENE	1815	James M. Murdock	1861
John Singleton Copley Greene	1835	Lyman Mason	1863
Samuel Austin, Jr.	1840	Katie Mussey Mason	1895
Ezra Wilkinson	1856	57 WILLIAM INGALLS	1815
Harriet Gray	1884	Caleb Stimson	1824
50 EDWARD BLAKE, Jr.	1815	Caleb Morton Stimson	1841
Samuel Parkman Blake	1851	Charles Frederick Crehore	1868
William Sanford Rogers	1861	Henry Miles Knowles	1898
John E. Allston	1873	58 ISRAEL MUNSON	1815
Charles William Baker	1878	Le Baron Russell	1844
Edward Russell	1880	Richardson, Hill Company	1890
J. Herbert Sawyer	1898	Laura Lucretia Case	1890
51 NATHANIEL GODDARD	1815	59 WILLIAM RUFUS GRAY	1815
Martin Gay	1843	William Gray	1831
Eleanor A. Gay	1853	James Freeman	1833
Richard Hildreth	1854	Charles Torrey	1836
George Dearborn Oxnard	1856	James Henry Hicks	1838
Gordon Bartlet	1862	Josiah Parsons Cooke	1842
Frank Parker Appleton	1868	Mary Pratt Cooke Nash	1881
William Channing Appleton	1905	60 EBENEZER TURELL	
52 SAMUEL SALISBURY	1815	ANDREWS	1815
Josiah Salisbury	1819	William Turell Andrews	1830
Edward Elbridge Salisbury	1833	Robert Codman	1881
Thomas Minns	1859	George Tyson	1905
53 JOSEPH TILDEN	1815	Edmund Dwight Codman	1905
George W. Tilden	1856	61 THOMAS CUSHING	1815
John Revere	1869	Benjamin Marston Watson	1818
Lewis William Tappan, Jr.	1887	John Parker Rice	1824
Pauline Revere	1887	Benjamin William Crowninshield	1832
Lucretia Watson Revere	1889	George Caspar Crowninshield	1853
Frank Ashley Day	1904	Harriet Sears Crowninshield	1859
54 PETER CHARDON BROOKS	1815	Fanny Crowninshield Adams	1873
Peter Chardon Brooks	1849	Robert Perkins Bass	1894
Susan Oliver Brooks, Charles		62 ISAIAH THOMAS	1815
Francis Adams, Jr., and		Frederic Tudor	1831
Peter Chardon Brooks,		William Tudor	1870
Executors	1881	William Storer Eaton	1877
Lee, Higginson and Company	1885	Georgiana Goddard Eaton	1902
Denman Waldo Ross	1885	63 THEODORE LYMAN	1815
55 THOMAS K. JONES	1815	Theodore Lyman, Jr.	1820
Samuel James Bridge	1832	Theodore Lyman	1882
Bradford Lincoln, Jr.	1833	Elizabeth Russell Lyman,	
Robert Treat Paine	1837	Trustee	1898
Charles Henry Drew	1887	64 CALEB LORING	1815
Constantine Foundoulaki		Charles Greely Loring	1836
Hutchins	1904	Charles Greely Loring	1872
Nathaniel Leonard Amster	1906		



THE BOSTON ATHENAEUM, BEACON STREET, 1855

Mary Hopkins Loring, George		Samuel H. Rich	1827
Augustus Goddard, and		Francis Brown Hayes	1846
Augustus Peabody Loring,		Sarah A. Swan	1885
Trustees	1903	Annie Sawyer Downs	1889
65 JOHN PICKENS	1815	Edward Stanwood	1902
Andrew Dexter, Jr., original sub-		73 MICAJAH SAWYER	1815
scriber, 1807. Transferred		Thomas Sawyer	1824
1809		Henry Fowle Durant	1865
Henry Lienow	1826	74 JOSEPH HALL	1815
Hartley Hezekiah Wright	1838	Charles Cunningham	1848
Charlotte Wright	1852	William Parker and Francis	
Richard Black Sewall	1875	Edward Parker, Trustees	1872
66 BENJAMIN PICKMAN, Jr.	1815	Frederic Cunningham	1874
Clarke Gayton Pickman	1821	Stanley Cunningham	1891
Peter Paul Francis Degrand	1839	Frederic Cunningham	1904
Charles Torrey	1844	75 SETH KNOWLES	1815
Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar	1850	William Taylor	1831
George Marshall Preston	1895	Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1837
67 FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL	1815	John Albree	1850
John Lowell, Jr.	1821	William Parsons	1850
Jacob Abbott	1838	Francis Parsons	1886
Francis Brown Hayes	1844	Georgiana Brackett Parsons	1886
Lemuel Stanwood	1846	Georgiana Parsons	1901
Otis Clapp	1863	76 WILLIAM PRESCOTT	1815
George Hayward	1887	William Hickling Prescott	1827
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr.	1898	William Gardiner Prescott	1869
68 NATHANIEL AMORY	1815	Joshua Montgomery Sears	1886
Joseph Linzee Cunningham	1822	Pauline Revere	1886
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1822	Lewis William Tappan, Jr.	1887
Anna Perkins Rogers	1887	Ellerton James	1900
69 BENJAMIN WELD	1815	77 THOMAS HILL, Jr.	1815
Charles Barnard	1823	Francis Boott	1817
James Munson Barnard	1854	Mark Healey	1848
Lydia Augusta Barnard	1903	Horace Holley Stevens	1882
70 JOHN WARREN	1815	R. L. Day and Company	1883
Edward Warren	1833	John Reed	1883
Charlotte Louisa Ware and		Heloise Edwina Hersey	1892
Annie Storrow Ware	1879	78 GEORGE GARDNER LEE	1815
Charlotte Louisa Ware	1897	David Sears	1816
Thornton Marshall Ware	1904	David Sears	1871
71 JOSHUA DAVIS	1815	Leverett Saltonstall	1873
Robert Farley	1843	Rose Lee Saltonstall, Richard	
Stephen Henry Phillips	1847	Middlecott Saltonstall, and	
John Avery	1858	Philip Leverett Saltonstall,	
John Avery	1873	Trustees	1896
William Sewall Gardner	1873	79 JONATHAN DAVIS	1815
Mary Sewall Gardner	1892	Edward Gardiner Davis	1829
George Russell Agassiz	1902	Pickering Dodge	1835
72 BENJAMIN RICH	1815	Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch	1836
John Bellows	1822	Charlotte Bowditch	1889
Benjamin Rich, Jr.	1824	Ingersoll Bowditch	1903

	Charlotte Bowditch	1904	John Davis Winslow	1820
80	JOHN HEARD, Jr.	1815	Daniel Hastings	1824
	Benjamin K. Hough	1864	Charles Pelham	1839
	Elizabeth Hough	1880	Matthew B. Hamilton	1868
	James Adams	1881	Abraham Firth	1869
	Arthur Rotch	1881	Jennie B. Hartley	1886
	Lisette de Wolf Rotch	1896	Joseph Albert Walker	1893
	William Sohler Bryant	1897	William Sloane Kennedy	1895
	Charles Sumner Bird	1903	88 CHARLES DAVIS	1815
81	SAMUEL SALISBURY, Jr.	1815	Josiah Marshall	1823
	Nancy Salisbury	1850	Thomas Motley	1831
	William Warland Clapp	1891	Edward Motley	1865
	Caroline Dennie Clapp,		Ellen Rodman Motley	1894
	Charles Hastings Allen, and		Joseph Charles Storey	1898
	John Davis Long, Trustees	1897	89 RICHARD C DERBY	1815
	Charles Hastings Allen, George		Charles Lyman	1855
	Dennie Clapp, and Grenville		Florence Lyman	1882
	Howland Norcross, Trustees	1903	90 ISAAC P DAVIS	1815
82	STEPHEN HIGGINSON	1815	William S. Tuckerman	1847
	Henry Higginson	1834	John B. Parker	1869
	Thomas Butler Pope	1839	Charles Elliot Loud	1892
	John Stevens	1840	91 BENJAMIN JOY	1815
	William Joseph Hubbard	1852	Daniel Austin	1855
83	SAMUEL G PERKINS	1815	Andrew Preston Peabody	1866
	Thomas Handasyd Perkins	1833	92 JONATHAN MASON	1815
	Stephen Higginson Perkins	1833	Robert Bennet Forbes	1832
	Elizabeth Welles Perkins	1878	George Bancroft	1838
84	JOHN TRECOTHICK		Nathaniel Henry Emmons	1850
	APTHORP	1815	Arthur Brewster Emmons	1878
	George Bruce Upton	1849	93 JOSEPH WARREN REVERE	1815
	Louis Antoine Felix	1906	Emily Jane Daland	1887
85	TIMOTHY BIGELOW	1815	94 ABRAHAM TOURO	1815
	John Prescott Bigelow	1817	Charles Taylor	1823
	Prescott Bigelow	1855	Teresa Beatrice Merriam	1897
	Henry Augustinus Johnson	1882	95 RUSSELL STURGIS	1815
	Laurence Henry Hitch John-		Massachusetts General Hos-	
	son	1901	pital	1817
	Henry Augustinus Johnson	1901	John Belknap	1822
86	ADAM BABCOCK	1815	Edward Belknap, Trustee	1856
	William Payne	1818	Henry Belknap	1881
	William Edward Payne,		Ellen Neville Wheelwright	1882
	Executor	1831	Abby Stearns Wheelwright	1894
	Edward William Payne	1831	96 ROBERT HALLOWELL	
	Edward Greely Loring	1832	GARDINER	1815
	Richard Clarke Cabot	1835	Robert Hallowell Gardiner,	
	Francis Davis	1845	Jr.	1875
	Jonathan Amory Davis	1857	William Lowell Putnam	1898
	Ann Wainwright Davis	1865	Robert Hallowell Gardiner	1898
	Helen Sullivan	1892	Albert Thorndike	1903
87	ANDREW CRAIGIE	1815	Robert Hallowell Gardiner	1903
	Daniel Hastings	1816	97 THOMAS BARTLETT	1815



THE ATHENAEUM PICTURE GALLERY, 1855

	Thomas Bartlett Hall	1855		Benjamin Adams	1829
	Edward Mortimer Chapman	1903		James Bowen	1859
98	JONATHAN PHILLIPS	1815		Eliza Matilda Bowen	1888
	Silas Atkins Bancroft	1862		John Templeton Bowen	1899
	Frank Everett Peabody and		105	RALPH INMAN REED	1815
	Edward Bancroft Bayley,			John May, Jr., paid the first	
	Trustees	1887		instalment. Transferred 1808	
	Gertrude Peabody	1892		Jacob Gates	1816
99	STEPHEN JONES, Jr.	1815		Boston Athenæum	1821
	John Richards, Jr. <i>before</i>	1825		Henry Alexander Scammell	
	Francis Richards	1850		Dearborn	1822
	Francis Gardiner Richards	1852		Gardiner Leonard Chandler,	
	Francis Ashburner Richards	1888		Jr.	1832
	Ephraim Martin Nutting	1901		Giles Henry Lodge	1835
100	SAMUEL WELLES	1815		Mary Elizabeth Lodge	1889
	Peter Parker	1816	106	JOSEPH HURD, Jr.	1815
	James Walker Austin	1873		William Hurd	1842
101	JAMES LAMB	1815		Francis William Hurd and	
	Robert Lamb, original sub-			Joseph Hurd	1862
	scriber, 1807. Transferred			Francis William Hurd	1868
	1810 to James and Thomas		107	WILLIAM VINCENT	
	Lamb. Thomas Lamb died			HUTCHINGS	1815
	before 1815			James Trecothick Austin	1820
	Thomas Lamb	1822		Ivers James Austin	1871
	Horatio Appleton Lamb	1889		Charles Levi Woodbury	1882
102	ISAAC PARKER	1815		Ellen Carolina de Quincy	
	Daniel Parkman	1828		Woodbury	1901
	Cyrus Alger	1828	108	NEHEMIAH PARSONS	1815
	John Prince Bayley	1856		Thomas Wigglesworth	1818
	William Minot and William			Thomas Wigglesworth	1855
	Minot, Jr., Trustees	1884	109	NATHANIEL GREENWOOD SNE-	
	John Kilburn	1895		LING	1815
	Henry Whitman Kilburn	1898		David West, Jr., original sub-	
103	WILLIAM SMITH SHAW	1815		scriber, 1807. Transferred	
	William Ritchie, original sub-			1812	
	scriber in 1807. Transferred			George Cheyne Shattuck	1815
	1809			George Cheyne Shattuck Mori-	
	George Searle	1826		son	1854
	Benjamin Marston Watson	1829		George Shattuck Morison	1866
	Samuel Jackson Gardner	1833		Mary Morison	1904
	Jesse Putnam Richardson	1834	110	JAMES BOWDOIN	1815
	Isaac Parker	1836		James Bowdoin	1832
	Richard Clarke Cabot	1849		William C. Tyler	1835
	Mary G. Loring	1868		Edward Blake	1835
	Zenas Snow Arnold	1883		Edward Dehon Blake	1891
	Charles Montraville Green	1896		Charles Head	1896
104	HENRY GARDNER RICE	1815	111	GEORGE HIGGINSON	1815
	William Wood, original sub-			James Perkins Higginson	1819
	scriber, 1807. Transferred			Henry Frederick Higginson	1878
	1814			John Augustus Higginson	1891
	Caleb Adams	1819	112	HENRY ANDREWS	1815

Thomas G. Chase	1819	120 FRANCIS JOHONNOT OLIVER	1815
Henry Gardner Rice	1820	David S. Eaton, original sub-	
Samuel Buckminster Rice	1826	scriber in 1807. Transferred	
Henry Gardner Rice	1827	1812	
George Middleton Barnard	1853	John S. Capt	1817
Susan Livingston Barnard	1891	121 JOHN CODMAN	1815
Mary Winchester Barnard	1893	William Appleton	1820
113 WILLIAM WHITWELL	1815	Edwin Forbes Waters	1862
Dudley Story Bradstreet, orig-		Clara Erskine Waters	1896
inal subscriber, 1807.		122 THOMAS WILLIAMS	1815
Transferred 1814		Francis Henry Williams	1834
John Bumstead	1817	Frederick Howes	1837
Lloyd W. Wales, Executor	1867	Susan Burley	1841
William Story Bullard	1868	Joseph Sebastian Cabot	1863
William Norton Bullard and		Susan Burley Cabot	1880
Stephen Bullard, Trustees	1897	123 SAMUEL JACKSON PRES-	
114 JOHN CLARKE HOWARD	1815	COTT	1815
John Clarke Howard	1841	John Brown	1818
115 EBENEZER LARKIN	1815	Boston Athenæum	1821
Henry Rice	1819	Joseph Coolidge	1822
Whitwell, Bond and Com-		Joseph Coolidge, Jr.	1826
pany	1829	Elijah Loring	1834
Henry Rice	1835	Abby Matilda Loring	1861
John McLean Bethune	1841	Peter Renton, Guardian	1864
George Amory Bethune	1873	John Lowell, Guardian	1865
Pauline Agassiz Shaw	1887	Abby Rand Loring	1877
116 WILLIAM OLIVER	1815	124 WILLIAM PHILLIPS	1815
Boston Athenæum	1821	Gustavus Tuckerman	1827
Rezin Davis Shepherd	1822	Henry Harris Tuckerman	1837
Gorham Brooks	1844	Henry Gardner	1837
Shepherd Brooks	1858	Benjamin Worcester	1870
117 BENJAMIN WHITWELL	1815	125 WILLIAM PHILLIPS	1815
William Story paid first instal-		Samuel Hall Walley	1822
ment. Transferred 1814, to		John Welles	1827
Benjamin, administrator of		Arnold Francis Welles	1835
William Whitwell		Robert Charles Winthrop	1852
Henry Cabot	1818	George Derby Welles	1865
George Bond	1820	Edward Daniel Hayden	1870
Benjamin Franklin White	1837	George Nathaniel Putnam	1905
Samuel Whitwell	1845	George Peabody Gardner	1905
Frederick Augustus Whitwell	1899	126 WILLIAM PHILLIPS	1815
Caira Robbins	1904	Edward Phillips	1822
118 SAMUEL GIDEON WILLIAMS	1815	William Phillips	1853
Charles Pelham Curtis	1819	Arnold William Conant	1863
Nathaniel Bowditch	1824	Eben Denton	1867
Henry Ingersoll Bowditch	1839	Charles Storror	1875
Olivia Yardley Bowditch	1892	Theodore Claudius Pease	1892
119 RICHARD SULLIVAN	1815	George Howard Fall	1894
John Langdon Sullivan, original		127 JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND	1818
subscriber, 1807		James Freeman, Jr.	1828
Richard Sullivan	1879	Henry Harris Tuckerman	1831

VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

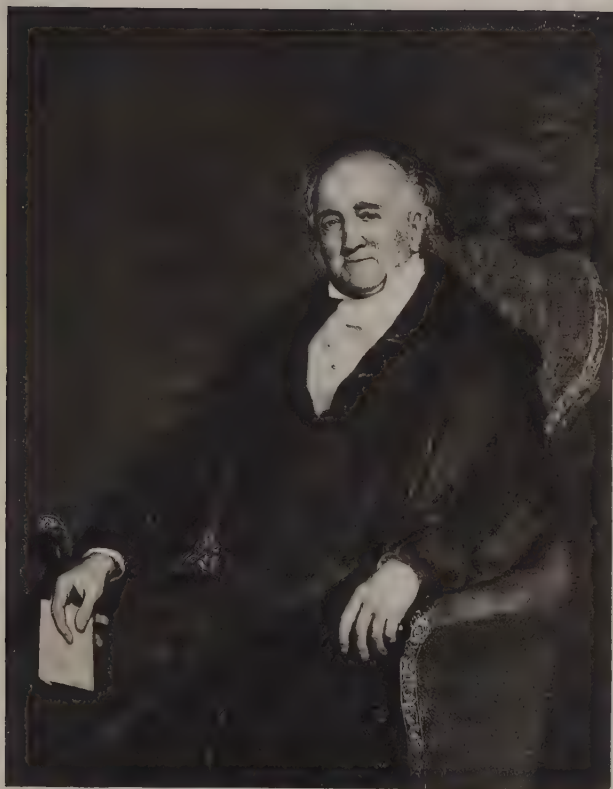


	John Homans	1844		Benjamin Duick Whitney	1831
	Charles Dudley Homans,			Cornelius Conway Felton	1838
	George Henry Homans, and			Benjamin Duick Whitney	1848
	John Homans, Trustees	1870		James H. Foster	1851
	Katharine Amory Homans	1906		Caroline Matilda Barnard	1876
128	WILLIAM COCHRAN	1820	137	PLINY CUTLER	1822
	Caleb Andrews	1822		Charles Brown	1841
	Charles Lowell Andrews	1854		Joseph Warren Homer	1841
	John Jeffries, Jr.	1858		Sidney Homer	1852
	Anna Lloyd Jeffries	1899		Thomas Johnston Homer,	
	William Augustus Jeffries	1900		Warren Emerson, James	
129	SAMUEL APPLETON	1822		Homer Pierce, and William	
	Franklin Darracott	1854		Homer, Trustees	1878
	Francis Sumner Carruth	1863		James Homer Pierce and	
	Henry Martyn Saville	1864		Joseph Warren Homer,	
	Antoinette Hale Saville	1885		Trustees	1890
130	GEORGE SEARLE	1822	138	JOHN HOOPER	1822
	Washington Parker Gragg	1825		Samuel Hooper	1824
	Martin Brimmer	1830		Alice Sturgis Hooper	1878
	Martin Brimmer	1849		Joseph Henry Curtis	1884
	Marianne Brimmer	1897	139	RICHARD DEVENS TUCKER	1822
	Francis Clarke Welch, William			William Story Bullard	1840
	Sohier Dexter, and Philip			Franklin Howard Story, Jr.	1847
	Dexter, Trustees	1907		Elisabeth Story Gray	1899
131	LEWIS TAPPAN	1822		Susan Welles Shaw	1901
	Charles Bowen	1827	140	FRANCIS LEE	1822
	John Hancock, Jr.	1827		Rufus Wyman	1826
	George Hancock	1870		Jeffries Wyman	1843
	Samuel Cabot	1885		Susan Wyman	1876
132	JOSEPH PUTNAM BRADLEE	1822		Josephine Forbush Johnson	1899
	Franklin Haven	1843	141	THOMAS LEE	1822
	Edward Belknap Haven	1875		Thomas Lee	1887
	Jane Goodwin Austin	1886		Clarence Walker Barron	1900
	Augustus Dana Manson	1892	142	GEORGE TICKNOR	1822
	Florence Ballou Viaux	1897		William Foster Otis	1854
133	THOMAS WIGGLESWORTH	1822		George William Bond	1859
	Edward Wigglesworth	1822		Lawrence Bond	1893
	George Wigglesworth	1877	143	JOHN HUBBARD	1822
134	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1822		Caleb Reed	1845
	Frederic Wainwright Bradlee	1849		William Prescott Hunt	1855
	William Hilton	1865		Margaret S. Eveleth	1858
	Augustus Howe Buck	1888		Uriah Atherton Boyden	1860
	Joseph Richard Taylor	1901		Frank Nichols Mudge	1887
	Augustus Howe Buck	1903		John Corder	1887
135	DANIEL HAMMOND	1822		Francis Clarke Welch and	
	George Hammond	1873		Charles Pratt Coffin, Trus-	
	Ellen Hammond	1876		tees	1897
	John Henry Hardy	1885	144	JOHN S. ELLERY	1822
	George Howland Stoddard	1887		Samuel W. Waldron	1836
	Francis Joseph Moors	1889		Lemuel Shattuck	1836
136	ASA WHITNEY	1822		Sarah Baxter	1838

	Lemuel Shattuck	1845	155 WILLIAM STURGIS	1822
	Clarissa Baxter Shattuck	1860	William Hurd	1866
	Miriam Stedman Shattuck	1883	Alexander Strong Wheeler	1866
145	JONATHAN AMORY	1822	156 JOHN BRYANT	1822
	Jonathan Amory	1830	Waldo Higginson	1868
	Henry Grew	1831	Henry Munson Spelman and	
	Zelotes Hosmer	1836	Francis Clarke Welch,	
	Henry Roby	1837	Trustees	1895
	James Frothingham Hunne-		157 HENDERSON INCHES	1822
	well	1851	Henderson Inches	1858
146	JESSE PUTNAM	1822	Martin Brimmer Inches	1885
	Benjamin W. Putnam	1862	John Chester Inches	1885
	Dupee, Beck and Sayles	1869	Francis Clarke Welch, George	
	Elbridge Gerry Cutler	1870	Brimmer Inches, and Ber-	
147	CHARLES JACKSON	1822	nard Stearns Clark, Trus-	
	Samuel George Snelling	1864	tees	1902
	William Fletcher Weld	1886	158 ISAAC WINSLOW	1822
	Ellen Homer Weld	1893	Benjamin Pollard Winslow	1862
148	SAMUEL PICKERING GARDNER	1822	Edward Reed	1882
	Peter Thacher Homer	1844	John Orne Green	1885
	Margaret Homer	1887	159 GORHAM BROOKS	1822
	Margaret Homer Davis	1892	Peter Chardon Brooks, Jr.	1858
149	PATRICK TRACY JACKSON	1822	Ellen Brooks	1865
	Lydia Jackson, Trustee	1860	Edward Dearborn Maynard	1884
	Elizabeth H. Webster	1865	Harriet Elizabeth Ely	1888
	Arthur Reed	1876	Elizabeth Brewster Ely	1891
150	CHARLES BRADBURY	1822	160 GEORGE HALLET	1822
	Charles Browne	1855	Caleb Cushing	1828
	Edward Ingersoll Browne	1879	161 CHARLES THORNDIKE	1822
	Francis Clarke Welch and		Charles Greely Loring, Ad-	
	Charles Thorndike, Trus-		ministrator	1846
	tees	1903	Ezra A. Bourne, Trustee and	
	Robert Breck Williams	1904	Guardian	1851
151	HORACE GRAY	1822	Charles Edward Cotting	1883
	William Story Bullard	1849	Julius Auboineau Palmer	1883
	William Norton Bullard and		Oliver Willard Mink	1901
	Stephen Bullard, Trustees	1897	162 AUGUSTUS THORNDIKE	1822
152	FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY	1822	William Cranch Bond Fifield	1860
	William Gray	1858	Lorin Fuller Deland	1889
	William Gray, Jr.	1858	163 BENJAMIN GUILD	1822
	Chester Guild, Jr.	1860	Eliza Guild	1861
	Francis Batcheller	1877	Edward Chipman Guild	1861
	Susan Burley Cabot	1889	Katharine Rand Mead	1892
153	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1822	164 EDWARD BROOKS	1822
	James Beck	1864	Francis Brooks	1878
	Edith Doane Beck	1875	Edmund March Wheelwright	1887
	Charles Edward Wilson	1876	165 EBENEZER APPLETON	1822
154	THOMAS WREN WARD	1822	Alden Bradford Weston	1832
	Charles L. Field	1858	Peters and Parkinson	1878
	John Sidney Davenport	1867	Francis Manning Stanwood	1879
	Augusta Kimball Horton	1876	166 EBENEZER ROLLINS	1822

John Torrey Morse, Jr., and Eben Rollins Morse, Ex- ecutors	1894	Elizabeth Loring Tappan and Mary Swift Tappan	1901
Elihu Goodman Loomis	1894	174 DAVID WELD CHILD	1822
167 ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1822	Artemas Ward	1835
William Nye Davis	1857	Henry Artemas Ward	1848
Annah Delano	1863	Edward Alexander Strong	1866
James D. Thomson	1866	175 ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1822
Robert Hooper, Jr.	1866	John Haven Cheever	1855
Joseph Hurd	1867	David Williams Cheever	1869
168 MARSHALL BINNEY SPRING	1822	176 THOMAS CORDIS	1822
169 AMOS LAWRENCE	1822	Thomas Aspinwall	1856
William Richards Lawrence	1836	Francis Henshaw and Com- pany	1880
Susan Coombs Lawrence	1885	Charles Smith Bradley	1880
George Brune Shattuck	1886	Fanny L. Francis	1889
170 ISRAEL THORNDIKE, Jr.	1822	Nelson Slater Bartlett	1891
Edward Greely Loring	1844	177 JOHN BELLOWES	1822
George Washington Warren	1844	George Alexander Otis	1826
Helen Talcott Jones	1884	John Brazier Davis	1827
George Pemberton Bangs	1884	James Murray Robbins	1835
Robert Hallowell Gardiner,		Archibald Murray Howe	1887
Trustee	1893	178 ABIJAH FISK	1822
William Lowell Putnam	1898	Hercules M. Hayes	1824
Robert Hallowell Gardiner,		John Williams	1829
Trustee	1898	Hercules M. Hayes	1830
Albert Thorndike	1903	Simon Eliot Greene	1830
Robert Hallowell Gardiner,		Samuel Griswold Goodrich	1831
Trustee	1903	John Henry Jenks	1832
171 WILLIAM PRATT	1822	Samuel Griswold Goodrich	1833
William Parsons Winchester	1845	John Mackay	1840
Eliza Gill Winchester, William Sohier, and Charles Berkley Johnson, Trustees	1851	William Davies Sohier	1845
William Minot, Jr., Trustee	1891	William Sohier	1872
Laurence Minot and Joseph Henry Russell, Trustees	1901	William Davies Sohier	1893
Simmons Female College	1903	179 SAMUEL DORR	1822
172 JAMES HALL	1822	Charles Hazen Dorr	1845
James Trecothick Austin	1841	George Bucknam Dorr	1894
Susanna Williams	1847	180 SAMUEL WHITWELL, JR.	1822
Edward Alexander Williams	1860	Benjamin Franklin White	1837
Sarah Ann Elizabeth Wil- liams	1872	Charles Royal Bond	1839
Thomas Williams Williams	1875	Thomas William Parsons, Jr.	1840
Charles Merrick Gay	1879	Horace Wayland Wadleigh	1897
Georgie McClure	1894	Mary Evert Goodwin	1897
Georgie Lee	1897	Mary Evert Nazro	1902
173 JOHN TAPPAN	1822	Henry Hornblower	1902
John Gallison Tappan	1872	181 FREDERIC WILLIAM PAINE	1822
Frederick Herbert Tappan and Mary Swift Tappan	1888	Gardiner Leonard Chandler, Jr.	1835
		David B. Tower	1837
		Rufus Choate	1839
		Mary Ann Palfrey Russell	1865
		182 FRANCIS STANTON	1822

	Joshua Blake	1840		James J. Storrow, Trustee	1868
	Charlotte Caldwell Hubbard	1867		Elizabeth Cabot Putnam and	
	Francis Stanton Hubbard	1898		Anna Cabot Putnam	1883
183	JONATHAN CHAPMAN	1822	193	EDWARD CRUFT	1822
	George Chapman	1831		Annah Pickman Cruft and	
	Jonathan Chapman	1834		Harriet Otis Cruft	1866
	Ozias Goodwin, Trustee	1849		Harriet Otis Cruft	1889
	Elizabeth Phillips Gray and		194	PETER ROE DALTON	1822
	Elizabeth Chapman	1885		Samuel Turell Armstrong	1826
184	LOT WHEELWRIGHT	1822		Abigail Armstrong	1879
	William Wilson Wheelwright	1827		William Caleb Loring	1882
	Charles Henry Wheelwright	1835		Charles Barney Cory	1884
	Edward Blanchard, Jr.	1838		Paul Barron Watson	1889
	Elizabeth Louisa Nichols	1878		Mary Alma Coe	1890
	Francis Clarke Welch and		195	EDWARD EVERETT	1822
	Frederick Nichols, Trustees	1905		Helen Cordis Everett, Guar-	
185	JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS	1822		dian	1865
	George Foster Williams	1849		Edward Everett	1881
	Ellen Victoria Sears	1873	196	WILLIAM LAWRENCE	1822
	George Oliver Sears	1900		Josiah Dwight Whitney	1850
186	CHARLES TORREY	1822		David W. Holmes	1855
	Frederick Augustus Cobb	1829		Stephen Higginson	1866
	Amos Adams Lawrence	1838		Agnes Gordon Higginson	1871
	Francis Boott	1841		Annie Storrow Higginson	1889
	Benjamin Robbins Curtis	1843	197	ELBRIDGE GERRY	1822
	Francis Bowen	1852		Daniel Parkman	1828
	Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustee	1895		John Parkman	1828
	Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustee	1903		Samuel Gridley Howe	1835
187	SAMUEL TORREY	1822		Lee, Higginson and Company	1880
	Alexander Cochrane	1882		Robert Hale Bancroft	1880
188	JOHN ODIN	1822	198	BENJAMIN WIGGIN	1822
	Reuben Richards, Jr.	1833		Moses Whitney	1827
	George Edward Richards	1856		Warren Jacob Whitney	1836
	Anna Mitchell Richards	1876		Samuel Downer, Jr.	1841
189	DAVID ELLIS	1822		Frederick Channing Bowditch, Trustee	1896
	Samuel B. Barrell	1839		Malcolm D'Wolf Greene	1900
	Alvan Lamson	1843		Reginald Chauncey Robbins	1902
	Artemas Ward Lamson	1865	199	SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT	1822
190	SAMUEL CALLEY GRAY	1822		Charles West Cunningham	1858
	Freeman Allen	1852		Lynde C. Ferris	1858
	Henry Freeman Allen	1862		Hawes and Henshaw	1880
	Freeman Allen	1902		Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1880
191	GORHAM PARSONS	1822		William Burdick Stevens	1882
	Theophilus Parsons	1822		William Burdick Stevens	1893
	George Woodbury Swett	1858	200	DAVID HENSHAW	1822
	Samuel Woodbury Swett	1870		George Winslow	1853
	Henry Nettleton Sweet	1884		Erving Winslow	1865
	Thomas Minns	1887		Edward Payson Tenney	1883
192	JAMES JACKSON	1822	201	SAMUEL SWETT	1822
				George H. B. Hill	1867



Samuel Appleton

	Josiah Dwight Whitney	1868	213 WOODBRIDGE STRONG	1826
	Harcourt Amory	1889	Henry H. Iles	1874
202	JOHN DORR	1822	Sarah Longley Adams	1876
	Theodore Haskell Dorr	1856	Sarah Longley Converse	1891
	George Snell	1870	Edwin Hamilton Priest	1894
	Charles Allerton Cushman	1893	214 JOSIAH FOSTER FLAGG	1826
203	BENJAMIN RUSSELL	1822	Samuel Orlando Mead	1854
	Cancelled	1887	Rufus Wyman	1854
204	DANIEL WEBSTER	1822	Elizabeth Wyman	1875
	Moses Kimball	1864	Margaret Curry Wyman	1881
	Helen Frances Kimball	1895	215 JOSHUA HENSHAW HAYWARD	1826
205	SETH BASS	1822	Thomas Greaves Cary	1832
	George Nathaniel Faxon	1849	Mary Perkins Cary	1866
	Mary Josephine Faxon	1855	Elizabeth Cary Agassiz	1880
	Samuel Baker Rindge	1881	216 JOHN GORHAM COFFIN	1826
	Frederick Hastings Rindge	1882	Ambrose S. Courtis	1829
	Virginia Stevens	1888	Thomas Courtis	1844
	Virginia Cross	1895	James Diman Green	1844
206	JACOB BIGELOW	1826	James Chandler Braman	1856
207	WILLIAM INGALLS	1826	217 GEORGE PARKMAN	1826
	Henry Clark, Administrator	1853	218 GEORGE HAYWARD	1826
	Junius Spencer Morgan	1853	Mary Ann Hayward	1872
	Charles Torrey	1855	Nathaniel Dana Carlile	
	Samuel Edmund Sewall	1856	Hodges	1881
	Lucy Ellen Sewall	1889	Mary Osgood Hodges	1886
	George Leverett Stowell	1890	Lincoln Ripley Stone	1889
	Robert Thaxter Swan	1899	219 WALTER CHANNING, Jr.	1826
208	SAMUEL ATWOOD SHURTLEFF	1826	Caleb William Loring, Ex-	
	Augustine Shurtleff	1861	ecutor	1886
	Isabella Councilman	1901	Virgil Clarence Pond	1886
209	JOHN WARE	1826	Philip Coombs Knapp	1901
	Grenville Temple Winthrop		220 JOHN GORHAM	1826
	Braman	1865	Samuel Kettell	1839
	George Henry Torr	1877	William Howard Hinckley	1856
210	ZABDIEL BOYLSTON ADAMS	1826	Katharine Gordon Hoffendahl	1868
	James Thomas Fields	1866	221 HORACE BEAN	1826
	James Henry Beal and Thomas Prince Beal, Trustees	1894	Richard Fletcher	1827
211	ENOCH HALE, Jr.	1826	Eben Farrington	1870
	George Washington Wales	1852	Charles Frederick Farrington	1872
	Nathaniel Henry Emmons and Gardiner Paine Gates, Trustees	1898	Charles Chauncy Burr	1874
	Frank Brewster	1902	Charles Wolcott Burr	1900
212	EDWARD REYNOLDS, Jr.	1826	Lucy Williams Burr	1903
	Thomas William Parsons	1836	222 JOHN DIXWELL	1826
	Alfred Greenough	1838	Epes Sargent Dixwell	1864
	Samuel Dunn Parker, Guardian	1858	William Emerson Cox	1900
	Alfred Greenough	1863	Josephine Nickerson Cox	1906
	Ellen Greenough Parker	1885	223 GEORGE WASHINGTON OTIS, Jr.	1826
			Grenville Temple Winthrop	
			Braman	1881
			David Howard Tribou	1902
			224 GEORGE BATES	1826

	Hermann Jackson Warner	1852	235 JOHN RANDALL	1826
225	DAVID OSGOOD	1826	Elizabeth Randall	1846
	George Stillman Hillard	1863	John Witt Randall	1868
	Henry Dwight Hyde	1870	Francis Ellingwood Abbot	1892
226	ANSON HOOKER, Jr.	1826	Edwin Hale Abbot	1903
	Thomas J. Whittemore	1830	Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr.	1905
	Thomas Sherwin	1834	236 JOHN CLARK	1826
	Thomas Coffin Amory, Jr.	1846	Richard Cobb	1829
	Rebecca Augusta Amory	1891	Matthias Plant Sawyer	1836
	James Morris Meredith	1895	Charles Inches	1860
227	CHANDLER ROBBINS, Jr.	1826	Thomas Joseph Lee	1863
	Samuel R Putnam	1835	Albert Gallatin Browne, Jr.	1866
	Mary Lowell Putnam	1875	Richard Leeds	1870
	Georgina Lowell Putnam	1899	Susan Huntington Leeds	1896
228	THOMAS FOSTER	1826	237 BENJAMIN ROPES NICHOLS	1826
	John Foster	1831	John Eugene Tyler	1859
	James Hayward	1841	Charles Amos Cummings	1869
	Edmund Sanford Clark	1866	Margaret Kimball Cummings	1906
	Richard Manning Hodges	1868	238 SAMUEL HUBBARD	1826
	Edward Farmer	1898	James Mascarene Hubbard	1870
229	CHARLES WILD	1826	239 WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING	1826
	Mary Caroline Atkinson	1867	William Francis Channing	1849
	Edward Atkinson	1880	Charlotte Louise Inches	1858
230	AMOS FARNSWORTH	1826	Martin Brimmer Inches and	
	Charles Knapp Dillaway	1835	Edward Dexter Sohler,	
	Robert Henry Eddy	1836	Trustees	1873
	Eugene Edgar Partridge	1888	Richard Ela and Alfred Ela	1875
	George Lyman Paine	1902	Francis Snow Hesselstine	1881
231	JOHN COLLINS WARREN	1826	Charles Whitney	1883
	James Henry Beal	1858	Edward Lillie Pierce	1884
	Boylston Adams Beal	1905	Charles Sumner Pierce	1898
232	WILLIAM JOHNSON WALKER	1826	240 WILLIAM PARSONS	1826
	John Parker Rice	1835	William Parsons	1838
	Samuel Lawrence	1835	Theophilus Parsons, Guar-	
	Uriah Atherton Boyden	1841	dian	1863
	Jackson and Curtis	1887	William Parsons	1865
	Samuel A. Miller	1887	Miriam Parsons Hay and	
	Francis Howard Peabody	1887	Emma Augusta Parsons	1889
	Frank Woodbury Remick	1905	241 WILLIAM SULLIVAN	1826
233	ASA BULLARD	1826	Francis Bassett	1839
	Simon Eliot Greene	1827	Dwight Braman	1886
	Ammi Burnham Young	1840	Harry Strawbridge Maffitt	1894
	James Francis Thomas	1880	May Elizabeth Maffitt	1902
234	SOLOMON DAVIS TOWNSEND	1826	Livingston Cushing	1905
	Solomon Lincoln, Jr.	1862	Ada Thomas Cushing	1905
	Robert Shaw Perkins	1864	242 BENJAMIN WILLIS	1826
	William Edward Perkins	1878	Benjamin Willis	1854
	John Codman Ropes, Admin-		Hamilton Willis	1872
	istrator	1880	Samuel Baker Rindge	1879
	James Edward Radford Hill	1880	Henry Woods	1880
	Rosita Lavalie Richmond	1900	Annie Louise Woods	1904

243 HENRY SIGOURNEY	1826	253 BENJAMIN LORING	1827
Henry Sigourney	1854	George Brooks Young	1861
244 ALEXANDER BLISS	1826	John Collamore	1865
William Grigg	1828	Helen Collamore	1884
Nathaniel Faxon	1836	254 JOHN RANDALL	1827
Horace Hopkins Coolidge	1861	James Andrews	1827
William Fobes Gavett	1884	Charles Henry Ferdinand	
James Parker Parmenter	1894	Möring	1851
245 WILLIAM ROPES	1826	John Goodnow	1858
George Williams Lyman	1830	John Rogers	1862
Samuel Leonard Crocker, Jr.	1860	Charles Russell Train	1884
James D. Thomson	1867	Francis Appleton Foster	1885
Charles Henry Bennett	1872	255 JOHN QUINCY ADAMS	1829
Henry Taylor	1874	Charles Francis Adams	1829
Samuel Guild Child	1875	John Quincy Adams	1887
Ellen Loring	1895	John Howard Packard	1894
246 JONATHAN PORTER	1826	Anna Maria Packard	1897
George Jonathan Porter	1904	256 THOMAS HANDASYD CABOT	1830
247 ABIEL CHANDLER	1826	Samuel Cabot, Jr.	1836
George Minot Dexter	1833	Daniel Sharp Ford	1885
William Gibbs	1834	257 JOHN GUARDENIER	1831
William Richardson	1847	George Howe	1839
Horace Richardson	1857	Charles Mixer	1843
Frederic Jesup Stimson	1892	Catharine Hatch Pierce	1869
248 EDMUND DWIGHT	1826	Katharine Collamore Pierce	1898
Edith Luce	1900	258 ISRAEL THORNDIKE	1831
Matthew Luce and Laurence		William Joseph Loring	1831
Minot, Trustees	1904	John Ellerton Lodge	1841
249 ROBERT WATERSTON	1826	Nathaniel Amory	1864
Helen Ruthven	1829	Henry Upham Greene and	
Robert Waterston	1830	Belle Greene	1887
George Clement Lord	1872	Henry Copley Greene and	
Francis Bunker Greene	1905	Belle Greene	1893
250 CHARLES JOHN CAZENOVE	1826	Henry Copley Greene	1893
John Eliot Thayer	1834	Philip Cabot	1901
Oliver White Peabody	1858	Henry Copley Greene	1901
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop,		259 GEORGE MINOT DEXTER	1842
Frank Everett Peabody, and		George Dexter	1884
Henry Parkman, Trustees	1905	260 JOHN GUARDENIER	1842
251 JOHN DAVIS	1826	Joseph Bell	1843
Andrew Alexander	1848	Jabez Baxter Upham	1853
Elmer Parker Howe	1889	Mahlon Day Spaulding	1888
Elmer Parker Howe and		261 LUTHER STEARNS CUSHING	1842
William Arthur Sargent	1897	262 OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES	1843
252 JOSIAH LORING	1826	Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.	1893
Henry Russell Cleveland	1842	263 JOHN GUARDENIER	1845
Sarah Paine Cleveland	1844	John Redman	1845
Samuel Lothrop Thorndike,		John Bromfield	1846
William Warren Vaughan,		Henry Bromfield Pearson	1852
and Charles Perkins		James Schouler	1864
Gardiner, Trustees	1907	264 JOSIAH BRADLEE, JR.	1844

Frederick Josiah Bradlee and Francis Clarke Welch, Trus- tees	1902	John Nelson Borland, Trus- tees	1896
Francis Boardman Crownin- shield Bradlee	1903	Rebecca Nelson Jackson	1900
265 THOMAS BEALE WALES	1844	276 EDWARD BLANCHARD	1844
Henry George Spaulding	1868	Andrew Cunningham Wheel- wright	1853
266 ROBERT HOOPER	1844	Norman Winslow Cabot	1903
R. L. Day and Company	1883	Andrew Cunningham Wheel- wright	1903
John Elbridge Hudson	1883	277 GEORGE THEODORE LYMAN	1844
Oliver Ames	1901	James Diman Green	1859
267 JOHN PARKER	1844	Addison Child	1865
Robert William Hooper	1845	Charles Edward Sampson	1881
Ellen Gurney	1885	278 WILLIAM AMORY	1844
Ellen Sturgis Hooper	1888	Francis Inman Amory	1889
268 WILLIAM EDWARD COALE	1844	279 FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL	1844
George Oliver George Coale	1883	Charles Cotesworth Beaman	1875
Francis Snow Hesseltine	1884	George Herbert Beaman	1883
269 GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, Jr.	1844	Nathaniel Parsons Beaman	1890
Frederick Cheever Shattuck and Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustees	1894	280 GEORGE GARDNER LOWELL	1844
Frederick Cheever Shattuck and Alexander Whiteside, Trustees	1903	Francis Cabot Lowell	1887
270 THOMAS WREN WARD	1844	Barrett Wendell	1890
John Gallison Ward	1844	Francis Cabot Lowell	1898
Thomas Wren Ward	1859	281 GEORGE BATY BLAKE	1844
Theodore Hastings	1886	John Amory Lowell Blake	1906
Charles Chauncy Shackford	1886	282 JOHN WILEY EDMANDS	1844
Robert Swain Peabody	1894	Alvah Augustus Burrage	1877
271 THOMAS WREN WARD	1844	283 PHINEAS UPHAM	1844
George Cabot Ward	1844	Benjamin Leeds	1861
Philippe Wolff	1878	Benjamin Leeds, Jr.	1866
John Eliot Wolff	1905	Frank Shaw	1866
272 SAMUEL FALES	1844	Houghton, Mifflin and Com- pany	1882
Charles Henry Parker	1850	284 SIDNEY BARTLETT	1844
273 JAMES SULLIVAN AMORY	1844	Francis Bartlett	1866
Augustine Heard Amory	1884	Caroline Bartlett Sears	1901
Elizabeth Tilden Amory	1904	285 SAMUEL LEONARD ABBOT	1844
274 CHARLES BARNARD	1844	Anna Blake Stone	1905
John Parker Tarbell	1854	286 JOSEPH BALCH	1844
John Franksford Tarbell	1859	Anna Loring Balch	1850
John Parker Tarbell	1863	Francis Vergnies Balch	1882
Katharine Amelia Tarbell	1887	R. L. Day and Company	1883
275 JOHN BORLAND	1844	Charles Follen Folsom	1883
James Lloyd	1844	Edith Doane Beck	1884
John Nelson Borland	1849	Arthur Welland Blake	1886
William Gibson Borland,		Anne Blake	1891
Charles Uriah Cotting, and		287 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1844
		Horace Gray, Jr.	1848
		John Chipman Gray and Russell Gray, Trustees	1903
		288 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1844

Francis Augustus Brooks	1849	295 JOSHUA HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT	1844
Edward Horatio Faucon	1852	Charles Sumner	1845
George Higginson	1852	Charles Follen Atkinson	1875
Mary Lee Blake	1889	296 CHARLES HAMILTON PARKER	1844
William Minot and Henry Lee Higginson, Trustees	1889	Charles Phelps Huntington	1857
Henry Lee Higginson and James Jackson Storrow, Trustees	1901	297 OZIAS GOODWIN	1844
Mary Lee Blake	1904	298 BENJAMIN ROPES NICHOLS, GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN, AND SARAH PICKERING PRATT, Executors	1844 1845
289 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1844	Sarah Pickering Pratt	1845
Nathaniel Hooper	1849	Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah Pickering Pratt	1855
Charles Henry Hamm	1865	Henry Wilder Foote	1862
Josiah Thomas Vose, Trustee	1883	Henry Wilder Foote	1897
Annie Adams Stewart	1893	299 BENJAMIN ADAMS	1850
Ellen Minot Folsom	1895	Samuel Hammond Russell	1852
Alice Taft Herrick	1902	Seth E. Brown	1860
290 ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1844	Lincoln Flagg Brigham	1861
James Lawrence	1846	Frederick Beck	1866
James Lawrence	1875	Lucy Doane Beck	1873
291 ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1844	Sarah Phillips Beck	1884
Timothy Bigelow Lawrence	1846	Frederick Beck	1899
Abbott Lawrence, Charles Henry Parker, and Aaron Dean Hubbard, Trustees	1869	Heman Merrick Burr	1905
Abbott Lawrence, George Silsbee Hale, and William Sohier Dexter, Trustees	1885	300 JOHN BRYANT, JR.	1844
George Silsbee Hale, William Sohier Dexter, and Louis Curtis, Trustees	1894	Laurence Minot, John Bryant Paine, and Charles Jackson Paine, Jr., Trustees	1904
Louis Curtis, William Sohier Dexter, and Philip Dexter, Trustees	1897	Laurence Minot, George Henry Richards, and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees	1904
Joseph Thomas Gilbert	1899	301 JACOB SLEEPER	1844
292 ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1844	Elizabeth Sleeper Davis	1889
Abbott Lawrence, Jr.	1846	George Clarendon Hodges	1893
Joseph Stone	1894	302 DANIEL PINCKNEY PARKER	1844
Minnie Harris Stone	1896	Henry Tuke Parker	1845
Joseph Stone	1903	Charles Devens	1855
Julia Edgar Thacher	1906	Arthur Lithgow Devens	1878
293 AMOS LAWRENCE	1844	William Gordon Means	1883
William Richards Lawrence	1853	George Hinckley Lyman	1894
Frederic West Holland	1854	303 HENRY BALDWIN STONE	1844
Frederic May Holland	1895	Isaac Orr Barnes	1850
Frederick Cheever Shattuck	1899	Gustavus Vasa Fox	1868
294 AMOS LAWRENCE	1844	James Wilson King	1879
Jerome Van Crowninshield Smith	1849	Mary Sarah Thomas	1882
Edward Sutton Smith	1882	Mary Sargent Apthorp	1882
James Bourne Ayer	1884	Amy Peabody Lothrop	1891
		Amy Lothrop Coolidge	1898
		304 GEORGE WASHINGTON COFFIN	1844
		William Spooner Coffin	1881
		Esther Lathrop Fiske	1891

	Esther Lathrop Hammond	1894		Francis Clarke Welch, Trus-	
305	CALEB CURTIS	1844		tees	1899
	Henry Clay Weston	1865	318	JOHN WYMAN TRULL	1844
	Evelyn Weston Curtis	1904		John Hunt Welch	1849
306	HENRY SIDNEY WALDO	1844		John Trull Heard	1853
	Theodore Parker Adams	1880		John Theodore Heard	1881
307	THOMAS PARKMAN CUSHING	1844		Rosalie Isabella Heard	1906
	Howard Payson Arnold	1865	319	JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS	1844
	Agnes Gordon Balch	1870		John Davis Weld Williams	1849
308	SAMUEL R. PUTNAM	1844		Henry Bigelow Williams	1874
	Robert Boyd Storer	1850	320	JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS	1844
	Charlotte Avery Kennard	1871		David Weld Williams	1849
309	CHARLES AMORY	1844		Arthur Lincoln	1876
	Edward Linzee Amory	1864		Francis Richard Jones	1898
310	WILLIAM LAWRENCE	1844	321	JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS	1844
	James Bicheno Francis	1856		David Weld Williams	1849
	Charles Robert Cross	1893		Edwin Lamson	1850
311	WILLIAM LAWRENCE	1844		Benjamin Smith Rotch	1868
	Benjamin Daniel Greene	1850		Abbott Lawrence Rotch	1886
312	WILLIAM W. STONE	1844	322	STEPHEN BALL, JR.	1844
	Charles Torrey	1851		Francis McLennan	1876
	Daniel D. Brodhead	1853		Charles Lowell Thayer	1879
	Edward Sprague Rand	1854		Harriet L. Thayer	1885
	James McKellar Bugbee	1884		John Spencer Clark	1886
313	THOMAS WETMORE	1844	323	JOHN PRINCE THORNDIKE	1844
	William Joseph Reynolds	1862		George Quincy Thorndike	1850
	Charles West Cunningham	1865		Charles Uriah Cotting and	
	Charles Deane	1865		Francis Clarke Welch, Trus-	
	Helen Waterston Deane	1890		tees	1887
	Francis Alonzo Peters	1890		Francis Clarke Welch and	
	William Allen Hayes	1892		Moses Williams, Trustees	1903
314	GARDNER COLBY	1844	324	BENJAMIN WILLIAM CROWNIN-	
	Henry Harrington Carter	1895		SHIELD	1844
315	JONATHAN FRENCH	1844		Edward Augustus Crownin-	
	John Davis Williams, Arthur			shield	1849
	Lincoln, and Charles Amory			Caroline Maria Crowninshield	1860
	Williams, Trustees	1902		Charles Alfred Welch and Wil-	
316	JAMES INGERSOLL	1844		liam Payne Blake, Trustees	1899
	Alexander Thomas	1852		George Augustus Nickerson	1900
	Rufus Ellis, Guardian	1874		William Adams Munroe and	
	Rufus Kimball Thomas	1883		Robert Hallowell Gardiner,	
317	ROBERT CHAMBLET HOOPER	1844		Trustees	1901
	Adeline Denny Hooper, Wil-			Robert Hallowell Gardiner	
	liam Boott, and William			and Alfred Bowditch, Trus-	
	Sohier Dexter, Trustees	1881		tees	1903
	Adeline Denny Hooper, Wil-		325	DANIEL SARGENT CURTIS	1844
	liam Sohier Dexter, and			Henry Pelham Curtis	1886
	Robert Chamblet Hooper,		326	ADDISON GILMORE	1844
	Trustees	1892		George Baty Blake, Guardian	1852
	Adeline Denny Hooper, Wil-			George Morey	1859
	liam Sohier Dexter, and			Elisha Wheeler Willard	1869



William F. Poole

	Mary Adams Willard	1906		John Lowell Gardner, Jr.	1866
	Charles Sumner Hamlin	1906		John Chipman Gray and	
327	FRANCIS HENRY APPLETON	1844		George Peabody Gardner,	
	Francis Henry Appleton	1871		Trustees	1899
328	SAMUEL CABOT	1844		Lee, Higginson and Company	1899
	James Elliot Cabot	1855		Arthur Tracy Cabot	1899
	Charles Mills Cabot	1904	340	AARON HOBART	1844
329	CHARLES FOX HOVEY	1844		William Story Bullard	1847
	Richard Cranch Greenleaf	1859		Charles Eliot Norton	1849
330	SAMUEL BATCHELDER	1844		Sara Norton	1904
	John Montgomery Batchelder	1881	341	GEORGE ROBERT RUSSELL	1844
	Isabella Batchelder	1892		Sarah Shaw Russell	1876
331	WILLIAM ROLLINS	1844		Marian Russell	1888
	John Steele Tyler	1856	342	GEORGE CALLENDER	1844
	Robert Amory	1868		Henry Stone Hovey	1863
	Copley Amory	1870		John Torrey Morse, Jr., and	
	Charles Fletcher Dole	1876		Henry Dutton Degen, Ex-	
332	CHARLES BROWN SHAW	1844		ecutors	1901
	Ellen Twisleton Parkman	1880		Emma Sawyer McQuesten	1902
333	WILLIAM BLAKE	1844	343	WILLIAM FISKE WHITNEY	1844
	Joshua Richardson Bigelow	1867		Dio Lewis	1868
	Charles Willis Jones	1882		Peters and Parkinson	1882
334	JOHN JAMES DIXWELL	1844		Edward Francis Daland	1882
	Elizabeth Boardman Ingersoll			Alice Daland Chandler	1888
	Bowditch Dixwell	1877	344	HENRY HALL	1844
	Charles Pickering Bowditch			Matilda Stewart Buck	1875
	and Alfred Bowditch, Trus-			Howard Mendenhall Buck	1905
	tees	1894	345	WILLIAM PERKINS	1844
	Charles Hitchcock Tyler	1894		Helen Amory Homans	1888
335	GEORGE BASIL DIXWELL	1844	346	WILLARD SAYLES	1844
	Charles Sargent	1887		Maria Francœur Sayles	1848
	Charles Sargent Dixwell	1890		Henry Sayles	1858
336	JOSHUA SEARS	1844	347	ISAAC LIVERMORE	1844
	Susan Warner Hardy	1859		Franklin Hall	1858
	Sarah Carlisle Sears	1879		Lewis Hall	1884
337	JOSEPH WHITNEY	1844		Henry Lillie Pierce	1884
	Joseph Cutler Whitney	1871		Ida Cushing Underwood	1898
	National Bell Telephone Com-		348	JOHN ADAMS BLANCHARD	1844
	pany	1879		Sarah Harding Blanchard	1873
	American Bell Telephone		349	FRANCIS FISHER	1844
	Company	1880		Benjamin Franklin Stevens	1874
	American Telephone and Tele-		350	CHARLES STORER STORROW	1844
	graph Company	1900		Lydia Jackson Dale	1904
338	SAMUEL FROTHINGHAM	1844	351	HUGH R. KENDALL	1844
	Samuel Frothingham, Jr.	1863		William Hosmer Shailer	1853
	Augustus Howe Buck	1873		Kate Frazar	1865
	George Silsbee Hale	1884		Waldo Maynard	1871
	Ellen Sever Hale	1898		Sarah Smith Fay	1874
	Richard Walden Hale	1904		Sarah Bryant Fay	1888
339	DAVID STODDARD GREENOUGH	1844	352	JAMES PARKER	1844
	Isaac P. Rand	1852		Charles Sprague	1878

	Emily Frances Pratt	1894	James Hubbard Weeks	1859
	Emily Frances Bowen	1905	Joseph N. Sturtevant	1869
353	SUMNER HUDSON	1844	Thomas Leggett Sturtevant and	
	Lyman Perry	1848	Edward Lewis Sturtevant	1881
	James Tuttle	1850	Charles Benjamin Read Hazel-	
	Maria Louise Brackett	1882	tine	1886
354	JOHN STRATTON WRIGHT	1844	365 JOHN LOWELL GARDNER	1844
	Willard C. Van Derlip	1875	Joseph Peabody Gardner	1856
	James Wheeler Edgerly	1879	John Lowell Gardner	1882
	Baxter Edward Perry, Horace		Joseph Peabody Gardner	1882
	Dwight Chapin, and Sophronia		William Amory Gardner	1887
	Edgerly, Trustees	1895	366 JOHN LOWELL GARDNER	1844
	Walter Edward Andrews, Horace		George Augustus Gardner	1856
	Dwight Chapin, and		367 JOHN LOWELL GARDNER	1844
	Sophronia Edgerly, Trustees	1897	Thomas Groom	1845
355	GEORGE GARDNER	1844	368 GEORGE HORATIO KUHN	1844
	Louis Curtis, Francis Inman		Martha Anne Clarke	1889
	Amory, and Charles Walter		George Kuhn Clarke	1891
	Amory, Trustees	1885	369 JAMES BOWDOIN BRADLEE	1844
	Helen Maria Gardner	1885	Theodore Chase	1883
	Helen Read Curtis	1903	Lewis Stackpole Dabney,	
356	CHARLES EDWARD MILLER	1844	Trustee	1896
	George Tyler Bigelow	1874	Alice Bowdoin Chase	1903
	Lewis Stackpole Dabney	1879	370 WILLIAM GRAY	1844
357	GARDNER BREWER	1844	Jonathan French	1859
	Caroline Abigail Brewer	1875	John Davis Williams, Arthur	
	Caroline Croft	1888	Lincoln, and Charles Amory	
	Anna Sears Amory	1889	Williams, Trustees	1902
	George Francis Weld	1902	371 CALEB EDDY	1844
358	BENJAMIN GREENE WAINWRIGHT	1844	Samuel Barrett	1847
	Farnham Plummer	1849	Willard Phillips	1848
	Elizabeth Chandler Fletcher	1880	Alexander Young	1866
	Alice Fletcher	1903	Samuel Swan Arnold	1871
359	CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS	1844	Francis Lee Higginson	1878
	John Quincy Adams	1854	Sarah Vincent Dexter	1891
	James Means	1894	Albert Lamb Lincoln and	
360	JOHN MURRAY FORBES	1844	Francis Clarke Welch,	
	Robert Forbes Perkins	1873	Trustees	1906
361	GEORGE FRANCIS PARKMAN	1844	372 FRANCIS LOW	1844
362	TIMOTHY C. LEEDS	1844	Daniel Swan Gilchrist	1848
	Charles William Moseley	1875	Nathaniel Greene	1849
	Edwin Hale Abbot	1887	Daniel Kimball	1851
	Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr.	1905	Sereno Dwight Nickerson	1856
363	SAMPSON REED	1844	Channing Clapp	1885
	James Reed, Charles Montgomery		Schuyler Sampson Bartlett	
	Reed, David Locke		and Frederic Mather Stone,	
	Webster, and Francis Alexander		Trustees	1904
	Dewson, Trustees	1880	373 WILLIAM WHITING	1844
	James Reed	1881	William Goodwin Russell and	
364	ANDREW ELIOT BELKNAP	1844	Abraham Firth, Trustees	1878
			Harold Whiting	1885

	Rose Standish Whiting	1896		Caroline Samson Kimball	1899
	Elizabeth F. Nichols	1903	386	ABEL KENDALL, Jr.	1844
	Rose Standish Whiting	1903		Ann M. Kendall	1870
374	BENJAMIN SEAVER	1844		Henry Warren Torrey	1871
	Charles Milton Seaver	1858		William Vail Kellen	1866
	Francis Henry Davenport	1903		Francis Russell Hart	1905
375	HENRY AUGUSTUS PAGE	1845	387	CHARLES SPRAGUE	1845
	Eliza Wales Page and Gordon			Ezra Lincoln	1851
	Prince Page, Trustees	1884		Charles Uriah Cotting	1881
	Henrietta Page and Ellen			Robert Saltonstall	1903
	Page Hall	1893	388	WILLIAM MINOT	1845
376	THEODORE METCALF	1844		Francis Minot	1868
	Washington Butcher Thomas	1893		Felix Rackemann and Chris-	
	Josiah Henry Benton, Jr.	1898		topher Minot Weld, Trus-	
	Anna Phillips Williams	1907		tees	1901
377	LUCIUS MANLIUS SARGENT	1844	389	GEORGE BARRELL EMERSON	1845
	Susan Mason Lawrence	1880		Lincoln Fletcher Emerson	1854
	Susan Mason Loring	1884	390	JOHN D. GARDNER	1845
378	NATHAN CARRUTH	1844		Jonathan Peele Dabney	1852
	Simon Greenleaf	1846		Thomas Morong	1868
	James Greenleaf	1857		George Young	1871
	Mary Longfellow Greenleaf	1866		Henry Augustus Pevear	1899
	Richard Henry Dana, Trus-		391	WILLIAM THOMAS	1845
	tee	1903		Mary Thomas Guild	1873
	James Henry Lea	1905		Mary Thomas Gorham	1887
379	JABEZ C. HOWE	1844		Alice Taylor Came and Cora	
	John Green Cary	1870		Nickerson Thorndike	1897
	Mabel Minot Milliken	1893		Cora Nickerson Thorndike	
380	JOSEPH N. HOWE, Jr.	1844		and Alice Taylor Maffitt	1906
	Charles James Morrill	1870	392	JOHN TEMPLEMAN COOLIDGE	1845
	Mary Glover Morrill, Annie			John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.	1890
	Wyman Morrill, and Charles		393	JOHN LAMSON	1845
	Morrill Baker, Trustees	1895		Daniel Sanderson Lamson	1859
381	GEORGE ALFRED WHITNEY	1844		Boston College	1865
	George Alfred Whitney	1868	394	ERASTUS BRIGHAM BIGELOW	1845
	James Phineas Whitney	1871		Harvey Drury Parker	1880
	Charles Franklin Dunbar	1871		Ezra Henry Baker	1884
	Charles Alfred King	1894	395	ANDREW TOWNSHEND HALL	1845
	John Wilkes Hammond	1904		Charles Henry Mills	1869
382	JEFFREY RICHARDSON	1844		Charles Benjamin Barnes	1888
	Charles Tallman White	1879	396	CHARLES LYMAN	1845
	Sarah Brackett White	1901		Peter Paul Francis Degrand	1845
383	JOHN DOUGLAS BATES	1844		Samuel Rogers Spinney	1857
	Mary Bates	1903		Joshua Clapp Stone	1860
384	FRANCIS SUMNER CARRUTH	1844		Edmund Trowbridge Hastings	1861
	Charles Homer	1845		John Joseph May	1862
	Charles Alfred Welch, Trus-			Florence May-Winsor Chur-	
	tee	1881		chill	1903
385	EDWARD HUTCHINSON ROBBINS	1844	397	FRANCIS CALEB LORING	1845
	William Henry Swift	1856		Samuel William Rodman	1859
	William Tennant Hart	1862		Frederick Uriah Tracy	1860

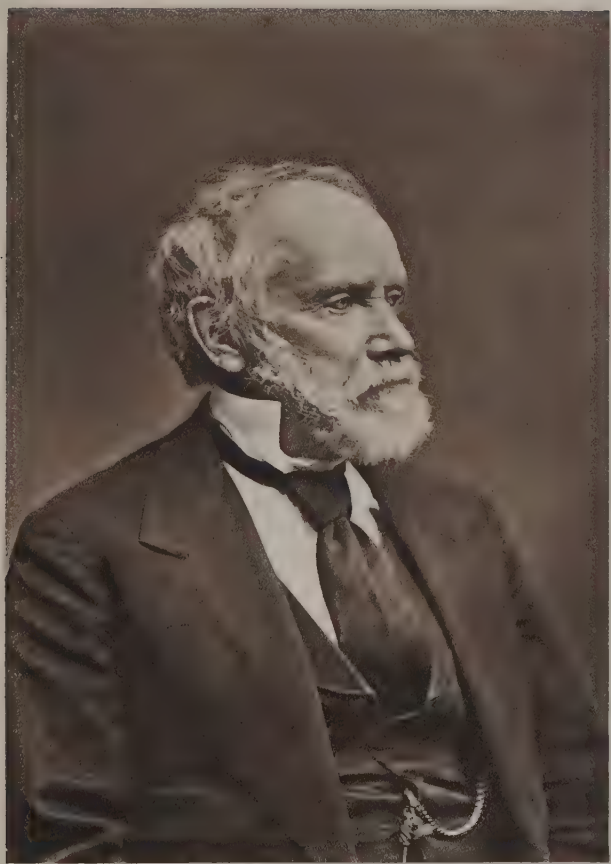
	Caroline Tracy Hubbard	1880		Emily Longfellow and Theo-	
	Everett Monroe Nelson	1892		dore Hoague	1901
	Albert Stone	1896	408	BENJAMIN BANGS	1845
398	MARSHALL SPRING PERRY	1845		Samuel Bradstreet	1859
	Charles Loring Young	1882		John Kimball Rogers	1865
	Robert Hooper Stevenson	1901	409	THOMAS GREENLEAF, Trustee	1845
399	NATHAN COOLEY KEEF	1845		William Greenleaf Appleton,	
	Annie Bliss Crocker	1904		Trustee	1856
400	FRANCIS BOARDMAN CROWNIN-			Thomas Pember	1857
	SHIELD	1845		Samuel D. Talbot, Jr.	1858
	Georgiana Phipps Munroe	1878		John Dean	1861
	Otis Munroe	1882		Joseph Augustus Willard	1883
	Sophia Munroe	1894		Penelope Frances Coolidge	1906
	Walter Hovey Dugan	1895	410	THOMAS GREENLEAF, Trustee	1845
401	ROBERT CALDWELL MACKAY	1845		William Greenleaf Appleton,	
	Susan Minns	1887		Trustee	1856
402	JOSIAH QUINCY, Jr.	1845		Eliza Appleton	1871
	Southworth Shaw	1852		John M. Stillman	1887
	Henry Southworth Shaw	1875		George Homans Wetherell	1892
	Alfred Hubbard Batcheller	1877	411	THOMAS GREENLEAF, Trustee	1845
	Robert Batcheller	1882		Ezekiel Price Greenleaf	1856
403	JAMES JOHNSON	1845		Amos Prescott Baker	1887
	Josiah H. Cobb	1860	412	THOMAS GREENLEAF	1845
	Gardner S. Langton	1860		Ebenezer Woodward, Trustee	1856
	Elizabeth Eaton	1862		Alanson Tucker	1870
	Edward Dearborn Maynard	1884		Thomas Hammond Talbot	1882
	Wilson Jonas Dodge	1887		Emma Caroline Foster Keller	
	Wilbur Everett Rowell, Trus-			and Thomas Hammond	
	tee	1905		Talbot	1885
404	EBENEZER CHADWICK	1845		Emma Caroline Foster Keller	1887
	Elizabeth Chadwick	1854		Henry Eldridge Warner	1894
	Sewall Tappan	1856	413	FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY	1845
	Robert Oliver Fuller	1879		William Gray	1858
405	WILLIAM CUSHING AYLWIN	1845		George B. Jones	1859
	Charles Felix Aylwin	1852		Joseph Rowe Webster	1859
	George Orrin Hovey	1857		Mary Phillips Webster	1880
	John Torrey Morse, Jr.	1879	414	NATHAN APFLETON	1845
	Fanny Hovey Morse	1898		Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
406	JEREMIAH MASON	1845		liam Amory, and Thomas	
	Charles Mason	1849		Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862
	Mary Hemenway	1863		Thomas Gold Appleton	1864
	Edith Hemenway Eustis	1895		Lee, Higginson and Company	1884
407	JAMES PAUL	1845		Mariana Cushing Porter	1885
	Otis Daniell	1847		Dora Narcissa Spalding	1901
	James Chaplin Fisk, Sarah		415	NATHAN APFLETON	1845
	Frances Daniell, and Emily			Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
	Longfellow, Trustees	1873		liam Amory, and Thomas	
	Emily Longfellow and Sarah			Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862
	Frances Daniell, Trustees	1886		Mary Mackintosh	1864
	Emily Longfellow and Amelia			James L. Goodridge	1864
	Daniell Hockley	1898		Dupee, Beck and Sayles	1869

Edward Holzapfel	1869	Lee, Higginson and Company	1885
Sarah Henshaw Hunt	1872	Charles Thorndike	1885
William Foster Apthorp, Trustee	1897	Augustus Thorndike	1892
William Foster Apthorp	1903	427 DANIEL CARPENTER BACON	1845
416 NATHAN APPLETON	1845	Daniel Gorham Bacon	1857
Thomas Gold Appleton	1847	Florence Maria Cushing	1877
Mary Elliot	1884	428 CHARLES C. LITTLE AND COMPANY	1845
417 EDWARD AUSTIN	1845	PETER CHARDON BROOKS	1845
William Austin	1854	Gorham Brooks	1849
Francis Aldworth Hooper	1867	Peter Chardon Brooks, Jr.	1852
George Edward Brown	1877	George Abbott Osborne	1881
Morrill Wyman, Jr.	1878	Joseph Bangs Warner	1881
418 THEODORE CHASE	1845	430 AMOS BINNEY	1845
George Bigelow Chase	1865	Henry Prentiss Binney	1863
Maria Godey Bradlee	1896	Eliza Cabot	1864
Annie Falkner Manning	1901	Fiske Warren	1886
419 MARTIN BRIMMER	1845	Gretchen Osgood	1891
Nathaniel Whiting	1849	Gretchen Osgood Warren	1891
Francis Clarke Welch, Trustee	1906	Mary Alden Osgood	1895
420 JOHN STEARNS	1845	John Arthur Fenno	1907
John Stearns	1865	431 CALEB CHACE	1845
William Putnam Kuhn	1882	Edward Gilchrist	1865
Albert Rufus Whittier	1899	William Frederic Matchett	1870
421 OLIVER ELDRIDGE	1845	Laurence Henry Hitch Johnson	1901
Edward Henry Eldredge	1863	Sarah Amanda Matchett	1901
Amariah Aulando Taft	1879	432 JONATHAN CHAPMAN	1845
Peters and Parkinson	1879	Francis Bacon	1849
John Larkin Thorndike	1879	Elizabeth Jane Tuck	1876
422 CHARLES FREDERICK ADAMS	1845	Caroline Tuck	1884
Emily Matilda Adams	1862	Beth Baker	1888
Emily Matilda Curtis	1878	Ruth Cabot	1889
Caleb Agry Curtis	1882	Ruth Cabot Paine	1891
Amy Curtis and Clara Curtis	1903	Henry Bromfield Cabot	1901
423 SAMUEL APPLETON	1845	Ruth Cabot Paine	1901
Noble Maxwell	1854	433 JONAS CHICKERING	1845
Sidney Brooks	1864	Daniel Denny	1854
John Goddard Stearns, Jr.	1879	Henry Gardner Denny	1860
424 ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1845	Clarence Holbrook Denny	1892
Francis George Shaw	1849	434 EDWARD CODMAN	1845
Minnie Fenton Greenough	1883	Horatio Chickering	1862
David Stoddard Greenough	1893	Lucy Lee Chickering	1876
Mary Elizabeth Norcross	1898	William Franklin Cheney	1883
425 PETER CHARDON BROOKS	1845	435 COOLIDGE AND HASKELL	1845
Abigail Brooks Adams	1849	Jonathan Brown, Jr.	1849
Brooks Adams	1870	James Goldthwaite Freeman	1882
426 PETER CHARDON BROOKS, JR.	1845	436 CHARLES PELHAM CURTIS, JR.	1845
Susan Oliver Brooks, Charles		Caroline Gardiner Curtis	1906
Francis Adams, Jr., and		Margaret Pelham Russell	1907
Peter Chardon Brooks, Executors	1881	437 THOMAS DIXON	1845

	Benjamin Homer Dixon	1850		Tristram Barnard Mackay	1849
	George Parker Kettell	1858		Hersey Bradford Goodwin,	
	Andrew Nickerson	1865		Trustee	1873
	George Abbot James	1872		Tristram Barnard Mackay	1875
438	JOHN GUARDENIER	1846		Frances Mary Mackay	1885
	Benjamin Tyler Reed	1850		George Winslow Thacher	1885
	John Hooper Reed	1874		Thomas Chandler Thacher	1904
	Lucy Ann Woodbridge	1879	448	PRINCE HAWES	1845
	John Hooper Reed	1883		Benjamin Lincoln	1849
	Daniel Chauncey Brewer	1889		Louisa Ingersoll Greenough	1884
439	JAMES DAVIS, Jr.	1845	449	GEORGE HALLET	1845
	Henry Winsor, Jr.	1881		Benjamin Franklin Wing	1845
	Charles Henry Fiske	1882		Emeline Wing	1885
	Charles Henry Fiske, Jr.	1900		Henry Winchester Cunn-	
440	SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT	1845		ham	1901
	Enoch Redington Mudge	1858	450	JAMES HENRY HICKS	1845
	William Burdick Stevens	1881		Charles Eliot Ware	1849
	Marie Louise Joy	1882		Mary Lee Ware	1887
441	EDWARDS AND STODDARD	1845	451	ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1845
	Charles Stoddard and Joseph			Robert Gould Shaw, Jr.	1849
	Swain Lovering	1847		George W. T. Riley	1874
	Joseph Swain Lovering	1854		John Wesley Lindsay	1878
442	JOHN EARLE, JR., AND COMPANY	1845	452	PATRICK TRACY JACKSON	1845
	William Pearce Parrott	1849		Lydia Jackson, Trustee	1848
	Collateral Loan Company of			John Harrod Foster	1869
	Boston	1875		Samuel Savage Shaw	1870
	Mrs. William Pearce Parrott		453	KIMBALL, JEWETT AND COM-	
	(Sophia Marion Parrott)	1876		PANY	1845
	Louisa Parrott Russell	1897		Eliphalet Kimball	1849
443	STEPHEN FAIRBANKS	1845		Augustine Heard	1849
	William Oxnard Moseley	1867		George Washington Heard	1852
	John Richardson Hall	1885		Albert Farley Heard	1868
	William Bradford Clark	1887		George James Harris	1875
	Edward Clarence Turner	1899		Harriet White Kennedy	1894
444	SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT	1845	454	HENRY LEE, Jr.	1845
	Francis Edwin Faxon	1858		Elliot Cabot Lee	1899
	Joshua Cleves Dodge	1867	455	LAURA DERBY WELLES, Exec-	
	Henry Augustus Gowing	1879		utrix	1845
	Clara Elizabeth Gowing	1897		Charles Davenport	1852
	Frank Ashley Day	1903		Daniel Augustus Patch	1868
445	RICHARD SULLIVAN FAY	1845		Charles Lothrop Smith	1877
	William Dudley Pickman,			James Murray Howe	1901
	Richard Sullivan Fay, and			William Pillsbury Hale	1906
	William Pickman Fay,		456	LITTLE, ALDEN AND COMPANY	1845
	Trustees	1867		James Lowell Little	1852
	Polly Robbins Hollingsworth	1885		Grace Atkinson Oliver	1890
	Rose Hollingsworth	1901		George Andrew Bacon	1892
446	JOHN GARDNER	1845		George Augustus Sawyer	1901
	Emily Gardner Perry	1888	457	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1845
	Clara Greenleaf Perry	1907		Elizabeth Rebecca Lowell	1852
447	HORACE GRAY	1845		Elisha Pomeroy Cutler	1874

	Charles Nathan Barnard	1892	468	ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1845
	Reginald Heber Fitz	1894		Gardiner Howland Shaw	1849
453	ROBERT MEANS MASON	1845		Charles Heath	1855
	Ida Means Mason	1879		Edmund Sanford Clark	1884
459	JAMES KELLOGG MILLS	1845	469	FRANCIS SKINNER AND COMPANY	1845
	Susan Bulfinch Lyman	1858		Henry Kenney Horton	1847
	Ellen Adelaide Goodwin	1895		Eleanor Goddard May	1872
460	CHARLES CALLAHAN PERKINS	1845	470	JOSIAH STICKNEY	1845
	William Nichols	1873		Sidney Brooks	1864
	George Read Nutter	1906		Emily Sever	1879
461	EDWARD NEWTON PERKINS	1845	471	PHILO STRONG SHELTON	1845
	John Weiss	1859		Harvey Jewell	1856
	Charles Henry Newhall	1880		Charles Uriah Cotting and	
462	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1845		Walbridge Abner Field,	
	John Lowell	1852		Trustees	1883
	Andrew Robeson	1868		Charles Uriah Cotting and	
	Mary Arnold Robeson	1882		Francis Clarke Welch,	
	Andrew Robeson	1889		Trustees	1900
	Arthur Grimes Stanwood	1906		Charles Edward Cotting and	
463	SAMUEL PHIPPS	1845		Francis Clarke Welch,	
	Charles Russell Lowell	1860		Trustees	1903
	Anna Cabot Jackson Lowell	1871	472	IGNATIUS SARGENT	1845
	Edward Henry Whorf	1873		Henrietta Sargent	1884
	Arthur Frederic Estabrook	1875		Charles Sprague Sargent	1891
	Edward Henry Whorf	1875	473	JAMES W. SMITH	1845
	Frank William Hunt	1875		George Oliver Carpenter	1881
	Samuel Bradley Noyes	1876		Grant Walker	1881
	Charles Pratt Coffin	1880	474	MATTHIAS PLANT SAWYER	1845
	Henry Francis Greenleaf	1880		George Means Mason	1854
464	GEORGE PRATT	1845		Edward Wyman	1866
	Edward Ellerton Pratt	1882		William Paige Lawrence	1874
	Francis William Welch	1907		Augustus Lord Soule	1880
465	EAYRS AND FAIRBANKS	1845		Maria Goodwin Soule	1887
	Francis Cogswell	1861	475	JOHN L. TUCKER	1845
	Alfred Ely	1874		Samuel King Williams	1848
	Francis William Small	1882		Samuel Johnson and George	
	Frank Otis Small	1903		Haswell Peters, Trustees	1875
	Edward Preble Motley	1903		Elizabeth Salisbury Nelson	
466	THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1845		Goodall	1876
	Thomas Handasyd Perkins, Jr.	1849		William Powell Mason	1884
	Holmes Ammidown	1856		Fanny Peabody Mason	1901
	William Frederic Matchett	1863	476	ADAM WALLACE THAXTER,	
	Robert I. Lee	1866		Jr.	1845
	Cyrus Sargeant	1866		Francis Jewett Parker	1863
	Cyrus Sargeant, Jr.	1905	477	JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1845
467	GEORGE R. SAMPSON	1845		Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Langdon Williams	1865		Christopher Toppan Thayer	1858
	John S. Crisp	1867		William Brewster	1885
	John Spencer Clark	1868		Ethel Randolph Thayer	1900
	Luther Clark	1870		Ezra Ripley Thayer	1904
	Theodore Minot Clark	1887	478	HENRY TIMMINS	1845

George Henry Timmins,		Henry Parkman	1890
Martin Brimmer, and		490 HOLBROOK, CARTER AND COM-	
Augustus Thorndike Perkins,		PANY	1845
Trustees	1864	William Endicott, Jr.	1868
Cyrus Moors Warren	1865	491 SAMUEL APPLETON	1845
William Ross Warren	1893	Mary Appleton	1853
479 JOHN COLLINS WARREN	1845	Frances Elmira Bangs	1868
Jonathan Mason Warren	1858	Mary Louisa Bangs	1892
Edward Page	1874	Anna Dummer Bangs	1901
James Savage Russell	1891	492 SAMUEL APPLETON	1845
Walter Channing Cabot	1891	Edward Bangs	1853
Henry Bromfield Cabot	1901	Anne Outram Bangs	1894
Walter Channing Cabot	1901	Outram Bangs	1900
Henry Bromfield Cabot	1903	493 DAVID SEARS, JR.	1845
Elizabeth Rogers Cabot	1903	Emily Esther Sears	1874
480 JOHN WELLES	1845	David Sears	1874
Jane Welles	1856	494 PETER CHARDON BROOKS	1845
Isabella Pratt Shaw	1881	Francis Boott Brooks	1849
Robert Gould Shaw	1882	Richard Chamberlain Nichols	1863
Warren Everett Eaton	1894	Elizabeth Luce Nichols	1893
481 JOHN WELLES	1845	Sarah Hepsa Nichols	1894
Horatio Hollis Hunnewell	1847	495 FREDERIC RICHARD SEARS	1845
Rose Standish Nichols	1903	William Burdick Stevens	1882
William Cobb	1907	Caroline Lucretia Wesson	1892
482 MOSES BLAKE WILLIAMS	1845	Florence Gill Ball	1895
Silas Emlyn Stone	1868	496 MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIA-	
Edwin Hale Abbot	1887	TION	1845
Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr.	1905	497 KNYVET WINTHROP SEARS	1845
483 JOHN SIMMONS AND SON	1845	Charles Uriah Cotting and	
George Abbott Osborne	1873	Francis Shaw, Trustees	1891
John Murtagh Forbes	1874	Charles Edward Cotting and	
James Pierce Stearns	1899	Francis Shaw, Trustees	1903
484 LEWIS WILLIAM TAPPAN	1845	498 THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1845
Amos L. Frothingham	1863	Charles Perkins Gardiner	1851
Charles Francis Donnelly	1886	499 THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1845
485 MICHAEL HODGE SIMPSON	1845	Augustus Thorndike Perkins	1851
H.C. Wainwright and Company	1885	Susan Hammond Perkins,	
Francis Vose Parker	1885	Frederic Amory, and Herbert	
William Orne White	1886	Dumaresq, Trustees	1891
486 JAMES SAVAGE	1845	Susan Hammond Perkins,	
Emma Rogers	1883	Herbert Dumaresq, and	
487 JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1845	Richard Middlecott Salton-	
Augustus Lowell	1852	stall, Trustees	1892
Allen Melancthon Sumner	1874	Herbert Dumaresq, Richard	
Ellen Frances Sumner	1902	Middlecott Saltonstall, and	
488 CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS	1850	Elizabeth Greene Perkins,	
Charles Francis Adams, Jr.	1856	Trustees	1894
489 LEMUEL SHAW	1845	Harcourt Amory, Francis	
Lemuel Shaw	1862	Clarke Welch, and Eliz-	
Samuel Savage Shaw and John		abeth Greene Wadsworth,	
Oakes Shaw, Jr., Executors	1890	Trustees	1902



John Amory Lowell

500	THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1845	Francis Clarke Welch, Wil-	
	Richard Cary	1851	liam Appleton, and James	
	Helen Eugenia Cary	1904	Morris Meredith, Trustees	1904
501	CHARLES AMORY	1850	511 ABIGAIL ARMSTRONG	1850
	John Louis Clarke	1850	Barney Cory	1872
	Charles Amory	1855	Adèle Grainger Thayer	1884
	Copley Amory	1867	William Lowell Putnam	1898
	Henry Pickering Walcott	1870	Adèle Grainger Thayer	1898
502	CHARLES AMORY	1850	Albert Thorndike	1903
	Edward Linzee Amory	1898	Adèle Grainger Thayer	1903
503	WILLIAM AMORY, Jr.	1850	512 SAMUEL AUSTIN	1850
	Solomon Lincoln	1886	William A. Rea	1851
504	NATHAN APPLETON	1850	Henry Rice	1861
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-		Dexter Townsend Mills	1868
	liam Amory, and Thomas		Nathaniel Appleton Shute	1868
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trus-		Mary E. Holbrook	1871
	tees	1862	Helen Winnifred Shute	1873
	Mary Mackintosh	1864	George Hylands Campbell	1889
	Henry Allen Rice	1864	Robert Carter Pitman	1890
	Delano Alexander Goddard	1869	Alice Brown	1899
	Lawson B. Stone	1870	513 GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	Elijah Brigham Phillips	1880	Philip Howes Sears	1858
	Henry Ayling Phillips	1906	514 EBENEZER BACON	1850
505	ROBERT APPLETON	1850	Eleanor A. Clark	1895
	Nathan Matthews	1852	Josiah Henry Benton, Jr.	1897
	Charles Mayo Ellis	1855	Edward Brinley Adams and	
	Helen Thomas Ellis	1878	Katharine Faneuil Adams	1906
	Arthur Dixwell	1879	515 JAMES FOWLE BALDWIN	1850
	R. L. Day and Company	1883	George Rumford Baldwin	1871
	Edward Jackson Holmes	1883	Catherine Rumford Griffith	1888
	Henrietta Goddard Holmes	1884	516 GEORGE PEMBERTON BANGS	1850
	Walter Scott Fitz	1889	Jerome George Kidder	1855
	Henrietta Goddard Fitz	1903	Elisha Hathaway	1883
506	SAMUEL APPLETON	1850	Sarah W. Hathaway	1887
	Thomas Tracy Bouvé	1854	Augustus Peabody Gardner	1889
	Charles H. Wheelwright	1860	517 JAMES BAYLEY	1850
	Susan Candler	1867	Harriet King Bayley and	
	William Latham Candler	1880	Caroline Lacoste Bayley	1852
	Nathaniel Cushing Nash	1884	Elizabeth Synnnes Bayley	1889
507	SAMUEL APPLETON	1850	518 CHARLES BECK	1850
	Nathaniel Curtis, Jr.	1854	John H. Comer	1867
	Madeleine Curtis Mixer	1875	Isaac Smith Cruft	1868
508	SAMUEL APPLETON	1850	Caroline Elizabeth Ward and	
	Caleb Gould Loring	1854	Anita Saltonstall Ward	1891
	Joseph Willard	1856	519 JOSEPH BELL	1850
	John Henry Hardy	1893	Joseph Mills Bell	1853
509	SAMUEL APPLETON APPLE-		Helen Choate Bell	1902
	TON	1850	520 JOHN ADAMS BLANCHARD	1850
	Nathan Matthews	1855	George Henry Blanchard	1854
	Albert Matthews	1896	Laura Smith Blanchard	1873
510	WILLIAM APPLETON, Jr.	1850	Laura Duncan	1890

521	JOHN W. BLODGET	1850	Ellen Twieleton Bullard	1897
	Caleb William Loring	1856	532 BENJAMIN BURGESS	1850
	Katharine Peabody Loring	1898	Charles Frederic Sawyer	1865
522	JONATHAN INGERSOLL BOWDITCH	1850	Estes Howe	1866
	Charles Pickering Bowditch	1876	William Taggard Piper	1878
523	DWIGHT BOYDEN	1850	533 FREDERICK HOWES, Executor	1850
	Charles Alfred Welch	1855	William Burley Howes	1850
	Francis Clarke Welch	1897	Elizabeth Howes	1880
524	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1850	Susan Burley Cabot	1893
	George Blankens Cary	1850	534 JOSEPH BURNETT	1850
	Oliver Ames	1881	John Adams Bates Cutter	1853
525	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1850	Joseph Burnett	1854
	James Bowdoin Bradlee, Jr.	1851	James Madison Beebe	1856
	Mary May Bradlee	1860	Esther Elizabeth Beebe	1876
	Lewis Stackpole Dabney and		Edward Pierson Beebe	1886
	Laurence Minot, Executors	1904	535 THOMAS OLIVER HAZARD PERRY	
	Lewis Stackpole Dabney and		BURNHAM	1850
	Laurence Minot, Trustees	1904	Agnes Fairbanks Willard	1892
526	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1850	536 THEOPHILUS BURR	1850
	Frederick Hall Bradlee	1851	Theophilus Burr	1864
	William Minot, Jr.	1889	Charles Townsend Hubbard	1865
	Laurence Minot and Robert		Charles Wells Hubbard and	
	Hallowell Gardiner, Trustees	1901	Frederic Walker Lincoln,	
			Jr., Trustees	1887
527	ELIJAH DANA BRIGHAM	1850	Charles Wells Hubbard	1891
	Mary Wheeler Bowles	1869	537 THOMAS GREAVES CARY	1850
	Frances Elizabeth Bowles	1906	Robert Howard Cary	1859
528	FRANCIS AUGUSTUS BROOKS	1850	Gamaliel Bradford	1868
	Charles Butler Brooks	1904	538 EBENEZER CHADWICK	1850
529	PETER CHARDON BROOKS	1850	Elizabeth Chadwick	1854
	Sarah Anne Chever	1865	John Warren James	1856
	James Freeman Clarke	1870	Julia Bradford Huntington	
	Anna Huidekoper Clarke	1888	James	1863
	Lilian Freeman Clarke	1897	Russell Green Feasenden	1898
530	HENRY BRYANT	1850	539 WALTER CHANNING	1850
	Edward Dexter Sohier and		Nathaniel Francis	1852
	William Minot, Jr., Trustees	1870	Anson Joseph Stone	1867
	William Minot and Francis		Alden Speare	1882
	Clarke Welch, Trustees	1889	William Edwards Huntington	1896
	Francis Clarke Welch and		540 RUFUS CHOATE	1850
	James Jackson Storrow,		Dwight Foster	1865
	Trustees	1895	541 BENJAMIN CUTLER CLARK	1850
	John Codman Ropes and		Robert Farley Clark	1867
	Francis Clarke Welch,		B. P. Chamberlain	1868
	Trustees	1897	John Arthur Alley	1870
	Francis Clarke Welch and		Augustine Jones	1875
	Charles Francis Adams, 2d,		Francis Henshaw and Com-	
	Trustees	1900	pany	1883
531	WILLIAM STORY BULLARD	1850	James Arthur Beebe	1883
	Stephen Hopkins Bullard	1852	542 CHARLES RUSSELL CODMAN	1850
	Elizabeth Lyman Bullard	1873	Samuel William Rodman	1863

	Charles Merriam	1866		John Turner Welles Sargent	1853
	Robert Gould Shaw	1871		George Edward Brown	1878
	Hannah Buck Shaw	1875		Helen Augusta Dodge	1879
	Robert Gould Shaw	1895		James Gilchrist	1881
543	EDWARD CODMAN	1850		Joshua Montgomery Sears	1884
	Edward Wainwright Codman	1859		Margaret Manning Choate	1884
	Nellie Shannon Blake Appleton	1905	555	FREDERICK W. DAVIS	1850
544	GEORGE WASHINGTON COFFIN	1850		Samuel Thomas Snow	1863
	James Chrystie Rogers	1851		Anna Frances Odin and	
	Benjamin Franklin Burgess	1857		Harriet Louisa Odin	1886
	William Bradford Homer Dowse	1884	556	OTIS TURNER	1850
545	WILLIAM EDWARD COFFIN	1850		Peter Paul Francis Degrand	1855
	Charles Stephen Lynch	1856		Francis Howard Peabody	1857
	John Calvin Dodge	1875		Charles Lowell Andrews	1862
546	JOSEPH HALL COTTON	1850		Wallis Stuart Chase, Guardian	1878
	Artia Cotton	1873		Enoch Stafford Johnson	1884
	William Coffin Cotton and			Isaac Tucker Burr, Jr.	1903
	Frank Bernard Cotton, Executors	1904	557	WILLIAM DEHON	1850
547	CALEB LORING CUNNINGHAM	1850		Joshua William Davis	1866
	Edward Cunningham	1858	558	FRANKLIN DEXTER	1850
	Hester Cunningham	1903	559	JOHN R. DOW AND COMPANY	1850
	Frances Cary Cunningham	1903		John D. Gardner and Company	1851
548	BENJAMIN ROBBINS CURTIS	1850		Thomas Tolman	1852
	Edward Jackson	1854		Mary Lowell Stone	1876
549	WILLIAM WHITWELL GREENOUGH	1850		Emma F. Munroe	1890
	Charles Pelham Greenough	1889	560	LEVI A. DOWLEY	1850
550	THOMAS BUCKMINSTER CURTIS	1850		Clarence William Jones	1858
	Caroline Wells Healey Dall	1872		Francis Parkman Hurd	1859
	Abraham Firth	1878		Edith Welch	1885
	Henry Bernard Carpenter	1882		Charles Francis Adams, 2d	1898
	Bancroft Chandler Davis	1891	561	DANIEL DRAPER	1850
551	THOMAS PARKMAN CUSHING	1850		Ada Augusta Draper	1867
	Edmund Munroe	1853		Mary Eliza Devlin	1888
	Dupee, Beck and Sayles	1869	562	EAYRS AND FAIREANKS	1850
	John Wait Draper	1869		William Mountford	1861
	Christopher Rhodes Eliot	1885		Frederick Alexander Lovering	1877
552	SAMUEL TURNER DANA	1850	563	EDWARD EVERETT	1850
	Mary Elizabeth Dana	1878		William Everett	1865
	Winthrop Ames	1884	564	GEORGE NATHANIEL FAXON	1850
553	EDMUND W. DANA AND STEPHEN W. DANA	1850		Henry M. Leeds	1867
	Richard Frothingham, Jr.	1854		Andrew Fiske	1882
	Thomas Goddard Frothingham, Administrator	1881	565	HARRISON FAY	1850
	Benjamin Loring Young	1881		James Harrison Fay	1858
554	GEORGE DARRACOTT	1850		Arabella Rice	1864
				Alice Wentworth Parker	1873
			566	WILLIAM C. FAY	1850
				Jacob Albert Dresser	1862
				Francis Apthorp Foster	1895

567 FAY AND FARWELLS	1850	Eben Wright	1888
Thomas F. Curtis	1867	578 OZIAS GOODWIN	1850
William Bordman Richards	1870	Richard Chapman Goodwin	1854
William Reuben Richards	1888	579 MOSES GRANT	1850
568 ALBERT FEARING	1850	Moses Pierce Grant	1856
Francis Vose Parker	1871	James Y. McClintock	1876
Caroline W. Tebbetts	1871	James Macmaster Codman	1881
William Carr Tebbetts	1877	580 JOHN CHIFMAN GRAY	1850
Elizabeth Wildes Robins	1894	William Channing Appleton	1863
569 CHARLES BUCKNAM FESSENDEN	1850	Mary Ann Louisa Appleton	1892
Edward Belknap Haven	1857	Helen Messenger Murdoch	1906
Thomas Dwight	1865	581 THOMAS GRAY	1850
George Golding Kennedy	1866	Cassius Darling	1854
570 RICHARD FLETCHER	1850	Enoch Stafford Johnson	1864
Joel Prentiss Bishop	1870	Benjamin Faxon Field	1878
John Long Graves	1898	Guy Norman	1895
571 WILLIAM B. FOSDICK	1850	Horace Williams Fuller	1895
Octavia E. F. Brinton	1884	Elise Ballou Dale	1900
Elijah George	1884	582 ANDREW TOWNSHEND HALL	1850
572 JONATHAN FRENCH	1850	Lydia Young Hall	1877
John Davis Williams, Arthur		Hales Wallace Suter	1881
Lincoln, and Charles Amory		583 HENRY HALL	1850
Williams, Trustees	1902	Quincy Tufts	1852
573 NATHANIEL LANGDON FROTH-		William Tufts Brigham	1874
INGHAM	1850	Frederick George Bemis	1886
Thomas Bumstead Frothing-		John Wheeler Bemis	1891
ham	1863	Harris Brackett Stearns and	
Edmund Dwight	1880	James Walker Austin,	
Arnold Augustus Rand	1880	Trustees	1906
Jennie Lathrop Rand	1880	584 HENRY S. HALLET	1850
Roderick Stebbins	1901	Harrison Otis Briggs	1869
574 ADDISON GAGE	1850	William Rodolph Griffiths	1882
Helen Elizabeth Hopkins	1886	William Burnett Wright	1884
575 WILLIAM HOWARD GARDINER	1850	George Litch Roberts	1891
Caroline Louisa Gardiner	1882	585 PETER HARVEY	1850
Mary Caroline Cabot	1889	John Cauldwell Sharp	1863
576 HENRY JOSEPH GARDNER	1850	Helen Sharp	1891
Helen Clarissa Gardner	1893	586 FRANKLIN HAVEN	1850
Erastus Foote and The Mer-		Franklin Haven, Jr.	1853
chants' Loan and Trust		587 WILLIAM HAYDEN	1850
Company of Chicago,		John Hartshorn	1852
Trustees	1900	Charles Bunker	1854
Charles Pickering Bowditch	1900	John Alden Loring	1854
Lucy Rockwell Balch	1900	John Osgood Loring	1898
577 JOHN LOWELL GARDNER	1850	588 WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HAYDEN	1850
Henry Barney Smith	1851	David Hyslop Hayden	1876
Edmund Burke Otis	1861	William Cross Williamson	1890
Sarah S. Dunn	1875	589 GEORGE HAYWARD	1850
James Anson Lawrence		George Hayward, Jr.	1853
Whittier	1878	Uriel Crocker	1858
Harriet D. Reid	1886	Uriel Haskell Crocker, Trustee	1888

	Sarah Haskell Crocker	1890		John Pearse Treadwell	1906
590	AUGUSTINE HEARD	1850		Emily Marshall Treadwell	1907
	Edward Olcott Shepard	1869	603	ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1850
	Frances Lewis Wilson	1874		Thomas Gaffield	1857
	William Sturgis Hooper			Maria Wade Gaffield	1906
	Lothrop	1898	604	SAMUEL KIRKLAND LOTHROP	1850
591	PETER THACHER HOMER	1850		Mary Buckminster Lothrop	1890
	Gerard Curtis Tobey	1880	605	SAMUEL LAWRENCE	1850
592	GEORGE HOWE	1850		William Brown Spooner	1860
	George Dudley Howe	1873		William Mixer	1865
	Alice Greenwood Howe	1905		Mary Ann Mixer	1885
593	SAMUEL JOHNSON	1850	606	AMOS LAWRENCE	1850
	Charlotte Abigail Johnson	1869		Amos Adams Lawrence	1853
	Herbert Gales Pratt	1888		Hetty Sullivan Lawrence	1877
	Sarah Maud Scott	1895		Hetty Sullivan Cunningham	1895
594	HORATIO HOLLIS HUNNEWELL	1850	607	JAMES LAWRENCE	1850
	Jane Welles Sargent	1881		William Tappan Eustis	1851
595	JAMES INGERSOLL	1850		George Smith Burton	1874
	George Morgan Browne	1851		Daniel Low Winchester	1877
	Wendell Gurney Corthell	1893	608	SAMUEL LAWRENCE	1850
	Margaret Chapin Bazeley	1900		George Lawrence	1854
596	CHARLES JACKSON	1850		Frederick Almy	1872
	Charles Cushing Paine	1854		William Henry Wardwell	1872
	Helen Paine, Marianne Paine,			William Theodore Wardwell	1872
	and Sarah Cushing Paine	1874		Samuel Wallis Winslow	1883
597	CHARLES JACKSON, JR.	1850		Joseph Henry Gray	1886
	Susan Cabot Jackson	1871	609	WILLIAM RICHARDS LAWRENCE	1850
	Marian Cabot Jackson	1890		Joseph Scholfield	1851
	Arthur Lawrence	1893		Alfred Thomas Turner	1890
598	ANNA P. JONES	1850		Francis Alonzo Peters	1901
	John Coffin Jones	1851	610	JAMES LEE, JR.	1850
	Anna P. Jones, Guardian	1863		John Dandridge Henley Luce	1878
	James Jackson Storrow,		611	THOMAS LEE	1850
	Guardian	1865		William Wilson Baker	1868
	Joseph Cutler Jones	1870		George Dennie	1869
	William Frederic Freeman	1870		Edmund Sanford Clark	1872
	Harriet Elizabeth Freeman	1889		Henry Melville Whitney	1883
599	GEORGE B. JONES	1850	612	SARGENT SMITH LITTLEHALE	1850
	George William Gordon	1851		Ednah Dow Littlehale Cheney	1876
	Samuel Appleton Browne			Augusta Rebecca Curtis	1905
	Abbott, Administrator	1882	613	GILES HENRY LODGE	1850
	Katherine Parker Gordon	1887		Walter Baker	1851
600	GEORGE HORATIO KUHN	1850		Eleanor Jameson Williams	
	Francis Henry Brown	1865		Baker	1854
601	ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1850		Ellen Minot Folsom	1891
	William Alfred Hovey	1857		Horace Baxter Stanton	1905
	William H. Thompson	1874	614	HENRY CABOT	1850
	Ida Agassiz Higginson	1882		Anna Cabot Lodge	1870
602	ABBOTT LAWRENCE	1850		Henry Cabot Lodge	1879
	Charles Torrey	1857	615	AMMI CUTTER LOMBARD	1850
	Daniel Hearll Treadwell	1859		Joseph Beale Glover	1852

William Wilder Wheildon	1863	Harriet Stillman Hayward	1862
Thomas Quincy Browne, Jr.	1892	Harriet Stillman Winslow	1892
Herbert Wheildon Cotton		627 GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1850
Browne	1903	Arthur Theodore Lyman	1851
616 ISRAEL LOMBARD	1850	628 MAGOUN AND SON	1850
Amos Lawrence Edmands		Charles Parker Lombard	1865
and Augustus Peabody Loring, Trustees	1904	Joseph Randolph Coolidge	1867
617 ELISHA THACHER LORING	1850	Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr.	1899
Ellen Healey Childe, Guardian	1870	629 WILLIAM POWELL MASON	1850
John Healey Childe	1879	George Dexter	1865
Henry Clark Sibley	1899	Ephraim Collins Davis	1883
618 FRANCIS CALEB LORING	1850	630 JOHN M. MAYO	1850
Pelham Warren Hayward	1851	Abby W. Pulsifer	1856
George Partridge Hayward	1863	Mrs. Gridley James Fox	
James Elliot Cabot	1864	Bryant (Louisa Bryant	
Thomas Crane Wales	1870	Bryant)	1858
Charles Head	1883	Walter Ellis	1891
William Allan Wilde	1896	631 CHARLES MERRIAM	1850
619 FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL	1850	Charles Merriam, Francis	
Ellen Frothingham	1875	Jaques, Arthur Ware Merriam, and James Henry Beal,	
Paul Revere Frothingham	1902	Trustees	1866
620 FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL	1850	R. L. Day and Company	1891
William Henry Swift	1875	Thornton Kirkland Lothrop	1893
Otis Everett	1900	632 CHARLES HENRY MILLS	1850
621 FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL	1850	Hales Wallace Suter	1851
Henry Frederick Teschemacher	1876	John Wallace Suter	1876
Hubert Engelbert Teschemacher	1905	633 CHARLES HENRY MILLS	1850
Charles Howard Bailey	1907	Henry William Domett	1851
622 JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1850	Charles Henry Minot	1851
Francis Tucker Washburn	1872	Thornton Kirkland Lothrop	1891
Samuel Jennison	1873	Thornton Kirkland Lothrop,	
Katharine A. Jennison	1900	Jr.	1898
623 JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1850	634 CHARLES HENRY MILLS	1850
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1859	John Q. A. Williams	1858
Effie Wood Palmer	1873	Charles Henry Dalton	1863
Julius Auboineau Palmer	1893	635 GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
Ethel M. Cheney	1894	Charles William Eliot	1858
624 JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1850	636 JAMES KELLOGG MILLS	1850
Sarah Putnam Lowell	1859	Samuel Baker Walcott	1851
Andrew Gerrish Webster	1874	Martha Pickman Walcott	1856
James Henry Whitman	1882	Charles Folsom Walcott	1880
625 JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1850	Charles Walcott	1888
Susan Cabot Sohier	1852	637 LAWRENCE NICHOLS	1850
Sophie W. Dana	1873	George Foxcroft Haskins	1863
Albert Fleetford Sise	1876	Trustees of the House of the	
Edith Sise	1906	Angel Guardian	1884
626 GEORGE THEODORE LYMAN	1850	George Frederick Farley	1885
James Cutler Dunn	1859	Loomis and Lane	1886
		Erastus Frank Baker	1886
		Charles Paine Horton	1888

638	NATHANIEL H. OSGOOD	1850	Benjamin White Whitney	1874
	Mary Channing Eustis	1852	Walter Hastings	1875
639	JAMES WILLIAM PAIGE	1850	Henry Ware Holland	1882
	Abbott Lawrence, Jr.	1869	Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr.	1884
	Harriette Story Lawrence	1889	Elizabeth Winthrop	1906
	Harriette Story Foster	1893	649 THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1850
640	DANIEL PINCKNEY PARKER	1850	George Cabot Perkins	1851
	Henry Tuke Parker	1852	George N. Dana	1869
	William Nye Davis	1852	Caroline M. Dana	1884
	Samuel Bass King	1853	Lee Max Friedman	1901
	Samuel Crocker Cobb	1854	650 THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1850
	Gustavus Arthur Hilton	1892	Louis Cabot	1851
	George Nixon Black	1904	Edward Clarke Cabot	1857
641	JOHN BROOKS PARKER	1850	Louis Cabot	1866
	Annie Bartlett Parker	1870	651 LYMAN PERRY	1850
	Charles Albert Parker	1878	Isaac Warren Danforth	1854
	William Tennant Hart	1880	Robert S. Covell, Trustee	1889
	Willard Taylor Perrin	1897	Joseph Ballister Russell, Trustee	1894
642	WILLIAM FLAGG PARROTT	1850	Moses Williams	1898
	Augustus Edwin Bachelder	1869	652 EDWARD DYER PETERS	1850
	Thomas Whittmore	1907	James Henry Barnes	1858
643	ARTHUR LITHGOW PAYSON	1850	Alfred Ellingwood Giles	1867
	James Diman Green	1857	Henry Staples Potter	1904
	Thomas Cushing	1858	James Arnold Lowell	1904
	Sarah Mason	1868	653 WILLIAM DUDLEY PICKMAN	1850
	Hasket Derby	1880	Caroline Pickman	1891
644	GEORGE PEABODY	1850	William Fisher Wharton	1899
	George Augustus Peabody,		654 SAMUEL STILLMAN PIERCE	1850
	William Crowninshield Endicott, George Augustus Gardner, and William Powell Mason, Trustees	1892	Clement Hugh Hill	1881
	William Norton Bullard	1897	Hamilton Hill	1899
645	JOHN H. PEARSON	1850	Mary Douglas Bates	1906
	David Miller Balfour	1852	655 WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT	1850
	Robert Norcross Wallis	1897	Peleg Whitman Chandler	1851
	Josiah Henry Benton, Jr.	1898	Horace Parker Chandler	1891
	Charles Putnam Searle	1903	656 JOSIAH PHILLIPS QUINCY	1850
646	CHARLES CALLAHAN PERKINS	1850	657 JAMES READ AND CHRISTOPHER CHAMPLIN CHADWICK	1850
	Henry Clark Sibley	1886	James Read Chadwick and	
	Mary Dana Hicks	1890	James Read	1868
647	EDWARD NEWTON PERKINS	1850	James Read Chadwick	1871
	Benjamin Franklin Nourse	1859	John Mason Little	1905
	Edmund Fowle Bradlee	1863	658 LEWIS RICE	1850
	Josiah Putnam Bradlee	1875	Percival Spurr Howe	1899
	Helen Curtis Bradlee	1887	Louis Curtis	1906
	Elizabeth Lyman Henshaw	1898	659 HENRY BROMFIELD ROGERS	1850
648	THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS	1850	Daniel Denison Slade	1853
	Robert Bennet Forbes, Jr.	1851	Denison Rogers Slade	1897
	Pliny Merrick	1858	660 WILLIAM ROPES	1850
	Daniel Waldo Lincoln	1868	John Codman Ropes	1869
			William Ropes Trask	1900

661	GEORGE R. SAMPSON	1850	Charles Pratt Coffin	1904
	Catherine Stevens	1863	676 RICHARD SOULE	1850
	Henry Lee Higginson	1906	Edwin Augustus Warren	
662	WILLIAM SAWYER	1850	Harlow	1876
	Hannah Farnham Lee	1859	Robert Henry Harlow	1903
	Julia Bryant	1864	Rufus Babcock Tobey, Con-	
	George Henry Richards,		servator	1904
	Laurence Minot, and Francis		677 PARAN STEVENS	1850
	Clarke Welch, Trustees	1903	Frederick Henry Stimpson	1853
663	DAVID SEARS	1850	Susan Storer Stimpson	1876
	William Cabell Rives, Jr.	1852	Katharine Frances Dustan	1905
664	WILLIAM WASHBURN	1850	678 JOSHUA THOMAS STEVENSON	1850
665	TIMOTHY FARRAR	1850	Jennie Porter Mills	1878
	Anna B. Crane	1875	Henry Charles Thacher	1886
	Louisa Lee Sargent	1889	Martha Bray Thacher	1901
666	HORATIO BIGELOW	1850	679 HENRY PARKMAN STURGIS	1850
	Joseph Smith Bigelow, Trus-		Mrs. Henry Parkman Sturgis	
	tee	1891	(Elizabeth Orne Paine	
667	NATHANIEL JEREMIAH BRADLEE	1850	Sturgis)	1871
	Peters and Parkinson	1876	Edwin Dexter Wadsworth	1890
	Seth James Thomas	1876	680 HENRY JACOB BIGELOW	1850
	George Fillmore Swain	1897	William Sturgis Bigelow	1891
668	GARDINER HOWLAND SHAW	1850	681 LEWIS WILLIAM TAPPAN	1850
	Charles Russell Codman	1863	Silas Peirce	1866
	Gardiner Howland Shaw	1864	Edward Clarke Cabot	1867
	Cora Lyman Shaw	1867	Louisa Sewall Cabot	1901
669	ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1850	682 ENOCH TRAIN	1850
	Benjamin Franklin White	1851	Frederic Walker Lincoln, Jr.	1857
	John Ham Williams Page	1858	Louis Revere Lincoln	1901
	Francis Minot Weld	1860	John Allyn	1903
670	ROBERT GOULD SHAW	1850	683 NATHANIEL THAYER	1850
	William Batchelder Greene	1852	Sarah Harris Mills	1865
671	QUINCY ADAMS SHAW	1850	John William Day	1891
	Francis Parkman	1853	Heman White Chaplin	1899
	Charles Pickering Bowditch		Alice Upton Pearmain	1903
	and Francis Clarke Welch,		684 WILLIAM THOMAS	1850
	Trustees	1895	Peter Butler, Jr.	1852
672	ROBERT GOULD SHAW, Jr.	1850	Sigourney Butler	1882
	Charlotte Bartlett Hallowell		William Farnsworth, Executor	1900
	and Emily Hallowell	1874	Charles Pickering Bowditch	1900
673	MICHAEL HODGE SIMPSON	1850	Katharine Bowditch Codman	1900
	H. C. Wainwright and Com-		685 CHARLES TORREY	1850
	pany	1885	John Colby Abbott	1851
	Frank Ernest Simpson	1885	Frederick William Thayer	1854
674	FRANCIS SKINNER	1850	Maria Wilder Thayer	1870
	William S. Lincoln	1851	William Roscoe Thayer	1885
	William Leavitt Lincoln	1863	Mary Robbins Little	1897
	Arnold William Conant	1867	686 FREDERIC TUDOR	1850
	George Browning Wilbur	1869	Henry James Tudor	1854
675	JARVIS SLADE	1850	Fanny Hortense Tudor	1865
	Charles Folsom Coffin	1860	George Scott Winslow	1894



C. A. Butler



Wm C. Lane

687	WILLIAM UNDERWOOD	1850	Ellen Minerva Shumway	1880
	Sara Hale Siedhof	1879	Edward Griffin Porter	1897
	Charles Shorey Butler	1901	Ellen Carruth	1900
688	THOMAS BEALE WALES	1850	Timothy John Mahoney	1906
	Frederick Lothrop Ames	1869	702 JOHN HUBBARD WILKINS	1850
	Mary Shreve Ames	1901	George Hughes	1864
689	SAMUEL GRAY WARD	1850	Harriet Mighill Harding	1881
	Charles Henry Bennett	1878	703 DAVID WELD WILLIAMS	1850
	Charles Goddard Weld	1882	William Harrington Mann	1856
690	THOMAS WREN WARD	1850	Sarah Jane Houghton	1884
	Catherine Scollay	1858	William Stevens Houghton	1887
	Sullivan Whitney	1863	Clement Stevens Houghton	1891
	William Dade Brewer, Jr.	1891	704 GEORGE FOSTER WILLIAMS	1850
	George Richard Blinn	1898	Ezra Farnsworth	1870
691	GEORGE WASHINGTON WARREN	1850	Alice Farnsworth	1892
	Harriet Atwood Warren	1873	705 JOHN EARL WILLIAMS	1850
	Joseph Warren Merrill	1888	James Tucker Fisher	1851
	Hannah Brown Merrill	1890	Thomas Joseph Lee	1856
692	AARON DAVIS WELD	1850	Samuel Devens	1858
	Benjamin Preston Clark	1886	Charles Torrey	1860
693	WILLIAM FLETCHER WELD	1850	John Bronson Meer	1874
	Caroline Langdon Weld	1880	Artemas Wiswall Gates	1889
	Jonathan Edwards Harlow	1903	Arthur Wiswall Gates-Fair-	
694	JOHN WELLES	1850	banks	1890
	Susan Jones Welles	1856	Samuel Jones Fowler	1902
	Jane Welles	1871	George Bridge Leighton	1907
	Jane Peele Hunnewell	1881	706 WILLIS AND COMPANY	1850
	Walter Hunnewell	1901	Abel Goodrich Farwell	1852
695	ALDEN BRADFORD WESTON	1850	Hamilton Willis	1853
	Ezra Weston	1850	Henry Willis	1856
	Henry Grew	1854	Samuel Dennis Warren	1874
	Edward Sturgis Grew	1892	Susan Cornelia Warren	1888
696	CHARLES OCTAVIUS WHITMORE	1850	Samuel Dennis Warren	1903
	Charles John Whitmore	1886	707 WILLIAM SOHIER, Trustee	1850
	Sarah Olcott Murdock Whit-		William Minot, Jr., Trustee	1891
	more	1898	Laurence Minot and Joseph	
	William Edward Putnam	1903	Henry Russell, Trustees	1901
697	DAVID RICE WHITNEY	1850	Simmons Female College	1903
698	EDWARD WIGGLESWORTH	1850	708 JOSHUA HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT	1850
	Edward Wigglesworth, Jr.	1874	Henry Allen Rice	1850
699	JAMES CHRISTIE WILD	1850	Richard Baker, Jr.	1852
	Catharine Hall Wild	1886	Ellen Maria Baker, Charles	
	Charles Pickering Bowditch,		Uriah Cotting, and Alexander	
	Trustee	1892	Strong Wheeler, Trustees	1893
700	SOLOMON WILDES	1850	709 SELECTMEN OF TEMPLETON,	
	Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1853	MASSACHUSETTS	1854
	Frederic Stanwood	1883	BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907
	Melvin Ohio Adams	1884	Katharine Brewer Shillaber	1907
701	CHARLES WILKINS	1850	710 SELECTMEN OF TEMPLETON,	
	Samuel Hurd Walley	1858	MASSACHUSETTS	1854
	James Ellison	1864	BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907

711 SELECTMEN OF TEMPLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	Sarah Wyman Whitman	1884
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	George Vasmer Leverett	1906
712 SELECTMEN OF TEMPLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	724 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	Simon Willard	1854
713 SELECTMEN OF TEMPLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	John Ware Willard	1896
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	725 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
714 SELECTMEN OF LITTLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	William Brigham	1854
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	John Pickering Lyman	1879
715 SELECTMEN OF LITTLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	726 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	Henry Grafton Clark	1854
716 SELECTMEN OF LITTLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	James Jackson Storrow	1874
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	Alfred Adolphus Glasier	1897
717 SELECTMEN OF LITTLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	727 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	William Courtis	1854
718 SELECTMEN OF LITTLETON, MASSACHUSETTS	1854	Henry Daves	1862
BOSTON ATHENÆUM	1907	Benjamin Cushing	1863
719 MARY ELLEN RUSSELL	1854	Edward Dyer Peters, Jr.	1896
Dora Walton Russell	1903	728 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
720 SAMUEL BASS KING	1854	John Bumstead Fessenden	1854
Edwin Leonard	1860	George Frederick Wilde	1871
Charles Edward Inches	1902	Joseph Blanchard Crosby	1884
Alice Clapp Vaillant	1902	Joseph A. Torrey	1887
721 CHARLES BARNARD	1854	Joseph Blanchard Crosby	1890
George Middleton Barnard and James Munson Barnard, Trustees	1870	Joseph Cornelius Smith	1900
George Middleton Barnard and Samuel Barnard, Trus- tees	1872	729 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
Arthur Briggs Denny	1885	John Henry Eastburn	1854
722 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors [of Samuel Appleton]	1854	Caroline Hubbard Blatchford	1875
Zelotes Hosmer	1854	Mary Edgcombe Blatchford	1897
John James Clarke	1862	Arthur Dehon Hill	1906
Joseph Story Fay	1863	730 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854
Joseph Story Fay, Jr.	1900		
723 NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854		
George Bemis	1854		
Frederick George Bemis	1879		

	William Jenkins Niles	1854		Barrett Wendell	1898
731	NATHAN APPLETON, WILLIAM APPLETON, AND NATHANIEL INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Ex- ecutors	1854	744	CHARLES BECK	1854
	Ephraim Whitman Gurney	1854		James Clarke Davis	1878
	Charles Franklin Dunbar	1888		Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch	1878
	William Harrison Dunbar	1904		Henry Pickering Bowditch	1889
732	HENRY WARE WALES	1854	745	THOMAS WREN WARD	1854
	Eleanor Bacon Emmons	1904		William Downes Austin	1868
733	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		Catherine Downer Austin	1861
	John Lowell	1867		Elven Dean Hall	1865
734	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		Kate Lillian Dewey	1896
	Eliot Channing Clarke	1881		Anne Scott Murphy	1903
735	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854	746	SAMUEL GRAY WARD	1855
	Augustus Lowell	1882		Jonas Harrod French	1878
	Amy Lowell	1901		Harriet Adelaide Whitney	1892
736	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854	747	JOHN BORLAND	1854
	Katharine Bigelow Lowell	1882		Melancthon Woolsey Borland	1854
	Augustus Lowell	1895		William Alfred Paine	1890
	Katharine Roosevelt	1901	748	HENRY WAINWRIGHT	1854
737	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		James Henry Davenport	1868
	Elizabeth Putnam Sohier	1882		Mary Pauline Davenport	1888
	Alice De Vermandois Clarke	1886	749	WILLIAM POWELL MASON	1854
	Eliot Channing Clarke and William Davies Sohier, Trustees	1902		Jeannie Ursula Dupée	1873
738	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		John Lawrence	1874
	Susan Cabot Sohier	1867	750	WILLIAM RICHARDS LAWRENCE	1854
	Elizabeth Putnam Sohier	1894		Peter Paul Francis Degrand	1854
739	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		Henry Purkitt Kidder	1857
	Arthur Theodore Lyman	1867		Elizabeth Huidekoper Kidder	1890
	Ella Lyman	1891	751	FRANCIS KITTREDGE FISHER	1854
	Ella Lyman Cabot	1896		Walter Howard Sweet	1874
740	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		Fiske Warren	1891
	Augustus Lowell	1867	752	ELIZA BRIMMER	1854
	Percival Lowell	1882		Martin Brimmer Inches	1860
	Kenneth Macdonald	1904		George Brimmer Inches	1898
	Percival Lowell	1904	753	CHARLES STODDARD	1854
741	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854		Samuel Johnson	1893
	Elizabeth Rebecca Lowell	1867		Arthur Stoddard Johnson	1899
	Charles Lowell and Abbott Lawrence Lowell, Trus- tees	1905	754	ADELINE DAVIS	1854
	Arthur Lyman and William Lowell Putnam, Trustees	1906		George Francis Fabyan	1885
742	JOHN AMORY LOWELL	1854	755	MOSES LITTLE HALE	1854
	Sarah Putnam Lowell	1867		George Punchard	1862
	John Amory Lowell Blake	1900		Moses Little Hale	1865
743	GEORGE ORRIN HOVEY	1854		Cyrus King Hale	1868
	Jacob Wendell, Jr.	1856		Josiah Little Hale	1874
			756	SAMUEL RUSSELL PAYSON	1854
				Mrs. Samuel Russell Payson (Hannah Gilbert Payson)	1854
				John Carver Palfrey and Gilbert Russell Payson, Trustees	1895
			757	PASCHAL PAOLI POPE	1854
				Isaac Danforth Farnsworth	1868

	William Frederick Jones	1888		Webster Hutchins, Trustees	1907
	Frederic Amory	1892			
758	REBECCA W. DEARBORN	1854	764	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON	1854
	Samuel Worcester Bates	1868		Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John	
	Chauncey Smith	1870		Chipman Gray, and Thomas	
	Caroline Marshall Smith	1895		Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.,	
759	PASCHAL PAOLI POPE	1854		Trustees	1904
	William Henderson Bordman	1868		Alpheus Holmes Hardy,	
	Peters and Parkinson	1877		Thomas Jefferson Coolidge,	
	Mary Lynde Cochran	1879		Jr., and Henry Wheeler,	
760	WILLIAM PICARD	1854		Trustees	1905
	Samuel Eliot	1859		Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Henry	
	Emily Marshall Morison	1906		Wheeler, and Edward	
761	BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD	1854		Webster Hutchins, Trustees	1907
	Lucretia Dana Gould	1864	765	NATHAN APPLETON	1854
	Benjamin Apthorp Gould	1885		Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
	Albert Henry Davenport	1897		liam Amory, and Thomas	
	Frederick Albert Davenport			Jefferson Coolidge, Trus-	
	and Wilmot Roby Evans,			tees	1862
	Trustees	1906		Nathan Appleton	1864
762	NATHAN APPLETON	1854		Eliza Ingersoll Bowditch	1877
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-			Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch	1881
	liam Amory, and Thomas			Lucy Bowditch Stone	1889
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862	766	NATHAN APPLETON	1854
	William Sumner Appleton	1864		Nathan Appleton, Jr.	1857
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John			Alfred Bowditch	1877
	Chipman Gray, and Thomas		767	NATHAN APPLETON	1854
	Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.,			Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
	Trustees	1904		liam Amory, and Thomas	
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy,			Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862
	Thomas Jefferson Coolidge,			Nathan Appleton	1864
	Jr., and Henry Wheeler,			Henry Dorr Sullivan	1865
	Trustees	1905		Thomas Russell Sullivan	1889
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Henry		768	NATHAN APPLETON	1854
	Wheeler, and Edward Web-			Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
	ster Hutchins, Trustees	1907		liam Amory, and Thomas	
763	NATHAN APPLETON	1854		Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-			Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,	
	liam Amory, and Thomas			Guardian	1864
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862		Charles Appleton Longfellow	1865
	William Sumner Appleton	1864		Alexander Wadsworth Long-	
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John			fellow, Jr., Trustee	1893
	Chipman Gray, and Thomas			Alexander Wadsworth Long-	
	Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.,			fellow	1905
	Trustees	1904	769	NATHAN APPLETON	1854
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy,			Franklin Howard Story, Wil-	
	Thomas Jefferson Coolidge,			liam Amory, and Thomas	
	Jr., and Henry Wheeler,			Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862
	Trustees	1905		Henry Wadsworth Long-	
	Alpheus Holmes Hardy,			fellow, Guardian	1864
	Henry Wheeler, and Edward			Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow	1866

770	NATHAN APPLETON	1854	781	ALBERT FEARING	1854
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-			John Morehead Clark	1871
	liam Amory, and Thomas			Mary Blanchard Linder	1898
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862	782	THOMAS WIGGLESWORTH	1854
	Horace Holley Stevens	1865		Ann Wigglesworth	1855
	Eben S. Stevens	1868		Mary C. Buckingham	1891
	George Henry Appleton	1871		Alfred W. Cutting, Guardian	1899
	Robert Sedgwick Watson	1876		Alfred W. Cutting	1900
	William Henry Pulsifer	1890		E. H. Gay and Company	1903
	Arthur Wendell Wood	1906		Arthur Lord	1903
771	NATHAN APPLETON	1854	783	THOMAS WIGGLESWORTH	1854
	Franklin Howard Story, Wil-			Thomas Wigglesworth, Trus-	
	liam Amory, and Thomas			tee	1855
	Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees	1862		Mary Wigglesworth	1861
	John Chandler Bancroft	1865		Jane Norton Grew	1882
	William Lowell Putnam and		784	THOMAS WIGGLESWORTH	1854
	Wilder Dwight Bancroft,			Jane Grew	1855
	Trustees	1901		Thomas Wigglesworth	1869
	Wilder Dwight Bancroft	1906	785	SAMUEL APPLETON APPLETON	1854
772	DAVID SEARS, Jr.	1854		Amos William Stetson	1862
	Emily Esther Sears	1874		William Howe McElwain	1904
	Henry Francis Sears	1874	786	WILLIAM AMORY	1854
773	GEORGE CALLENDER	1854		Charles Walter Amory	1866
	Timothy Bigelow	1862	787	JONATHAN ELLIS	1854
	Amelia Sargent Bigelow	1874		James Clarke White	1868
	Edward Farmer	1876	788	GEORGE RICHARDS MINOT	1854
	George Lothrop Bradley	1882		William Minot, George	
	Eda Adams Woolson	1895		Richards Minot, and Wil-	
774	GEORGE FRANCIS PARKMAN	1854		liam Minot, Jr., Trustees	1885
775	WILLIAM WARREN TUCKER	1854		William Minot, Trustee	1897
	Susan Elizabeth Tucker	1886		Charles Sedgwick Rackemann	
	Lawrence Tucker	1887		and James Jackson Minot,	
776	EDMUND ERNST LEOPOLD			Trustees	1901
	SCHLESINGER BENZON	1854	789	JACOB BIGELOW	1854
	George Parsons King	1869		Herman Brimmer Inches	1854
	John Phelps Taylor	1884		Charles Edward Inches	1890
	Josiah Henry Benton, Jr.	1886		James Henry Whitman	1901
	James Ford Rhodes	1890	790	RUFUS ELLIS	1854
777	EDWARD CRUFT	1854		Arthur Blake Ellis	1895
	Samuel Breck Cruft	1854		Gertrude Stanton Ellis	1903
	George Theodore Cruft	1899	791	EDWARD REYNOLDS HALL	1854
778	EBEN CALDWELL STANWOOD	1854	792	ELIZABETH GAIR BRADLEE	1854
	Samuel Hall, Jr.	1868		Elizabeth Gair Abbot	1856
	Mary Elizabeth Hall	1873		Hamlin Rand Harding	1886
	Prescott Farnsworth Hall	1907		William Plumer Fowler	1886
779	JAMES DAVIS, Jr.	1854		Charles Anthony Morss	1887
	Louise Brooks	1881		John Wells Morss	1898
	Frederick Brooks	1893	793	LUCY HALL BRADLEE	1854
780	JOSHUA HENSHAW HAYWARD	1854	794	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854
	John Henry Jenks	1858		Frederic Stone	1854
	Henry Fitch Jenks	1882		Mary Ingalls Hooper	1872

	Eunice Hooper	1874		Charles Henry Miller, Jr.	1878
	Samuel Hooper Hooper	1891		Arthur Hazard Dakin	1906
795	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854	804	GEORGE WASHINGTON WALES	1854
	Randolph Marshall Clark	1855		Gardiner Paine Gates	1854
	Henry Willard Williams	1874		John Parkinson	1905
	Charles Herbert Williams	1879	805	THOMAS BEALE WALES	1854
	John Edward Addicks	1887		Charles Theodore Carruth	1871
	Stephen Norman Bond	1894	806	JOHN WILEY EDMANDS	1854
	Benjamin Edward Bates	1904		Benjamin Gilbert Gay	1877
796	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854		Matthew Clark	1883
	John De Wolfe Smith	1854		William Alexander Macleod	1897
	John Gray Rogers	1860	807	THOMAS JEFFERSON COOLIDGE	1854
	John Rogers	1879	808	CHARLES HOOK APPLETON	1854
	Andrew Sigourney Bird	1879		John Appleton Burnham and	
	Edward Vanderhoof Bird	1894		Franklin Gordon Dexter,	
797	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854		Trustees	1879
	Charles Torrey	1854		Marian Alice Appleton	1884
	Lydia E. E. Greene	1854		Alice Appleton Meyer	1887
	Benjamin Greenleaf Board-		809	FRANKLIN GORDON DEXTER	1854
	man	1859	810	CHARLES AMORY	1854
	Eliza Dennie Boardman	1887		John Singleton Copley Greene	1854
798	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854		Mary Abby Greene	1873
	Edward Wheelwright	1854		Charles Albert Whittier	1873
	Isaphene Moore Wheelwright	1900		James H. Chadwick	1874
799	JOSIAH BRADLEE	1854		Joseph Veazie	1877
	Henry Van Brunt	1855		Alice R. Veazie	1897
	Annie Williams Whitney	1859		George Edward Cabot	1905
	Mary Whitney	1871	811	MARY ANNE WALES	1854
800	JARED SPARKS	1854		Loten Griswold DuBois	1894
	William Eliot Sparks	1882	812	ELIZABETH WALES EMMONS	1854
	Mary Crowninshield Sparks	1887		George Foster	1871
	Lizzie Sparks Pickering	1887		Augustus Floyd Webster	1874
	Frederick Strong Moseley	1888		Edward Henry Whorf	1876
801	MRS. WILLIAM PRATT (Mary			Augustus Floyd Webster	1878
	Pratt)	1854	813	JOSEPH IASIGI	1854
	Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah			Eulalie Iasigi	1878
	Pickering Pratt	1855		Causten Browne	1884
	Mary Pratt	1865		Thomas Wentworth Higginson	1886
	Curtis Guild, Jr.	1882		Cornelia Warren	1891
802	MRS. WILLIAM PRATT (Mary		814	JAMES LEEDS	1854
	Pratt)	1854		John Chipman Gray, Jr.	1875
	Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah		815	EDWARD MONTAGU CARY	1854
	Pickering Pratt	1855	816	THOMAS AUSTIN GODDARD	1854
	Sarah Pickering Pratt	1865		John Adams Bates Cutter	1869
	Mary Pratt	1867		William Henshaw Horton, Jr.	1875
	Reuben Sherburne	1882		John Templeton Bowen	1880
803	MRS. WILLIAM PRATT (Mary			Robert Ralston Newell, Trus-	
	Pratt)	1854		tee	1881
	Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah			Frances Boott Newell	1883
	Pickering Pratt	1855		Jane Hancox Newell	1885
	Robert Marion Pratt	1865		Jane Newell Moore	1895



Charles Francis Adams

817	THOMAS GODDARD	1854	827	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD	
	John Tisdale Bradlee and			SHAW, Sr.	1854
	Thomas Edward Chamberlin,			Arthur Webster Tufts	1855
	Trustees	1896		Annie Hooker Tufts	1894
818	DANIEL FRANKLIN CHILD	1854	828	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD	
	Henry Walker Frost	1860		SHAW, Sr.	1854
	Anna Blake Shaw	1893		Jonathan Brown Bright	1855
819	HUGH R. KENDALL	1854		Honora Winthrop Minot	1897
	Benjamin Frank Kendall	1856		Henry William Daniell	1899
	Moses Bradstreet Wildes	1868		Elizabeth Phipps Train	1907
	Sidney Williams Burgess	1888	829	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD	
	George West Jackson	1899		SHAW, Sr.	1854
	Calvin Proctor Sampson	1907		Charles B. Dana	1854
820	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			John Newton Turner	1863
	SHAW, Sr.	1854		Nathaniel Dana Turner	1868
	Benjamin Franklin Atkins	1854		Helen Turner	1893
	Harriet Louisa Atkins	1885		Andrew McFarland Davis	1903
	Richard Chamberlain Nichols,		830	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	Attorney	1887		Julia Lyman	1880
	Sarah Hepsa Nichols	1893	831	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	Arthur Howard Nichols	1897		Arthur Lyman	1880
821	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			Arthur Theodore Lyman	1903
	SHAW, Sr.	1854		Arthur Lyman	1904
	James McGregor	1855	832	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	Robert Roberts Bishop	1876		Herbert Lyman	1880
	H. C. Wainwright and Com-		833	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	pany	1881		Sarah Pratt Sears	1880
	Charles Smith Bradley	1881	834	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
822	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			Sarah Pratt Sears	1880
	SHAW, Sr.	1854	835	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	George Washington Crockett	1855		Annie Lyman Sears	1880
	William Albert Crockett	1860	836	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
823	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			Lydia Williams Paine	1880
	SHAW, Sr.	1854		Robert Treat Paine	1898
	Alexander Wadsworth	1855		Robert Treat Paine, Jr.	1900
	Adelaide Elizabeth Wadsworth	1898	837	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
824	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			Lydia Williams Paine	1880
	SHAW, Sr.	1854		Robert Treat Paine	1898
	Supply Clap Thwing	1855		Lydia Lyman Cummings	1900
	Edward Britton Townsend	1879	838	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
	William Downes Austin	1884		Edith Paine	1880
	Josephine S. Dorr	1890		Edith Paine Storer	1885
	Henrietta Niles Lockwood	1891	839	GEORGE WILLIAMS LYMAN	1854
825	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD			Robert Treat Paine, Jr.	1864
	SHAW, Sr.	1854	840	SIDNEY BARTLETT	1854
	John Colby Abbott	1855		Francis Winthrop Palfrey	1888
	Melvin Eugene Rice	1894		Eugene Bigelow Hagar	1890
826	EXECUTORS OF ROBERT GOULD		841	GEORGE HORATIO KUHN	1854
	SHAW, Sr.	1845		William Putnam Kuhn	1870
	Gardiner Howland Shaw	1855		George Kuhn Clarke	1897
	Cora Lyman Shaw	1867	842	THOMAS CARTER SMITH	1854

Frances Barnard Smith	1881	Lucy Goodwin Wadsworth	1898
Hannah Smith and Elizabeth Hall Smith	1885	853 ANDREW TOWNSHEND HALL	1854
Elizabeth Hall Smith	1899	Alexander Hamilton Vinton	1856
843 CHARLES W. CARTWRIGHT	1854	John Cheney Potter	1859
James Henry Thatcher Adams	1873	James Edward Root	1865
Mary Anne Catharine Livermore	1873	Susan Tillinghast Kimball	1878
Agnes Atherton Livermore	1907	Marcus Morton Kimball and William Browne Kehew, Trustees	1900
844 EBENEZER DALE	1854	854 WILLIAM HAMETT MILTON	1854
Ebenezer Dale	1872	Richard Sweet Milton	1880
Lucy Kimball	1876	Zenas Snow Arnold	1905
Lemuel Cushing Kimball	1878	John Page Woodbury	1907
David Pulsifer Kimball	1879	855 JAMES LODGE	1854
845 THERON JOHNSON DALE	1854	Mary Greenwood Lodge, Executrix	1870
Edward Augustus White Hammat	1874	Beck Brothers	1870
Grace Meserve Coolidge	1878	Cyrus Woodman	1870
846 HENRY UPHAM	1854	856 ISAAC THACHER	1854
John Appleton Burnham and George Phineas Upham, Trustees	1876	George Thacher	1886
Henry Upham	1881	Sarah Cushing Paine	1896
Frances Elizabeth Jackson	1883	The First Church in Boston	1896
Jackson and Curtis	1889	857 WILLIAM ROPES	1854
Charles Cabot Jackson	1889	Joseph Samuel Ropes	1869
847 GARDNER BREWER	1854	William Ropes Trask, Executor	1904
Thomas Mayo Brewer	1855	Alison Bixby Hill	1904
Sally Rice Brewer	1881	858 JAMES STURGIS	1854
Lucy Stone Brewer	1904	Dexter David Bowman	1878
848 GEORGE LANGDON PRATT	1854	Harriet Maria Bowman	1899
Henry David Austin	1868	Ethel Bowman	1907
William Eben Stone	1880	859 ADAM WALLACE THAXTER	1854
849 JAMES HAYWARD	1854	William Cowper Peters	1862
Tilly Brown Hayward	1866	Josephine Ellicott	1889
George Frederick Farley	1881	860 BLAKE, HOWE AND COMPANY	1854
Thomas Bailey Aldrich	1884	Blake Brothers and Company	1859
850 SETH WYMAN FOWLE	1854	861 GLIDDEN AND WILLIAMS	1854
Robert Ingalls Burbank	1860	John Murray Glidden	1872
William L. Beal	1861	John Henry Hardy	1891
George Stark	1872	Abner Post	1891
Daniel Augustus Patch	1880	862 ABNER KINGMAN	1854
Henry Clay Little	1882	Greely Stevenson Curtis	1881
John Francis Stark	1901	Harriot Curtis	1897
851 FRANCIS SKINNER AND COMPANY	1854	863 HENRY LAWRENCE	1854
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop	1874	Frederick Almy	1872
852 CHARLES URIAH COTTING	1854	Charles Abner Phelps	1872
Daniel Davies	1857	864 JOSEPH WHITNEY	1854
Charles Albert Whittier	1877	Ellerton Pratt Whitney	1871
Murray Roberts Ballou	1885	865 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BACON	1854
Maturin Murray Ballou	1886	866 LEVI BENJAMIN MERIAM	1854
		Charles Greenleaf Wood	1869

Benjamin Preston Clark, Trustee	1904	Charles Healy Ditson, Reuben Edson Demmon, and Charles Francis Smith, Trustees	1890
867 ELIJAH DANA BRIGHAM	1854	879 GEORGE HENRY TIMMINS	1854
Daniel Little Furber	1869	Benjamin Barnard Appleton	1875
Charles Willard Turner	1888	Jane Williams Appleton	1881
Norwood Penrose Hallowell	1891	Dexter N. Richards and Edward C. Brooks, Trustees	1884
868 RICHARD BAKER, Jr.	1854	Charles Brooks Appleton	1889
Ellen Maria Baker, Charles Uriah Cotting, and Alexan- der Strong Wheeler, Trus- tees	1893	John Emory Hoar	1889
869 FRANCIS BOARDMAN CROWN- INSHIELD	1854	David Blakely Hoar	1903
Benjamin William Crown- inshield	1857	880 GEORGE BARRELL EMERSON	1854
Benjamin William Crown- inshield	1904	881 CHARLES LINZEE TILDEN	1854
870 WILLIAM FLAGG PARROTT	1854	882 JOHN GORE TORREY	1854
Andrew Bigelow	1869	John Revere	1869
Edwin Wright, Trustee	1878	Micajah Pratt Clough	1900
Edward Greely Loring	1887	883 NATHANIEL GODDARD	1854
Louisa Caroline Palfrey	1890	Peters and Parkinson	1875
Louisa Palfrey Norman	1897	Joseph Cook	1878
871 GEORGE BRUCE UPTON	1854	884 GEORGE WALKER WELD	1854
George Bruce Upton, Jr.	1865	Isabella Melissa Weld	1907
John Whittemore Farwell	1905	Isabella Hazen Dana	1907
872 WILLIAM SHIMMIN	1854	885 RICHARD T. SPRAGUE	1854
Charles Franklin Shimmin	1857	George Darius Sargent	1881
Mary Harriot Shimmin	1894	Mrs. George Darius Sargent (Adelaide Joanna Sargent)	1892
Blanche Shimmin	1905	886 JOHN LOWELL GARDNER	1854
873 WILLIAM GOODWIN RUSSELL	1854	William Henry Slocum	1885
Thomas Russell and Marion Russell	1896	Sarah Elizabeth Slocum	1901
874 ISAAC LIVERMORE	1854	Laura Slocum and Anna Dix- well Slocum	1902
Silas Atkins Quincy	1861	Helen Slocum Brewer and Anna Dixwell Slocum	1902
William Franklin Dana	1887	887 GEORGE TICKNOR	1854
875 CYRUS ALGER	1854	John Wells	1873
Charles Hickling	1856	Mary Eliot Farley	1883
Edward Hickling Bradford	1878	888 ROBERT CHARLES WINTHROP	1854
876 FRANCIS ALGER	1854	Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr.	1878
Cyrus Augustus Bartol	1859	Elizabeth Winthrop	1906
Elizabeth Howard Bartol	1901	889 AUGUSTUS FLAGG	1854
877 EDWARD C. BATES	1854	Charles Jackson Paine	1868
Josiah H. Cobb	1867	890 JOHN L. PAYSON	1854
Catharine Lawrence Apple- ton	1868	891 OCTAVIUS BROOKES FROTHING- HAM	1854
Anne Parker Appleton	1878	Caroline Elizabeth Frothing- ham	1895
878 CHARLES COFFIN LITTLE	1854	Elizabeth Frothingham Parker	1900
John D. Parker	1870	892 MOSES FIELD FOWLER	1854
Joseph Stone	1870	Hattie L. Stevens	1869
Oliver Ditson	1881	Albert Augustus Pope	1890
		John Parsons	1898

893	AUGUSTINE HEARD	1854	907	JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM	1854
	George Otis Shattuck	1872		Frederick Dexter	1869
	Ellis Loring Dresel	1897		Charles Allen	1896
894	ANDREW TOWNSHEND HALL	1854	908	DAVID SEARS	1854
	Lydia Young Hall	1877		Frederick Sears Grand	
	Joshua Montgomery Sears	1881		d'Hauterville	1871
895	JOSEPH COOLIDGE	1854	909	DAVID SEARS	1854
	Charles John Whitmore	1880		Harriet Sears Crowninshield	1871
	Sarah Olcott Murdock Whitmore	1898		Caspar Crowninshield	1873
	Emma Story White	1903		Charles Uriah Coting and	
896	JOSEPH WARREN REVERE	1854		Charles Francis Adams, 2d,	
	William Ellis Endicott	1887		Trustees	1897
897	JOHN WELLES	1854		Charles Francis Adams, 2d, and	
	Hollis Hunnewell	1872		Charles Edward Coting,	
	Mabel Russell Sturgis	1895		Trustees	1903
898	JOHN WELLES	1854		Louisa Farnham Cobb	1905
	Jane Hubbard Hunnewell	1881	910	DAVID SEARS	1854
899	JOHN WELLES	1854		Harriet Sears Crowninshield	1871
	Henry Sargent Hunnewell	1881		Cora Crowninshield	1873
900	ADOLPHUS DAVIS	1854		Cora Crowninshield Boyden	1890
	James W. Davis	1862	911	DAVID SEARS	1854
	Joseph Beale Glover	1863		Frederick Richard Sears	1871
	Jennie Glover Moseley	1897		Horace Holley Stevens	1882
901	CALVIN W. CLARK	1854		Ellen Maria Abbott	1883
902	JUNIOUS SPENCER MORGAN	1854	912	DAVID SEARS	1854
	John Pierpont Morgan	1854		Frederick Richard Sears	1871
	George Bartlett	1855		Horace Holley Stevens	1882
	Henry Bromfield Pearson	1865		R. L. Day and Company	1883
	William Edward Townsend	1865		William Parsons Atkinson	1883
	Catherine M. Bissell	1866	913	DAVID SEARS	1854
	Benjamin Franklin Nourse	1868		Grace Winthrop Rives	1871
	Alice Helen Buck	1875		Thomas Pelham Curtis and	
	Herbert Magoun	1891		Stephen Bradford Davol	1897
903	BENJAMIN WELLES	1854	914	DAVID SEARS	1854
	Benjamin Samuel Welles	1860		Knyvet Winthrop Sears	1871
	Henry W. Wellington	1865		Mary Crowninshield Sears	1891
	Charles Fairchild	1871	915	DAVID SEARS	1854
904	BENJAMIN WELLES	1854		Grace Winthrop Rives	1871
	Russell Sturgis, Jr., Guardian	1871		Edward Clark Lunt	1897
905	BENJAMIN WELLES	1854		Augustus Hemenway	1898
	John Osborne Sargent	1870	916	DAVID SEARS	1854
	James Otis Sargent and John			Anna Sears Amory	1871
	Duncan Bryant, Trustees	1893		Ellis Loring Motte	1880
	John Duncan Bryant and			Mary Sophia Walker	1893
	Arthur Lincoln Howard,			Joseph Willard	1897
	Trustees	1906	917	DAVID SEARS	1854
906	POWELL MASON PARKMAN	1854		Anna Sears Amory	1871
	David West Cunningham	1860		John Lewis Bremer	1880
	Oscar Gasset	1861		Mary Rice Bremer	1896
	George William Baldwin	1864	918	THOMAS PARKMAN CUSHING	1854
				Ebenezer Francis Parker	1865

	Eleanor Stanley Parker	1899	934 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
919	JAMES SAVAGE	1855	Charles Card Smith	1896
	Emma Rogers	1883	935 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
920	OCTAVIUS PICKERING	1855	Andrew Belcher Almon	1864
	Henry Pickering	1864	Mary Walcott Almon	1905
921	JUSTIN WINSOR	1855	936 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
	James Atkins Noyes	1894	Franklin W. Pitcher	1864
922	WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE ALGER	1854	Quincy Adams Shaw	1873
	Grenville Howland Norcross	1905	937 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
	Alice Woodward Brown	1905	William Gray Brooks	1858
	Alice De Normandie	1906	Otis Everett Weld	1875
923	SAMUEL MILLER QUINCY	1854	Catherine Elizabeth Richard- son	1899
	Josiah Phillips Quincy and Josiah Quincy, Administra- tors	1888	938 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
	Henry Mulliken	1888	Elias Hasket Derby	1858
	Samuel Bradford Dana	1906	Eloise Lloyd Derby	1882
924	EDMUND QUINCY, Jr.	1854	Lucy Derby	1885
	Clara Maria Melvin	1894	Charles Amory Williams	1898
925	HENRY PARKER QUINCY	1854	939 MARTIN BRIMMER	1855
	Mary Adams Quincy	1899	Edward Dexter Sohler	1857
926	AMOS ADAMS LAWRENCE	1854	Charles Alfred Welch and Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustees	1889
	Howard Stockton	1879	Francis Clarke Welch and Charles Alfred Welch, Trus- tees	1903
927	AMOS ADAMS LAWRENCE	1854	940 FRANCIS BASSETT	1855
	Charles Hale	1863	Elisha Bassett	1856
	Amos Adams Lawrence	1868	Francis Josiah Humphrey	1876
	Amory Appleton Lawrence	1869	Louisa Conway Felton	1883
928	AMOS ADAMS LAWRENCE	1854	941 JOHN REED BREWER	1855
	Charles Folsom	1856	Wilmon Whildin Blackmar and Fannie Reed Brewer, Trustees	1893
	Amos Adams Lawrence	1873	Amy Lowell	1903
	William Lawrence	1873	Elizabeth Seecombe	1904
929	WILLIAM LINCOLN	1854	942 HENRY WELD FULLER	1855
	Benjamin Robbins Curtis	1858	Edmund Farwell Slafter	1857
	Walter Curtis	1876	Carlos Slafter	1907
	Benjamin Robbins Curtis	1877	943 CHARLES GORDON	1855
	Seth Carlo Chandler, Jr.	1879	Frank William Hunt	1874
	Ethel Maria Hill	1894	Charles Greenough Chase	1874
	Ethel Hill Crane	1897	Walter Greenough Chase	1902
930	MARTIN BRIMMER	1855	944 DAVID STODDARD GREENOUGH	1855
	Marianne Brimmer	1897	Edmund Sanford Clark	1869
	Francis Clarke Welch, William Sohler Dexter, and Philip Dexter, Trustees	1907	Francis Augustus Brooks	1872
931	MARTIN BRIMMER	1855	Francis Vose Parker	1875
	Emily Mary Niles	1896	Lydia Goodwin Russell Allen	1891
932	MARTIN BRIMMER	1855	945 ISALIAH B. LIBBEY	1855
	George Saltonstall Silsbee	1896	Samuel Mitchell Child	1899
	John Melville Gould	1899	Ellen Minerva Shumway	1900
	Edward Louis Osgood	1901		
933	MARTIN BRIMMER	1855		
	Francis Lee Higginson	1896		

946	ROBERT MEANS MASON	1855	George Willis Warren	1860
	Ellen Francis Mason	1879	Harriet Atwood Warren	1889
947	BENJAMIN WHITE NICHOLS	1855	Elizabeth Birdseye Merritt	1892
948	LYMAN NICHOLS	1855	661 GEORGE ALFRED WHITNEY	1855
	Lyman Nichols	1879	James Phineas Whitney	1868
949	ROBERT WILLIAMS	1855	Francis Amory	1871
	Arthur Williams	1865	George Augustus Goddard and	
	Antoinette O. Williams	1877	Francis Amory	1887
	Horace Holley Stevens	1877	962 DAVID WHITON	1855
	John Charles Phillips	1878	Hugh Montgomery	1858
	William Sohler Dexter and		William Montgomery	1883
	George Blagden, Trustees	1885	Charles Augustus Burditt	1898
	Robert Hallowell Gardiner and		963 JOHN HUBBARD WILKINS	1855
	Philip Dexter, Trustees	1905	William Rogers	1864
950	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1855	Anna Lothrop Rodman	1870
	Jacob Willard Pierce	1856	Laurence Minot, Trustee	1905
951	GILES HENRY LODGE	1855	964 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	Isaac Osgood	1857	Ephraim Peabody	1855
	Edward John Biddle	1866	Anna Peabody Bellows	1892
	Josiah H. Cobb	1869	965 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	John Barber Winslow	1870	George Putnam	1855
	Andrew Robinson Winslow	1890	George Putnam, Jr.	1858
952	WILLIAM P. PIERCE	1855	966 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	Samuel Hatch	1870	Ebenezer Francis Thayer	1855
	Samuel Baker Rindge	1875	James Henry Blake, Jr.	1865
	Frederick Hastings Rindge	1885	R. L. Day and Company	1892
953	ALEXANDER HAMILTON RICE	1855	Charles Frederic Farlow	1892
	Cora Lee Rice and Everett		Elizabeth Goodridge Hough-	
	Cephas Bumpus	1902	ton	1893
954	ISAAC RICH	1855	967 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	Trustees of Boston University	1884	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
955	WILLIAM D. SWAN	1855	Nathaniel Thayer, Jr.	1874
	John Dickinson	1861	968 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	James Henry Thatcher Adams	1873	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Robert Williamson Lovett	1876	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles	
	John Dyson Lovett	1889	Merriam, and James Henry	
	Mary Elizabeth Lovett	1890	Blake, Trustees	1884
	Elizabeth Moorfield Lovett	1895	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles	
956	STRONG BENTON THOMPSON	1855	Merriam, and Eugene Van	
	John Heath Whitney	1867	Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	Arthur Leslie Sweetser	1889	Emily Greene Balch	1890
957	EDMUND PITT TILESTON	1855	969 JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855
	Abel Camp Martin	1866	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Adela Barnes	1886	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles	
	Adela Barnes Ware	1890	Merriam, and James Henry	
958	EDMUND PITT TILESTON	1855	Blake, Trustees	1884
	Charles Stratton Dana	1873	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles	
959	EDMUND PITT TILESTON	1855	Merriam, and Eugene Van	
	Eustace Carey Fitz	1873	Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	Emma Jenny Fitz	1898	John Armitage Staunton	1893
960	GEORGE WASHINGTON WARREN	1855	Francis Adams White	1895

	William Howard White	1898		George Scott Winslow	1856
970	JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855		John Andrew Henshaw	1856
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858		Mabel Warren Henshaw	1898
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884	978	EDWARD WILLIAM HOOPER	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890		Mary Bryant Sprague	1901
	Nathaniel Thayer Kidder	1893		Mary Bryant Brandegee	1904
971	JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855	979	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858		Samuel Elwell Sawyer	1859
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884		Thomas E. Dorr	1862
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890		Mrs. Richard Price Hallowell (Anna Davis Hallowell)	1865
	Alfred Lawrence Ripley	1893	980	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
972	JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855		John Benjamin Hench	1864
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858		Waldo Ogden Ross	1882
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884		Ellen Haven Ross, John Hamilton Ross, and Henry Francis Ross, Trustees	1901
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890	981	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
	Frederic Haines Curtiss	1894		William Augustus Kimball	1864
973	JOHN ELIOT THAYER	1855		Henry Saltonstall	1866
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858		William Sheafe	1869
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884		William Sheafe, Jr.	1880
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890	982	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
	John Chase Randall	1894		Joseph Cotton Hovey	1864
	Mary Lyon Cheney	1896		Ellen Rodman Motley	1875
974	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1855	983	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
	William Rotch Robeson	1856		James Ormsbee Murray	1864
	Anna Rodman Robeson	1893		James Haughton	1871
	Charles Smith Purinton	1896		Austin Daniel Kilham	1876
	Gilbert Hawkes	1896		Susan Chadwick Kilham	1889
975	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1855	984	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
	Levi Bartlett	1856		Georgiana E. Cooley	1859
	Henry Clay Angell	1865		William Henry Hill	1863
976	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1855		Edith White Hill	1888
	Edward Henry Green	1856		Edith Hill Blaney	1894
	Nathan Matthews, Jr.	1872	985	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
977	JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1855		Andrew Bigelow	1859
				Edwin Wright, Trustee	1878
				John Tucker Prince	1878
			986	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
				Nathan Adams Tufts	1859
				Samuel Hastings	1874
				George Russell Hastings	1882
				Elizabeth Crocker Lawrence	1888
				Harriet Smith Walker	1893
				Mary Sophia Walker	1899
				Robert Marion Pratt	1904
			987	WILLIAM STURGIS	1855
				William Sturgis Hooper	1856
				John Boies Tileston	1887
				Mary Wilder Tileston	1898

988 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		Frederick Pickering Cabot	1906
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	998 HENRY MELVILLE PARKER	1855
William Ferdinand Cary	1855	Francis L Lee	1857
Nancy Perkins Cary	1880	Harriet Welch Phillips	1868
Grace Morris Kuhn	1889	Edward Clark Lunt	1891
989 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		999 FREDERICK TUDOR	1855
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	Elizabeth Tudor	1889
William Ferdinand Cary	1855	Nellie Louise Sargent	1889
Nancy Perkins Cary	1866	1000 FRANK WILLIAM ANDREWS	1856
Ellen Grey Cary	1889	1001 JOHN BARNARD SWETT	
William Lowell Putnam	1898	JACKSON	1856
Ellen Grey Cary	1898	Henry Jackson	1882
990 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		1002 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1856
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	Russell Gray	1881
Thomas Greaves Cary	1855	1003 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1856
Mary Perkins Cary	1866	George Shattuck Cushing	1865
Thomas Greaves Cary	1880	George Marston Cushing	1898
Charles Pelham Curtis, Jr.	1889	1004 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1856
991 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		John Appleton Burnham	1857
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	William Appleton Burnham	1884
William Howard Gardiner	1855	William Frederick Jones	1866
Edward Gardiner Gardiner	1883	1005 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1856
992 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		George Brooks Bigelow	1857
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	Samuel Bigelow	1879
Israel Whitney	1856	William Richardson Dupee	1879
Henry Whitney Lamb	1899	Jeannie Ursula Dupee	1898
993 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		Ursula Dupee Burrage	1902
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	1006 JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY	1856
Thomas Handasyd Perkins	1855	Perkins Institution for the	
Alice Gertrude Grozier	1898	Blind	1864
994 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		1007 JOSEPH HOBSON PHIPPS	1856
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	Edward Sawyer	1867
Thomas Greaves Cary	1855	1008 ALGERNON COOLIDGE	1856
Mary Perkins Cary	1866	1009 EDWARD JACKSON LOWELL	1856
Sarah Gray Cary	1880	1010 GEORGE WINSLOW	1856
Emma Forbes Cary	1898	William Henry Winslow	1859
995 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		Joseph B. Morss	1863
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	John Coffin Jones Brown	1883
William Howard Gardiner	1855	1011 GEORGIANA LOWELL	1856
Samuel Lothrop Thorndike	1876	1012 EXECUTORS OF JAMES BROWN	1856
996 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		James Alexander Dupee	1857
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	John Bacon	1860
Samuel Cabot	1855	Samuel Snow	1897
Walter Channing Cabot	1857	Constance Snow	1903
Henry Bromfield Cabot	1901	1013 EXECUTORS OF JAMES BROWN	1856
Walter Channing Cabot	1901	Edward Austin	1857
Elizabeth Rogers Cabot	1903	Thomas Reed Wheelock	1899
997 EXECUTORS OF THOMAS		Frederic Stanwood	1902
HANDASYD PERKINS	1855	1014 EXECUTORS OF JAMES BROWN	1856
Charles Follen	1855	Samuel Langley, Jr.	1857
John Higginson Cabot	1873	Mary Sumner Langley	1892



George Benis

1015	JAMES PERRY BROWN	1856	Jonathan Abbott Lane	1894
	Adams Sherman Hill	1870	Lucius Page Lane	1898
1016	FRANCIS EDWARD PARKER	1856	Benjamin Clarke Lane	1903
	Mary Caroline Tyler	1836	1028 JOSIAH QUINCY	1857
	Edward Farmer	1893	Helen Frances Quincy	1861
	Perkins Bass	1895	Lewis William Tappan, Jr.	1876
	Henry Walton Swift	1901	Olivia Buckminster James	1900
1017	MASTER OF THE LATIN		1029 JOSIAH QUINCY	1857
	SCHOOL	1856	Abby Phillips Quincy	1864
1018	MASTER OF THE ENGLISH HIGH		Mabel Quincy	1887
	SCHOOL	1856	1030 JOSIAH QUINCY	1857
1019	SAMUEL AUSTIN	1856	Mary Sophia Quincy	1864
	Edward Austin	1860	Helen Quincy	1887
	Henry Austin	1881	1031 EDMUND QUINCY	1857
	Henry Winchester Cuning-		Sarah Rhea Bowditch	1878
	ham	1881	1032 EDWARD BLAKE	1857
	Thomas Andrew Watson	1883	William Payne Blake	1867
1020	CHANDLER ROBBINS	1856	1033 THOMAS MOTLEY, Jr.	1857
	Hamlin Rand Harding	1866	William Henry Greeley	1877
	Emma A. Lane	1884	Moorfield Storey	1890
	Georgianna West Perry	1886	1034 WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT	1857
1021	WILLIAM TURELL ANDREWS	1856	William Henry Greeley	1862
	John Taylor Clark	1856	Francis Vergnies Balch	1874
	Daniel Collamore Heath	1882	Levi Lincoln Thaxter	1878
1022	WILLIAM TURELL ANDREWS	1856	Roland Thaxter	1885
	Edward Reynolds Andrews	1856	Eda Adams Woolson	1900
	William Scollay Whitwell	1880	1035 WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT	1857
	Francis Blake, William		Jonathan Preston	1862
	Tudor, and Joseph Pearson		Emily West Preston	1876
	Oliver, Trustees	1892	William Gibbons Preston	1892
	Mary Hubbard Whitwell	1900	1036 CLARKE GAYTON PICKMAN	1857
	Francis Bacon Sears	1903	George Walker	1860
1023	CHARLES ELIOT NORTON	1856	Charles A. Stevens	1867
	Arthur George Sedgwick	1868	George Ropes	1876
	Eliot Norton	1880	John Armitage Staunton	1896
	Thomas Emerson Proctor	1881	Thomas Jefferson Coolidge,	
	Emma Howe Proctor	1895	Jr.	1898
1024	CHARLES CALLAHAN PERKINS	1857	1037 JOHN PICKERING PUTNAM	1857
	Charles Bruen Perkins	1903	John Pickering Putnam, Jr.	1875
1025	EDWARD NEWTON PERKINS	1857	Charles Ammi Cutter	1879
	Eliza Callahan Cleveland	1901	Anna Williams Huntington	1880
1026	JOSIAH QUINCY	1857	Margaret Huntington	1905
	Robert Cassie Waterston	1859	1038 WILLIAM DWIGHT	1857
	Robert Waterston Lord,		George Washington Morse	1879
	Administrator	1904	Loomis and Lane	1887
	Allston Burr	1904	John Chapin Lane	1894
1027	JOSIAH QUINCY	1857	George Edward Cabot	1899
	Eliza Susan Quincy	1861	Ellen Britton Townsend	1904
	Josiah Quincy	1887	Edward Britton Townsend	1906
	Francis Abraham Gray, Jr.	1888	Paul Barron Watson	1906
	Helen W. Gray	1889	1039 FRANCIS CALEB LORING	1857

	Otis Norcross	1872	1044 WILLIAM GRAY, Executor	1857
	Lucy Ann Norcross	1883	William Gray	1858
	Grenville Howland Norcross	1903	Jonathan French	1859
1040	WILLIAM GRAY, Executor [of Francis Calley Gray]	1857	John Davis Williams, Arthur Lincoln, and Charles Amory Williams, Trustees	1902
	William Gray	1858	1045 ANDREW ELIOT BELKNAP	1857
	Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch	1859	Robert Trueman	1859
	Elizabeth Brown Bowditch	1881	Theodore William Snow	1859
	Elizabeth Bowditch Ham- mond	1892	Charles M. Delano	1860
	Charles Pickering Bowditch, Executor	1892	William B. Stearns	1861
	William Lowell Putnam	1894	James Alexander Dupee	1862
1041	WILLIAM GRAY, Executor	1857	Henry Dorr Dupee	1887
	William Gray	1858	Mary Isabella Dupee	1888
	Leverett Saltonstall	1859	1046 CHARLES HENRY MILLS	1857
	William Minot, Jr.	1860	Arthur Lithgow Devens	1859
	Abbott Lawrence Lowell	1894	James Clarke Davis	1873
1042	WILLIAM GRAY, Executor	1857	Alice Worthington Davis	1905
	William Gray	1858	1047 JOSEPH SWETT COOLIDGE	1857
	Francis Henry Gray	1859	John Foster	1887
	Hedwiga Regina Gray	1880	Alpheus Holmes Hardy	1897
	Francis Calley Gray	1885	1048 JOSEPH SWETT COOLIDGE	1857
	Morris Gray	1904	Edward Knowles Butler	1887
1043	WILLIAM GRAY, Executor	1857	1049 CHARLES WILLIAM STOREY, Executor	1858
	William Gray	1858	Elizabeth Brimmer Inches	1858
	George William Webster		William Barry Wood	1875
	Dove	1886	Ellen Nichols Wood	1888
	Perkins Bass	1891	Ellen Nichols Hall	1889
	Karl Adams	1901		

ALPHABETICAL LIST

The asterisk (*) denotes shares *now* held by the persons to whose names they are annexed ; the other numbers denote shares *formerly* so held which have now passed into other hands.

A			
Abbot, Edwin Hale	235, 362, 482	Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary	215*
Abbot, Edwin Hale, Jr.	235*, 362*, 482*	Agassiz, George Russell	71*
Abbot, Elizabeth Gair	792	Ahl, Leonard Daniel	26*
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood	235	Albree, John	75
Abbot, Samuel Leonard	285	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey	849*
Abbott, Ellen Maria	911*	Alexander, Andrew	251
Abbott, Gordon	33*	Alger, Cyrus	102, 875
Abbott, Jacob	67	Alger, Francis	7, 876
Abbott, John Colby	685, 825	Alger, William Rounseville	922
Abbott, Samuel Appleton	Browne,	Allen, Charles	24
Administrator	599	Allen, Charles	907*
Adams, Abigail Brooks	425	Allen, Charles Hastings, Trustee	81*
Adams, Benjamin	104, 299	Allen, Freeman	190
Adams, Brooks	425*	Allen, Freeman	190*
Adams, Caleb	104	Allen, Henry Freeman	190
Adams, Charles Francis	255, 359, 488	Allen, James	24
Adams, Charles Francis	488*	Allen, James, Jr.	24
— — — Executor	54, 426	Allen, Lydia Goodwin Russell	944*
Adams, Charles Francis, 2d	560*	Allen, Robert B.	24
— — — Trustee	530*, 909	Alley, John Arthur	541
Adams, Charles Frederick	422	Allston, John E.	50
Adams, Edward Brinley	514*	Allyn, John	682*
Adams, Emily Matilda	422	Almon, Andrew Belcher	935
Adams, Fanny Crowninshield	61	Almon, Mary Walcott	935*
Adams, James	80	Almy, Frederick	608, 863
Adams, James Henry Thatcher	843, 955	American Bell Telephone Company	337
Adams, John Quincy	255	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	337*
Adams, John Quincy	255, 359	Ames, Frederick Lothrop	688
Adams, Karl	1043*	Ames, Mary Shreve	688*
Adams, Katharine Faneuil	514*	Ames, Oliver	266*
Adams, Melvin Ohio	700*	Ames, Oliver	524*
Adams, Sarah Longley	213	Ames, Winthrop	552*
Adams, Theodore Parker	306*	Ammidown, Holmes	466
Adams, Zabdiel Boylston	210	Amory, Anna Sears	357
Addicks, John Edward	795	Amory, Anna Sears	916, 917
		Amory, Augustine Heard	273
		Amory, Charles	309, 501, 502, 810

Amory, Charles Walter	786*	Appleton, Mary	491
— — — Trustee	355	Appleton, Mary Ann Louisa	580
Amory, Copley	331, 501	Appleton, Nathan	27, 414, 415, 416, 504, 762, 763, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771
Amory, Edward Linzee	309*, 502*	— — Executor	722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
Amory, Elizabeth Tilden	273*	Appleton, Nathan	765, 766, 767
Amory, Francis	961	Appleton, Nellie Shannon Blake	543*
Amory, Francis	961*	Appleton, Robert	505
Amory, Francis Inman	278*	Appleton, Samuel	129, 423, 491, 492, 506, 507, 508
— — — Trustee	355	Appleton, Samuel Appleton	509, 785
Amory, Frederic	757*	Appleton, Thomas Gold	27, 414, 416
— — Trustee	499	Appleton, William	121
Amory, Harcourt	201*	— — Executor	722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
— — Trustee	499*	Appleton, William	510
Amory, James Sullivan	273	— — Trustee	510*
Amory, Jonathan	145	Appleton, William Channing	580
Amory, Jonathan	145	Appleton, William Channing	51*
Amory, Nathaniel	68	Appleton, William Greenleaf, Trustee	409, 410
Amory, Nathaniel	258	Appleton, William Sumner	762, 763, 764
Amory, Rebecca Augusta	226	Apthorp, John Trecothick	84
Amory, Robert	331	Apthorp, Mary Sargent	303
Amory, Thomas Coffin	17	Apthorp, William Foster	415*
Amory, Thomas Coffin	17	— — — Trustee	415
Amory, Thomas Coffin	226	Armstrong, Abigail	194, 511
Amory, William	278, 786	Armstrong, Samuel Turell	194
— — Trustee	27, 414, 415, 504, 762, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771	Arnold, Howard Payson	307
Amory, William, Jr.	503	Arnold, Samuel Swan	371
Amster, Nathaniel Leonard	55*	Arnold, Zenas Snow	103, 854
Andrews, Caleb	128	Aspinwall, Thomas	176
Andrews, Charles Lowell	128, 556	Atkins, Benjamin Franklin	820
Andrews, Edward Reynolds	1022	Atkins, Harriet Louisa	820
Andrews, Ebenezer Turell	60	Atkinson, Charles Follen	295*
Andrews, Frank William	1000*	Atkinson, Edward	229*
Andrews, Henry	112	Atkinson, Mary Caroline	229
Andrews, James	254	Atkinson, William Parsons	912*
Andrews, Walter Edward, Trustee	354*	Austin, Catherine Downer	745
Andrews, William Turell	60, 1021, 1022	Austin, Daniel	91
Angell, Henry Clay	975*	Austin, Edward	417, 1013, 1019
Appleton, Anne Parker	877*	Austin, Henry	1019
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard	879	Austin, Henry David	848
Appleton, Catharine Lawrence	877	Austin, Ivers James	107
Appleton, Charles Brooks	879	Austin, James Trecothick	107, 172
Appleton, Charles Hook	808	Austin, James Walker	100*
Appleton, Ebenezer	165	Austin, James Walker, Trustee	583*
Appleton, Eliza	410	Austin, Jane Goodwin	132
Appleton, Francis Henry	327	Austin, Samuel	49, 512, 1019
Appleton, Francis Henry	327*	Austin, William	417
Appleton, Frank Parker	51		
Appleton, George Henry	770		
Appleton, Jane Williams	879		
Appleton, Marian Alice	808		

Austin, William Downes	745
Austin, William Downes	824
Avery, John	71
Avery John	71
Ayer, James Bourne	294*
Aylwin, Charles Felix	405
Aylwin, William Cushing	405

B

Babcock, Adam	86
Bachelder, Augustus Edwin	642
Bacon, Daniel Carpenter	427
Bacon, Daniel Gorham	427
Bacon, Ebenezer	514
Bacon, Francis	432
Bacon, George Andrew	456
Bacon, John	1012
Bacon, William Benjamin	865*
Bailey, Charles Howard	621*
Baker, Amos Prescott	411*
Baker, Beth	432
Baker, Charles Morrill, Trustee	380*
Baker, Charles William	50
Baker, Eleanor Jameson Williams	613
Baker, Ellen Maria, Trustee	708*, 868*
Baker, Erastus Frank	637
Baker, Ezra Henry	394*
Baker, Richard, Jr.	708, 868
Baker, Walter	613
Baker, William Wilson	611
Balch, Agnes Gordon	307*
Balch, Anna Loring	286
Balch, Elizabeth	22*
Balch, Emily Greene	968*
Balch, Francis Vergnies	286, 1034
— — — Guardian	22
Balch, Joseph	286
Balch, Lucy Rockwell	576*
Baldwin, George Rumford	515
Baldwin, George William	906*
Baldwin, James Fowle	515
Balfour, David Miller	645
Ball, Florence Gill	495*
Ball, Stephen, Jr.	322
Ballou, Mary Anne	42*
Ballou, Maturin Murray	852
Ballou, Murray Roberts	852
Bancroft, George	92
Bancroft, John Chandler	771
Bancroft, Robert Hale	197*

Bancroft, Silas Atkins	98
Bancroft, Wilder Dwight	771*
— — — Trustee	771
Bangs, Anna Dummer	491*
Bangs, Anne Outram	492
Bangs, Benjamin	408
Bangs, Edward	492
Bangs, Frances Elmira	491
Bangs, George Pemberton	170
Bangs, George Pemberton	516
Bangs, Mary Louisa	491
Bangs, Outram	492*
Barnard, Caroline Matilda	136*
Barnard, Charles	69, 274, 721
Barnard, Charles Nathan	457
Barnard, George Middleton	112
— — — Trustee	721
Barnard, James Munson	69
— — — Trustee	721
Barnard, Lydia Augusta	69*
Barnard, Mary W.	112*
Barnard, Samuel, Trustee	721
Barnard, Susan Livingston	112
Barnes, Adela	957
Barnes, Charles Benjamin	395*
Barnes, Isaac Orr	303
Barnes, James Henry	652
Barrell, Samuel B.	189
Barrett, Samuel	371
Barron, Clarence Walker	141*
Barstow, John Sergeant	44
Bartlet, Gordon	51
Bartlett, Francis	284
Bartlett, George	902
Bartlett, Levi	975
Bartlett, Nelson Slater	176*
Bartlett, Schuyler Sampson, Trustee	372*
Bartlett, Sidney	284, 840
Bartlett, Thomas	97
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus	876
Bartol, Elizabeth Howard	876*
Bass, Perkins	1016, 1043
Bass, Robert Perkins	61*
Bass, Seth	205
Bassett, Elisha	940
Bassett, Francis	241, 940
Batchelder, Isabella	330*
Batchelder, John Montgomery	330
Batchelder, Samuel	330
Batcheller, Alfred Hubbard	402
Batcheller, Francis	152

Batcheller, Robert	402*	Bent, Samuel Arthur	27*
Bates, Benjamin Edward	795*	Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.	67*, 376, 514, 645, 776
Bates, Edward C.	877	Benzon, Edmund Ernst Leopold	
Bates, George	224	Schlesinger	776
Bates, John Douglas	383	Bethune, George Amory	115
Bates, Mary	383*	Bethune, John McLean	115
Bates, Mary Douglas	654*	Biddle, Edward John	951
Bates, Samuel Worcester	758	Bigelow, Amelia Sargent	773
Baxter, Sarah	144	Bigelow, Andrew	870, 985
Bayley, Caroline Lacoste	517	Bigelow, Erastus Brigham	394
Bayley, Edward Bancroft, Trustee	98	Bigelow, George Brooks	1005
Bayley, Elizabeth Symmes	517*	Bigelow, George Tyler	356
Bayley, Harriet King	517	Bigelow, Henry Jacob	680
Bayley, James	517	Bigelow, Horatio	666
Bayley, John Prince	102	Bigelow, Jacob	206*, 789
Bazeley, Margaret Chapin	595*	Bigelow, John Prescott	85
Beal, Boylston Adams	231*	Bigelow, Joseph Smith, Trustee	666*
Beal, James Henry	231	Bigelow, Joshua Richardson	333
— — — Trustee	210*, 631	Bigelow, Prescott	85
Beal, Thomas Prince, Trustee	210*	Bigelow, Samuel	1005
Beal, William L.	850	Bigelow, Timothy	85, 773
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth	279	Bigelow, William Sturgis	680*
Beaman, George H.	279	Billings, Ebenezer	24
Beaman, Nathaniel Parsons	279*	Binney, Amos	11, 430
Bean, Horace	221	Binney, Henry Prentiss	430
Beck, Charles	47, 518, 744	Bird, Andrew Sigourney	796
Beck, Edith Doane	153, 286	Bird, Charles Sumner	80*
Beck, Frederick	299	Bird, Edward Vanderhoof	796*
Beck, James	153	Bishop, Joel Prentiss	570
Beck, Lucy Doane	299	Bishop, Robert Roberts	821
Beck, Sarah Phillips	299	Bissell, Catherine M.	902
Beck Brothers	855	Black, George Nixon	640*
Beebe, Edward Pierson	534*	Blackmar, Wilmon Whildin, Trustee	941
Beebe, Esther Elizabeth	534	Blagden, George, Trustee	949
Beebe, James Arthur	541*	Blake, Anne	286*
Beebe, James Madison	534	Blake, Arthur Welland	46, 286
Belknap, Andrew Eliot	364, 1045	Blake, Beatrice Frances	46
Belknap, Edward, Trustee	95	Blake, Clarence John	37*
Belknap, Henry	95	Blake, Edward	50
Belknap, John	95	Blake, Edward	110, 1032
Bell, Helen Choate	519*	Blake, Edward Dehon	110
Bell, Joseph	260, 519	Blake, Francis, Trustee	1022
Bell, Joseph Mills	519	Blake, George Baty	281
Bellows, Anna Peabody	964*	— — — Guardian	326
Bellows, John	72, 177	Blake, James	37
Bemis, Charles Vose	5	Blake, James Henry	966
Bemis, Frederick George	583, 723	— — — Trustee	968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Bemis, George	723	Blake, John Amory Lowell	281*, 742*
Bemis, John Wheeler	583	Blake, John Harrison	37
Bemis, Samuel A.	26		
Bennett, Charles Henry	245, 689		

Blake, Joshua	182	Bowditch, Alfred	766*
Blake, Mary Lee	288*	— — Trustee	324*, 334
Blake, Samuel Parkman	50	Bowditch, Charles Pickering	522*, 576, 684
Blake, William	333	— — — Executor	1040
Blake, William Payne	1032*	— — — Trustee	334, 671*, 699*
— — — Trustee	324	Bowditch, Charlotte	79*
Blake Brothers and Company	860*	Bowditch, Eliza Ingersoll	765
Blake, Howe and Company	860	Bowditch, Elizabeth Brown	28, 1040
Blanchard, Edward	276	Bowditch, Elizabeth Francis, Guardian	28*
Blanchard, Edward, Jr.	184	Bowditch, Ernest William	47
Blanchard, George Henry	520	Bowditch, Frederick Channing, Trustee	198
Blanchard, John Adams	348, 520	Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll	118
Blanchard, Laura Smith	520	Bowditch, Henry Pickering	744*
Blanchard, Sarah Harding	348*	Bowditch, Ingersoll	79
Blaney, Edith Hill	984*	Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll	79, 522, 744, 765
Blatchford, Caroline Hubbard	729	Bowditch, Margaret Manning	554*
Blatchford, Mary Edgcombe	729	Bowditch, Margaret Swann	47*
Blinn, George Richard	690*	Bowditch, Nathaniel	118
Bliss, Alexander	244	Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll	28, 1040
Bliss, Elizabeth Bancroft	39*	— — — Executor	722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
Bliss, William Davis	39	Bowditch, Olivia Yardley	118*
Bliss, William Julian Albert	39*	Bowditch, Sarah Rhea	1031*
Blodget, John W.	521	Bowdoin, James	110
Boardman, Benjamin Greenleaf	797	Bowdoin, James	110
Boardman, Eliza Dennie	797*	Bowen, Charles	131
Boles, Frank Walter	31*	Bowen, Eliza Matilda	104
Bond, Charles Royal	180	Bowen, Emily Frances	352*
Bond, George	117	Bowen, Francis	186
Bond, George William	142	Bowen, James	104
Bond, Lawrence	142*	Bowen, John Templeton	104*, 816
Bond, Stephen Norman	795	Bowles, Frances Elizabeth	527*
Boott, Francis	77, 186	Bowles, Mary Wheeler	527
Boott, John Wright	40	Bowman, Dexter David	858
Boott, Kirk	40	Bowman, Ethel	858*
Boott, Kirk	40	Bowman, Harriet Maria	858
Boott, William	40	Boyden, Cora Crowninshield	910*
Boott, William, Trustee	317	Boyden, Dwight	523
Bordman, William Henderson	759	Boyden, Uriah Atherton	143, 232
Borland, Alida Livingston	33	Brackett, Maria Louise	353*
Borland, John	33, 275, 747	Bradbury, Charles	150
Borland, John Nelson	275	Bradford, Edward Hickling	875*
Borland, John Nelson, Trustee	275	Bradford, Gamaliel	537*
Borland, Melancthon Woolsey	747	Bradlee, Edmund Fowle	647
Borland, William Gibson, Trustee	275	Bradlee, Elizabeth Gair	792
Boston Athenæum	46, 105, 116, 123, 709, 710*, 711*, 712*, 713*, 715*, 716*, 717*, 718*	Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield	264*
Boston College	393*	Bradlee, Frederic Wainwright	134
Boston University, Trustees of	954*	Bradlee, Frederick Hall	526
Bourne, Ezra A., Trustee and Guardian	161		
Bouvé, Thomas Tracy	506		

Bradlee, Frederick Josiah, Trustee	264	Brinton, Octavia E. F.	571
Bradlee, Helen Curtis	647	Brodhead, Daniel D.	312
Bradlee, James Bowdoin	369	Bromfield, John	263
Bradlee, James Bowdoin, Jr.	525	Brooks, Charles Butler	528*
Bradlee, John Tisdale, Trustee	817*	Brooks, Edward	164
Bradlee, Joseph Putnam	132	Brooks, Edward C., Trustee	879
Bradlee, Josiah	134, 524, 525, 526, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799	Brooks, Ellen	159
Bradlee, Josiah, Jr.	264	Brooks, Francis	164
Bradlee, Josiah Putnam	647	Brooks, Francis Augustus	288, 528, 944
Bradlee, Lucy Hall	793*	Brooks, Francis Boott	494
Bradlee, Maria Godey	418	Brooks, Frederick	779*
Bradlee, Mary May	525	Brooks, Gorham	116, 159, 429
Bradlee, Nathaniel Jeremiah	667	Brooks, Louise	779
Bradley, Charles Smith	176, 821*	Brooks, Peter Chardon	54, 425, 429, 494
Bradley, George Lothrop	773	Brooks, Peter Chardon	54, 426, 529
Bradstreet, Dudley Story	113	Brooks, Peter Chardon	159, 429
Bradstreet, Samuel	408	— — — Executor	54, 426
Braman, Dwight	241	Brooks, Sarah Lawrence	26
Braman, Grenville Temple Winthrop	209,	Brooks, Shepherd	116*
	223	Brooks, Sidney	14, 423, 470
Braman, James Chandler	216*	Brooks, Susan Oliver, Executor	54, 426
Brandegge, Mary Bryant	978*	Brooks, William Gray	937
Bremer, John Lewis	917	Brown, Alice	512*
Bremer, Mary Rice	917*	Brown, Alice Woodward	922
Brewer, Caroline Abigail	357	Brown, Charles	137
Brewer, Daniel Chauncey	438*	Brown, Francis Henry	600*
Brewer, Fannie Reed, Trustee	941	Brown, George Edward	417, 554
Brewer, Gardner	357, 847	Brown, James, Executors of	1012, 1013,
Brewer, Helen Slocum	886*		1014
Brewer, John Reed	941	Brown, James Perry	1015
Brewer, Lucy Stone	847*	Brown, John	123
Brewer, Sally Rice	847	Brown, John C.	9
Brewer, Thomas Mayo	847	Brown, John Coffin Jones	1010*
Brewer, William Dade, Jr.	690	Brown, Jonathan, Jr.	435
Brewster, Frank	211*	Brown, Seth E.	299
Brewster, William	477	Browne, Albert Gallatin, Jr.	236
Bridge, Samuel James	55	Browne, Causten	813
Briggs, Harrison Otis	584	Browne, Charles	150
Brigham, Charles	24*	Browne, Edward Ingersoll	150
Brigham, Elijah Dana	527, 867	Browne, George Morgan	595
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg	299	Browne, Herbert Wheildon Cotton	615*
Brigham, William	725	Browne, Thomas Quincy, Jr.	615
Brigham, William Tufts	583	Bryant, Mrs. Gridley James Fox	
Bright, Jonathan Brown	828	(Louisa Bryant Bryant)	630
Brimmer, Eliza	752	Bryant, Henry	530
Brimmer, Marianne	130, 930	Bryant, John	156
Brimmer, Martin	130	Bryant, John, Jr.	300
Brimmer, Martin	130, 419, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939	Bryant, John Duncan, Trustee	905*
— — Trustee	478	Bryant, Julia	662
		Bryant, William Sohier	80
		Buck, Alice Helen	902



W^m B. Howes

Buck, Augustus Howe	134*, 338		
Buck, Howard Mendenhall	344*		
Buck, Matilda Stewart	344		
Buckingham, Mary C.	782		
Bugbee, James McKellar	312*		
Bullard, Asa	233		
Bullard, Elizabeth Lyman	531		
Bullard, Ellen Twisleton	531*		
Bullard, Stephen, Trustee	113*, 151*		
Bullard, Stephen Hopkins	531		
Bullard, William Norton	644*		
— — — Trustee	113*, 151*		
Bullard, William Story	113, 139, 151, 340, 531		
Bumpus, Everett Cephas	953*		
Bumstead, John	113		
Bunker, Charles	587		
Burbank, Robert Ingalls	850		
Burditt, Charles Augustus	962*		
Burgess, Benjamin	532		
Burgess, Benjamin Franklin	544		
Burgess, Sidney Williams	819		
Burley, Susan	122		
Burnett, Joseph	534		
Burnham, John Appleton	1004		
— — — Trustee	808, 846		
Burnham, Thomas Oliver Hazard Perry	535		
Burnham, William Appleton	1004		
Burr, Allston	1026*		
Burr, Charles Chauncy	221		
Burr, Charles Wolcott	221*		
Burr, Heman Merrick	299*		
Burr, Isaac Tucker, Jr.	556*		
Burr, Lucy Williams	221*		
Burr, Theophilus	536		
Burr, Theophilus	536		
Burrage, Alvah Augustus	282*		
Burrage, Ursula Dupee	1005*		
Burroughs, George	6		
Burroughs, Henry, Jr.	6		
Burroughs, Sarah	6*		
Burton, George Smith	607		
Bussey, Benjamin	16		
Butler, Charles Shorey	687*		
Butler, Edward Knowles	1048*		
Butler, Peter, Jr.	684		
Butler, Sigourney	684		
		C	
		Cabot, Arthur Tracy	339*
		Cabot, Charles Mills	328*
		Cabot, Edward Clarke	650, 681
		Cabot, Eliza	430
		Cabot, Elizabeth Rogers	479*, 996*
		Cabot, Ella Lyman	739*
		Cabot, Frederick Pickering	997*
		Cabot, George Edward	810*, 1038
		Cabot, Henry	117, 614
		Cabot, Henry Bromfield	432, 479, 996
		Cabot, James Elliot	328, 618
		Cabot, John Higginson	11
		Cabot, John Higginson	997
		Cabot, Joseph Sebastian	122
		Cabot, Louis	650*
		Cabot, Louisa Sewall	681*
		Cabot, Mary Caroline	575*
		Cabot, Norman Winslow	276
		Cabot, Philip	258
		Cabot, Richard Clarke	86, 103
		Cabot, Ruth	432
		Cabot, Samuel	8, 328, 996
		Cabot, Samuel	256
		Cabot, Samuel	131*
		Cabot, Stephen	13
		Cabot, Susan Burley	122*, 152*, 533*
		Cabot, Thomas Handasyd	256
		Cabot, Walter Channing	479, 996
		Callender, George	342, 773
		Came, Alice Taylor	391
		Campbell, George Hylands	512
		Candler, Susan	506
		Candler, William Latham	506
		Capt, John S.	120*
		Carpenter, George Oliver	473
		Carpenter, Henry Bernard	550
		Carruth, Charles Theodore	805*
		Carruth, Ellen	701
		Carruth, Francis Sumner	129, 384
		Carruth, Nathan	378
		Carter, Henry Harrington	314*
		Cartwright, Charles W.	843
		Cary, Edward Montagu	815*
		Cary, Ellen Grey	989*
		Cary, Emma Forbes	994*
		Cary, George Blankern	524
		Cary, Helen Eugenia	500*
		Cary, John Green	379

Cary, Mary Perkins	215, 990, 994	Cheney, William Franklin	434*
Cary, Nancy Perkins	988, 989	Chever, Sarah Anne	529
Cary, Richard	500	Chickering, Horatio	434
Cary, Robert Howard	537	Chickering, Jonas	433
Cary, Sarah Gray	994	Chickering, Lucy Lee	434
Cary, Thomas Greaves	215, 537, 990,	Child, Addison	277
	994	Child, Daniel Franklin	818
Cary, Thomas Greaves	990	Child, David Weld	174
Cary, William Ferdinand	988, 989	Child, Samuel Guild	245
Case, Laura Lucretia	58*	Child, Samuel Mitchell	945
Cazenove, Charles John	250	Childe, Ellen Healey, Guardian	617
Chace, Caleb	431	Childe, John Healey	617
Chadwick, Christopher Champlin	657	Choate, Margaret Manning	554
Chadwick, Ebenezer	404, 538	Choate, Rufus	181, 540
Chadwick, Elizabeth	404, 538	Churchill, Florence May-Winsor	396*
Chadwick, James H.	810	Clapp, Caroline Dennie, Trustee	81
Chadwick, James Read	657	Clapp, Channing	372
Chadwick, James Read	657	Clapp, George Dennie, Trustee	81*
Chamberlain, B. P.	541	Clapp, Otis	67
Chamberlin, Thomas Edward, Trustee	817*	Clapp, William Warland	81
Chandler, Abiel	247	Clark, Benjamin Cutler	541
Chandler, Alice Daland	343*	Clark, Benjamin Preston	692*
Chandler, Gardiner Leonard, Jr.	105, 181	— — Trustee	866*
Chandler, Horace Parker	655*	Clark, Bernard Stearns, Trustee	157*
Chandler, Peleg Whitman	655	Clark, Calvin W.	901*
Chandler, Seth Carlo, Jr.	929	Clark, Edmund Sanford	228, 468*, 611,
Channing, Walter	539		944
Channing, Walter, Jr.	219	Clark, Eleanor A.	514
Channing, William Ellery	239	Clark, Henry, Administrator	207
Channing, William Francis	239	Clark, Henry Grafton	726
Chapin, Horace Dwight, Trustee	354*	Clark, John	236
Chaplin, Heman White	683	Clark, John Morehead	781
Chapman, Edward Mortimer	97*	Clark, John Spencer	322*, 467
Chapman, Elizabeth	183*	Clark, John Taylor	1021
Chapman, George	183	Clark, Luther	467
Chapman, Jonathan	183	Clark, Matthew	806
Chapman, Jonathan	183, 432	Clark, Randolph Marshall	795
Chase, Alice Bowdoin	369*	Clark, Robert Farley	541
Chase, Charles Greenough	943	Clark, Theodore Minot	467*
Chase, George Bigelow	418	Clark, William Bradford	443
Chase, Theodore	418	Clarke, Alice De Vermandois	737
Chase, Theodore	369	Clarke, Anna Huidekoper	529
Chase, Thomas G.	112	Clarke, Eliot Channing	734*
Chase, Wallis Stuart, Guardian	556	— — Trustee	737*
Chase, Walter Greenough	943*	Clarke, George Kuhn	368*, 841*
Cheever, David Williams	175*	Clarke, James Freeman	529
Cheever, John Haven	175	Clarke, John James	722
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale	612	Clarke, John Louis	501
Cheney, Ethel M.	623*	Clarke, Lillian Freeman	529*
Cheney, Mary Lyon	973*	Clarke, Martha Ann	368
		Clement, Clara Erskine	23

Clement, Hazen	23*	Coolidge, Grace Meserve	845*
Cleveland, Eliza Callahan	1025*	Coolidge, Horace Hopkins	244
Cleveland, Henry Russell	252	Coolidge, John Templeman	392
Cleveland, Sarah Paine	252	Coolidge, John Templeman, Jr.	392*
Clough, Micajah Pratt	882*	Coolidge, Joseph	123
Coale, George Oliver George	268	Coolidge, Joseph	36, 123
Coale, William Edward	268	Coolidge, Joseph	895
Cobb, Frederick Augustus	186	Coolidge, Joseph Randolph	628
Cobb, Josiah H.	403, 877, 951	Coolidge, Joseph Randolph, Jr.	628*
Cobb, Louisa Farnham	909*	Coolidge, Joseph Swett	1047, 1048
Cobb, Richard	236	Coolidge, Penelope Frances	409*
Cobb, Samuel Crocker	640	Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson	807*
Cobb, William	481*	— — — Trustee 27, 414, 415, 504, 762,	
Cochran, William	128	763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771	
Cochrane, Alexander	187*	Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, Jr.	1036*
Cochrane, Mary Lynde	759*	— — — Trustee, 762, 763, 764	
Codman, Charles Russell	35, 542, 668	Coolidge and Haskell	435
Codman, Charles Russell	11*	Cordis, Thomas	176
Codman, Edmund Dwight	60*	Cordner, John	143
Codman, Edward	434, 543	Corthell, Wendell Gurney	595
Codman, Edward Wainwright	543	Cory, Barney	511
Codman, Henry	31	Cory, Charles Barney	194
Codman, James Macmaster	579*	Cotting, Charles Edward	161
Codman, John	121	— — — Trustee 471*, 497*, 909	
Codman, Katharine Bowditch	684*	Cotting, Charles Uriah	387, 852
Codman, Robert	60	— — — Trustee 186, 269, 275, 323, 471	
Codman, Stephen	31, 48	497, 708*, 868*, 909, 939	
Coe, Mary Alma	194*	Cotting, Uriah	15
Coffin, Charles Folsom	675	Cotton, Arria	546
Coffin, Charles Pratt	463, 675*	Cotton, Frank Barnard, Executor	546*
— — — Trustee	143*	Cotton, Joseph Hall	546
Coffin, George Washington	304, 544	Cotton, William Coffin, Executor	546*
Coffin, John Gorham	216	Councilman, Isabella	208*
Coffin, William Edward	545	Courtis, Ambrose S.	216
Coffin, William Spooner	304	Courtis, Thomas	216
Cogswell, Francis	465	Courtis, William	727
Colby, Gardner	314	Covell, Robert S., Trustee	651
Collamore, Helen	253*	Cox, Josephine Nickerson	222*
Collamore, John	253	Cox, William Emerson	222
Collateral Loan Company of Bos-		Cragie, Andrew	87
ton	442	Crane, Anna B.	665
Collier, Gertrude Augusta	13*	Crane, Ethel Hill	929*
Comer, John H.	518	Crehore, Charles Frederick	57
Conant, Arnold William	126, 674	Crisp, John S.	467
Converse, Sarah Longley	213	Crocker, Annie Bliss	399*
Cook, Joseph	883*	Crocker, Samuel Leonard, Jr.	245
Cooke, Josiah Parsons	59	Crocker, Sarah Haskell	589*
Cooley, Georgiana E.	984	Crocker, Uriel	589
Coolidge, Algernon	1008*	Crocker, Uriel Haskell, Trustee	589
Coolidge, Amy Lothrop	303*	Crockett, George Washington	822
Coolidge, Cornelius	24	Crockett, William Albert	822*

Dalton, Peter Roe	194	Davis, Margaret Homer	148*
Dana, Caroline M.	649	Davis, Mary Waldo	9*
Dana, Charles B.	829	Davis, Thomas	39
Dana, Charles Stratton	958*	Davis, William Nye	167, 640
Dana, Edmund W.	553	Davol, Stephen Bradford	913*
Dana, George N.	649	Dawes, Henry	727
Dana, Isabella Hazen	884*	Day, Frank Ashley	3*, 18, 53*, 444*
Dana, Mary Elizabeth	552	Day, John William	683
Dana, Richard Henry, Trustee	378	Day, R. L., and Company	77, 266, 286, 505, 631, 912, 966
Dana, Samuel Bradford	923*	Dean, John	409
Dana, Samuel Turner	552	Deane, Charles	313
Dana, Sophie W.	625	Deane, Helen Waterston	313
Dana, Stephen W.	553	Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell	105
Dana, William Franklin	874*	Dearborn, Rebecca W.	758
Danforth, Isaac Warren	651	Degen, Henry Dutton, Executor	342
Daniell, Henry William	828	Degradand, Peter P. F.	66, 396, 556, 750
Daniell, Otis	407	Dehon, William	557
Daniell, Sarah Frances, Trustee	407	Deland, Lorin Fuller	162*
Darling, Cassius	581	Delano, Annah	167
Darracott, Franklin	129	Delano, Charles M.	1045
Darracott, George	554	Demmon, Reuben Edson, Trustee	878*
Davenport, Albert Henry	761	Dennie, George	611
Davenport, Charles	455	Denny, Arthur Briggs	721*
Davenport, Francis Henry	374*	Denny, Clarence Holbrook	433*
Davenport, Frederick Albert, Trustee	761*	Denny, Daniel	433
Davenport, James Henry	748	Denny, Henry Gardner	433
Davenport, John Sidney	154	DeNormandie, Alice	922*
Davenport, Mary Pauline	748*	Denton, Eben	126
Davis, Daniel	852	Derby, Elias Hasket	938
Davis, Adeline	754	Derby, Eloise Lloyd	938
Davis, Adolphus	900	Derby, Hasket	643*
Davis, Alice Worthington	1046*	Derby, Lucy	938
Davis, Andrew McFarland	829*	Derby, Richard C	89
Davis, Ann Wainwright	86	Devens, Arthur Lithgow	1046
Davis, Bancroft Chandler	550*	Devens, Arthur Lithgow	302
Davis, Charles	88	Devens, Charles	302
Davis, Edward Gardiner	79	Devens, Samuel	705
Davis, Elizabeth Sleeper	301	Devlin, Mary Eliza	561*
Davis, Ephraim Collins	629*	Dewey, Kate Lillian	745
Davis, Francis	80	Dewson, Francis Alexander, Trustee	363
Davis, Frederick W.	555	Dexter, Andrew, Jr.	65
Davis, Isaac P	90	Dexter, Franklin	558*
Davis, James, Jr.	439, 779	Dexter, Franklin Gordon	809*
Davis, James Clarke	744, 1046	— — — Trustee	808
Davis, James W.	900	Dexter, Frederick	907
Davis, John	251	Dexter, George	629
Davis, John Brazier	177	Dexter, George	259*
Davis, Jonathan	79	Dexter, George Minot	18, 247, 259
Davis, Jonathan Amory	86	Dexter, Philip, Trustee	130*, 291, 930*, 949*
Davis, Joshua	71		
Davis, Joshua William	557*		



THE "SUMNER STAIRCASE," 1849-1889
In the Boston Athenaeum

Ellis, Charles Mayo	505	Farnsworth, Amos	230
Ellis, David	189	Farnsworth, Ezra	704
Ellis, Gertrude Stanton	790*	Farnsworth, Isaac Danforth	757
Ellis, Helen Thomas	505	Farnsworth, William, Executor	684
Ellis, Jonathan	787	Farrar, Timothy	665
Ellis, Rufus	790	Farrington, Charles Frederick	221
— — Guardian	316	Farrington, Eben	221
Ellis, Walter	630*	Farwell, Abel Goodrich	706
Ellison, James	701	Farwell, John Whittemore	871*
Ely, Alfred	465	Faucon, Edward Horatio	288
Ely, Elizabeth Brewster	159*	Faxon, Charles Edward	34*
Ely, Harriet Elizabeth	159	Faxon, Edwin	34
Emerson, George Barrell	389, 880*	Faxon, Francis Edwin	444
Emerson, Lincoln Fletcher	389*	Faxon, George Nathaniel	205, 564
Emerson, Warren, Trustee	137	Faxon, Mary Josephine	205
Emmons, Arthur Brewster	92*	Faxon, Nathaniel	244
Emmons, Eleanor Bacon	732*	Fay, Elizabeth Francis	15
Emmons, Elizabeth Wales	812	Fay, Harrison	565
Emmons, Nathaniel Henry	92	Fay, James Harrison	565
Emmons, Nathaniel Henry, Trustee	211	Fay, Joseph Story	722
Endicott, William, Jr.	490*	Fay, Joseph Story, Jr.	722*
Endicott, William Crowninshield, Trustee	644	Fay, Richard Sullivan	445
Endicott, William Ellis	896*	Fay, Richard Sullivan, Trustee	445
English High School, Master of the	1018*	Fay, Sarah Bryant	351*
Estabrook, Arthur Frederic	463	Fay, Sarah Smith	351
Eustis, Edith Hemenway	406*	Fay, William C.	566
Eustis, Mary Channing	638*	Fay, William Pickman, Trustee	445
Eustis, William Tappan	607	Fay and Farwells	567
Evans, Wilmot Roby, Trustee	761*	Fearing, Albert	568, 781
Eveleth, Margaret S.	143	Felix, Louis Antoine	84*
Everett, Edward	195, 563	Felt, Joseph Barlow	44
Everett, Edward	195*	Felton, Cornelius Conway	136
Everett, Helen Cordis, Guardian	195	Felton, Louisa Conway	940*
Everett, Otis	620*	Fenno, John Arthur	430*
Everett, William	563*	Ferris, Lynde C.	199
F		Fessenden, Charles Bucknam	569
Fabyan, George Francis	754*	Fessenden, John Bumstead	728
Fairbanks, Stephen	443	Fessenden, Russell Green	538*
Fairchild, Charles	903	Field, Benjamin Faxon	581
Fales, Samuel	272*	Field, Charles L.	154
Fall, George Howard	126*	Field, Walbridge Abner, Trustee	471
Faneuil Hall National Bank of Boston	1	Fields, James Thomas	210
Farley, George Frederick	637, 849	Fifield, William Cranch Bond	162
Farley, Mary Eliot	887*	First Church in Boston	856*
Farley, Robert	71	Firth, Abraham	87, 550
Farlow, Charles Frederic	966	— — Trustee	373
Farmer, Edward	228*, 773, 1016	Fisher, Francis	349
Farnsworth, Alice	704*	Fisher, Francis Kittredge	751
		Fisher, James Tucker	705
		Fisk, Abijah	178
		Fisk, James Chaplin, Trustee	407

Gardner, John Lowell, Jr.	339	Gordon, Charles	943
Gardner, Joseph Peabody	365	Gordon, George William	599
Gardner, Joseph Peabody	365	Gordon, Katherine Parker	599*
Gardner, Mary Sewall	71	Gore, John	34
Gardner, Samuel Jackson	103	Gore, John Christopher	34
Gardner, Samuel Pickering	148	Gorham, John	220
Gardner, William Amory	365*	Gorham, Mary Thomas	391
Gardner, William Sewall	71	Gould, Benjamin Apthorp	761
Gassett, Oscar	906	Gould, Benjamin Apthorp	761
Gates, Artemas Wiswall	705	Gould, John Melville	932
Gates, Gardiner Paine	804	Gould, Lucretia Dana	761
— — — Trustee	211	Gowing, Clara Elizabeth	444
Gates, Jacob	105	Gowing, Henry Augustus	444
Gates-Fairbanks, Arthur Wiswall	705	Gragg, Washington Parker	130
Gavet, William Fobes	244	Grant, Moses	579
Gay, Benjamin Gilbert	806	Grant, Moses Pierce	579
Gay, Charles Merrick	172	Graves, John Long	570*
Gay, E. H., and Company	782	Gray, Elisabeth Story	139
Gay, Eleanor A.	51	Gray, Elizabeth Phillips	183*
Gay, Martin	51	Gray, Francis Abraham, Jr.	1027
George, Elijah	571*	Gray, Francis Calley	152, 413
Gerry, Elbridge	197	Gray, Francis Calley	1042
Gibbs, William	247	Gray, Francis Henry	1042
Gilbert, Joseph Thomas	291*	Gray, Harriet	49*
Gilchrist, Daniel Swan	372	Gray, Hedwiga Regina	1042
Gilchrist, Edward	431	Gray, Helen W.	1027
Gilchrist, James	554	Gray, Horace	151, 447
Giles, Alfred Ellingwood	652	Gray, Horace	287
Gilmore, Addison	326	Gray, John Chipman	153, 287, 288, 289, 580, 950, 974, 975, 976, 977, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006
Ginn and Company	12*	Gray, John Chipman	814*
Glasier, Alfred Adolphus	726*	— — — Trustee	287*, 339, 762, 763, 764
Glidden, John Murray	861	Gray, Joseph Henry	608*
Glidden and Williams	861	Gray, Morris	1042*
Glover, Joseph Beale	615, 900	Gray, Russell	1002*
Goar, Arthur	34	— — Trustee	287*
Goddard, Delano Alexander	504	Gray, Samuel Calley	190
Goddard, George Augustus	961*	Gray, Thomas	581
— — — Trustee	64*	Gray, William	59, 152, 370, 413, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044
Goddard, Nathaniel	51, 883	— — Executor	1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044
Goddard, Thomas	817	Gray, William, Jr.	152
Goddard, Thomas Austin	816	Gray, William Rufus	59
Goodall, Elizabeth Salisbury Nelson	475	Greeley, William Henry	1033, 1034
Goodnow, John	254	Green, Charles Montravelle	103*
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold	178	Green, Edward Henry	976
Goodridge, James L.	415	Green, James Diman	216, 277, 643
Goodwin, Ellen Adelaide	459*	Green, John Orne	158*
Goodwin, Hersey Bradford, Trustee	447		
Goodwin, Mary Evert	180		
Goodwin, Ozias	297*, 578		
— — Trustee	183		
Goodwin, Richard Chapman	578*		

Greene, Belle	258	Hale, Charles	927
Greene, Benjamin Daniel	311*	Hale, Ellen Sever	338
Greene, Francis Bunker	249*	Hale, Enoch, Jr.	211
Greene, Gardiner	49	Hale, George Silsbee	338
Greene, Henry Copley	258*	— — — Trustee	291
Greene, Henry Upham	258	Hale, Josiah Little	755*
Greene, John Singleton Copley	49, 810	Hale, Moses Little	755
Greene, Lydia E. E.	797	Hale, Richard Walden	338*
Greene, Malcolm D'Wolf	198	Hale, William Pillsbury	455*
Greene, Mary Abby	810	Hall, Andrew Townshend	395, 582, 853,
Greene, Nathaniel	7, 372		894
Greene, Simon Eliot	178, 233	Hall, Edward Reynolds	791*
Greene, William Batchelder	670*	Hall, Ellen Nichols	1049*
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price	411	Hall, Ellen Page	375*
Greenleaf, Henry Francis	463*	Hall, Elven Dean	745
Greenleaf, James	378	Hall, Franklin	347
Greenleaf, Mary Longfellow	378	Hall, Henry	344, 583
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch	329*	Hall, James	172
Greenleaf, Simon	378	Hall, John Richardson	443
Greenleaf, Thomas	412	Hall, Joseph	74
— — Trustee	409, 410, 411	Hall, Lewis	347
Greenough, Alfred	212	Hall, Lydia Young	582, 894
Greenough, Alfred	212	Hall, Mary Elizabeth	778
Greenough, Charles Pelham	549*	Hall, Prescott Farnsworth	778*
Greenough, David Stoddard	339, 944	Hall, Samuel, Jr.	778
Greenough, David Stoddard	424	Hall, Thomas Bartlett	97
Greenough, Louisa Ingersoll	448*	Hallet, George	160, 449
Greenough, Minnie Fenton	424	Hallet, Henry S.	584
Greenough, William Whitwell	549	Hallowell, Charlotte Bartlett	672*
Grew, Edward Sturgis	695*	Hallowell, Emily	672*
Grew, Henry	145, 695	Hallowell, Norwood Penrose	867*
Grew, Jane	784	Hallowell, Mrs. Richard Price	
Grew, Jane Norton	783*	(Anna Davis Hallowell)	979*
Griffith, Catharine Rumford	515*	Hamilton, Matthew B.	87
Griffith, William Rodolph	584	Hamlen, Nathaniel Perez, Trustee	10*
Grigg, William	244	Hamlin, Charles Sumner	326*
Groom, Thomas	367*	Hamm, Charles Henry	289
Grozier, Alice Gertrude	993*	Hammatt, Edward Augustus White	845
Guardenier, John	257, 260, 263, 438	Hammond, Daniel	135
Guild, Benjamin	163	Hammond, Elizabeth Bowditch	15*, 1040
Guild, Chester, Jr.	152	Hammond, Ellen	135
Guild, Curtis, Jr.	801*	Hammond, Esther Lathrop	304*
Guild, Edward Chipman	163	Hammond, George	135
Guild, Eliza	163	Hammond, John Wilkes	381*
Guild, Mary Thomas	391	Hancock, George	131
Gurney, Ellen	267	Hancock, John	23
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman	731	Hancock, John, Jr.	131
H		Harding, Hamlin Rand	792, 1020
Hagar, Eugene Bigelow	840*	Harding, Harriet Mighill	702*
Hale, Cyrus King	755	Hardy, Alpheus Holmes	1047*
		— — — Trustee	762*, 763*, 764*

Hardy, John Henry	135, 508*, 861	Healey, Mark	77
Hardy, Susan Warner	14, 336	Heard, Albert Farley	453
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren	676	Heard, Augustine	453, 590, 893
Harlow, Jonathan Edwards	693*	Heard, George Washington	453
Harlow, Robert Henry	676	Heard, John, Jr.	80
Harris, George James	543	Heard, John Theodore	318
Harris, Samuel Devens	48	Heard, John Trull	318
Hart, Francis Russell	386*	Heard, Rosalie Isabella	318*
Hart, William Tennant	385, 641	Heath, Charles	468
Hartley, Jennie B.	87	Heath, Daniel Collamore	1021*
Hartshorn, John	587	Hemenway, Alfred	40*
Harvey, Peter	585	Hemenway, Augustus	915*
Haskins, George Foxcroft	637	Hemenway, Mary	406
Hastings, Daniel	87	Hench, John Benjamin	980
Hastings, Edmund Trowbridge	396	Henshaw, David	200
Hastings, George Russell	986	Henshaw, Elisabeth Lyman	647*
Hastings, Samuel	986	Henshaw, Francis, and Company	176, 541
Hastings, Theodore	270	Henshaw, John Andrew	977
Hastings, Walter	648	Henshaw, Mabel Warren	977*
Hatch, Samuel	952	Henshaw, Samuel	56
Hathaway, Elisha	516	Herrick, Alice Taft	289*
Hathaway, Sarah W.	516	Hersey, Heloise Edwina	77*
Houghton, James	983	Hesseltine, Francis Snow	239, 268*
Hauteville, Frederick Sears Grand d'	908*	Hickling, Charles	875
Haven, Edward Belknap	132, 569	Hicks, James Henry	59, 450
Haven, Franklin	132, 586	Hicks, Mary Dana	646*
Haven, Franklin, Jr.	586*	Higginson, Agnes Gordon	196
Hawes, Prince	448	Higginson, Annie Storrow	196*
Hawes and Henshaw	199	Higginson, Francis John	28
Hawkes, Gilbert	974*	Higginson, Francis Lee	371, 933*
Hay, Miriam Parsons	240*	Higginson, George	111
Hayden, David Hyslop	588	Higginson, George	288
Hayden, Edward Daniel	125	Higginson, Henry	82
Hayden, William	587	Higginson, Henry Frederick	111
Hayden, William Augustus	588	Higginson, Henry Lee	661*
Hayes, Francis Brown	67, 72	— — — Trustee	288
Hayes, Hercules M.	178	Higginson, Ida Agassiz	601*
Hayes, William Allen	313*	Higginson, James Perkins	111
Hays, Judah	46	Higginson, John Augustus	111*
Hayward, George	218, 589	Higginson, Stephen	82
Hayward, George, Jr.	67, 589	Higginson, Stephen	28, 29
Hayward, George Partridge	618	Higginson, Stephen	196
Hayward, Harriet Stillman	626	Higginson, Thomas Wentworth	813
Hayward, James	228, 849	Higginson, Waldo	156
Hayward, Joshua Henshaw	215, 780	High School, Master of the English	1018*
Hayward, Mary Ann	218	Hildreth, Richard	51
Hayward, Pelham Warren	618	Hill, Adams Sherman	1015*
Hayward, Tilly Brown	849	Hill, Alison Bixby	857*
Hazeltine, Charles Benjamin Read	364*	Hill, Arthur Dehon	729*
Head, Charles	110*, 618	Hill, Clement Hugh	654
Head, Joseph	12	Hill, Edith White	984

Hill, Ethel Maria	929	Hooper, Adeline Denny, Trustee	317*
Hill, George H. B.	201	Hooper, Alice Sturgis	138
Hill, Hamilton	654	Hooper, Edward William	978
Hill, James Edward Radford	234	Hooper, Ellen Sturgis	267*
Hill, Thomas, Jr.	77	Hooper, Eunice	794
Hill, William Henry	984	Hooper, Francis Aldworth	417
Hillard, George Stillman	42, 225	Hooper, John	138
Hilton, Gustavus Arthur	640	Hooper, Mary Ingalls	794
Hilton, William	134	Hooper, Nathaniel	289
Hinckley, William Howard	220	Hooper, Robert	266
Hoague, Theodore	407*	Hooper, Robert, Jr.	167
Hoar, David Blakely	879*	Hooper, Robert Chamblet	317
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood	66	Hooper, Robert Chamblet, Trustee	317
Hoar, John Emory	879	Hooper, Robert William	267
Hobart, Aaron	340	Hooper, Samuel	138
Hockley, Amelia Daniell	407	Hooper, Samuel Hooper	794*
Hodges, George Clarendon	301*	Hooper, William Sturgis	987
Hodges, Mary Osgood	218	Hopkins, Helen Elizabeth	574*
Hodges, Nathaniel Dana Carlile	218	Hornblower, Henry	180*
Hodges, Richard Manning	228	Horton, Augusta Kimball	154*
Hoffendahl, Katharine Gordon	220*	Horton, Charles Paine	637*
Holbrook, Mary E.	512	Horton, Henry Kenney	469
Holbrook, Carter and Company	490	Horton, William Henshaw, Jr.	816
Holland, Frederic May	293	Hosmer, Zelotes	145, 722
Holland, Frederic West	293	Hough, Benjamin K.	80
Holland, Henry Ware	648	Hough, Elizabeth	80
Hollingsworth, Polly Robbins	445	Houghton, Clement Stevens	703*
Hollingsworth, Rose	445*	Houghton, Elizabeth Goodridge	966*
Holmes, David W.	196	Houghton, Sarah Jane	703
Holmes, Edward Jackson	505	Houghton, William Stevens	703
Holmes, Henrietta Goddard	505	Houghton, Mifflin and Company	283*
Holmes, Mary Elizabeth	1	House of the Angel Guardian, Trustees of the	637
Holmes, Oliver Wendell	262	Hovey, Charles Fox	329
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.	262*	Hovey, George Orrin	405, 743
Holzappel, Edward	415	Hovey, Henry Stone	342
Homans, Charles Dudley, Trustee	127	Hovey, Joseph Cotton	982
Homans, George Henry, Trustee	127	Hovey, William Alfred	601
Homans, Helen Amory	345*	Howard, Arthur Lincoln, Trustee	905*
Homans, John	127	Howard, John Clarke	114
Homans, John, Trustee	127	Howard, John Clarke	114*
Homans, Katharine Amory	127*	Howe, Alice Greenwood	592*
Homer, Charles	384	Howe, Archibald Murray	177*
Homer, Joseph Warren	137	Howe, Elmer Parker	251*
Homer, Joseph Warren, Trustee	137*	Howe, Estes	532
Homer, Margaret	148	Howe, George	257, 592
Homer, Peter Thacher	148, 591	Howe, George Dudley	592
Homer, Sidney	137	Howe, Jabez C.	379
Homer, Thomas Johnston, Trustee	137	Howe, James Murray	455
Homer, William, Trustee	137	Howe, Joseph N., Jr.	380
Hooker, Anson, Jr.	226	Howe, Percival Spurr	658

Howe, Samuel Gridley	197
Howes, Elizabeth	533
Howes, Frederick	122
— — — Executor	533
Howes, William Burley	533
Hubbard, Aaron Dean, Trustee	291
Hubbard, Caroline Tracy	397
Hubbard, Charles Townsend	536
Hubbard, Charles Wells	536*
Hubbard, Charlotte Caldwell	182
Hubbard, Francis Stanton	182*
Hubbard, James Mascarene	238*
Hubbard, John	143
Hubbard, Samuel	238
Hubbard, William Joseph	82*
Hudson, John Elbridge	266
Hudson, Sumner	353
Hughes, George	702
Humphrey, Francis Josiah	940
Hunnewell, Henry Sargent	899*
Hunnewell, Hollis	897
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis	481, 594
Hunnewell, James Frothingham	145*
Hunnewell, Jane Hubbard	898*
Hunnewell, Jane Peele	694
Hunnewell, Walter	694*
Hunt, Frank William	463, 943
Hunt, Sarah Henshaw	415
Hunt, William Prescott	143
Huntington, Anna Williams	1037
Huntington, Charles Phelps	296*
Huntington, Margaret	1037*
Huntington, William Edwards	539*
Hurd, Francis Parkman	560
Hurd, Francis William	106*
Hurd, Joseph	106
Hurd, Joseph	106, 167*
Hurd, William	106, 155
Hutchings, William Vincent	107
Hutchins, Constantine Foundoulaki	55
Hutchins, Edward Webster, Trustee	762*
	763,* 764*
Hyde, Henry Dwight	225*

I

Iasigi, Eulalie	813
Iasigi, Joseph	813
Iles, Henry H.	213
Inches, Charles	236

Inches, Charles Edward	720, 789
Inches, Charlotte Louise	239
Inches, Elizabeth Brimmer	1049
Inches, George Brimmer	752*
— — — Trustee	157*
Inches, Henderson	157
Inches, Henderson	157
Inches, Herman Brimmer	789
Inches, John Chester	157
Inches, Martin Brimmer	157, 752
— — Trustee	239
Ingalls, William	57, 207
Ingersoll, James	316, 595
Isburgh, Charles Henry	31

J

Jackson, Alice	1
Jackson, Charles	147, 596
Jackson, Charles, Jr.	597
Jackson, Charles Cabot	846*
Jackson, Edward	548*
— — Trustee	22
Jackson, Frances Elizabeth	846
Jackson, George West	819
Jackson, Henry	1001*
Jackson, James	192
Jackson, John Barnard Swett	1001
Jackson, Lydia, Trustee	149, 452
Jackson, Marian Cabot	597
Jackson, Patrick Tracy	149, 452
Jackson, Rebecca Nelson	275*
Jackson, Susan Cabot	597
Jackson, William Henry	1*
Jackson and Curtis	232, 846
James, Ellerton	76*
James, George Abbot	437*
James, John Warren	538
James, Julia Bradford Huntington	538
James, Olivia Buckminster	1028*
Jaques, Francis, Trustee	631
Jeffries, Anna Lloyd	128
Jeffries, John, Jr.	128
Jeffries, William Augustus	128*
Jenks, Henry Fitch	780*
Jenks, John Henry	178, 780
Jennison, Katharine A.	622*
Jennison, Samuel	622
Jewell, Harvey	471
Johnson, Arthur Stoddard	753*

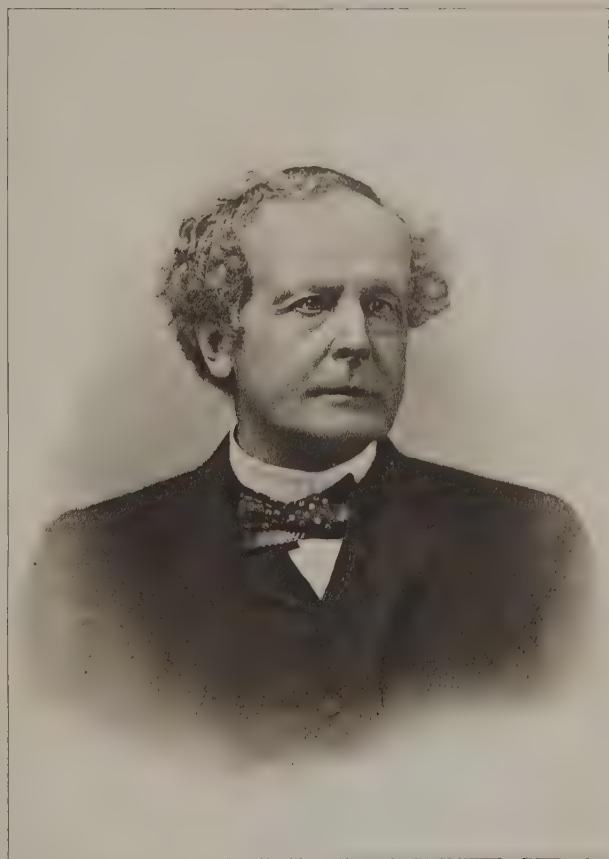
Johnson, Charles Berkley	171	Kilburn, Henry Whitman	102*
Johnson, Charlotte Abigail	593	Kilburn, John	102
Johnson, Enoch Stafford	556, 581	Kilham, Austin Daniel	983
Johnson, Henry Augustinus	85*	Kilham, Susan Chadwick	983*
Johnson, James	403	Kimball, Caroline Samson	385*
Johnson, Josephine Forbush	140*	Kimball, Daniel	372
Johnson, Laurence Henry Hitch	85, 431	Kimball, David Pulsifer	844*
Johnson, Samuel	593	Kimball, Eliphalet	453
Johnson, Samuel	753	Kimball, Helen Frances	204*
— — Trustee	475	Kimball, Lemuel Cushing	844
Jones, Anna P.	9, 598	Kimball, Lucy	844
— — — Guardian	598	Kimball, Marcus Morton, Trustee	853*
Jones, Arthur Earl	12	Kimball, Moses	204
Jones, Augustine	541	Kimball, Susan Tillinghast	853
Jones, Caroline M.	36*	Kimball, William Augustus	981
Jones, Charles Willis	333*	Kimball, Jewett and Company	453
Jones, Clarence William	560	King, Charles Alfred	381
Jones, Francis Richard	320*	King, George Parsons	776
Jones, George B.	413, 599	King, James Wilson	303
Jones, Helen Talcott	170	King, Samuel Bass	640, 720
Jones, John Coffin,	9, 598	Kingman, Abner	862
Jones, Joseph Cutler	598	Kirkland, John Thornton	127
Jones, Stephen, Jr.	99	Knapp, Philip Coombs	219*
Jones, Thomas K.	55	Knowles, Henry Miles	57*
Jones, William Frederick	757, 1004*	Knowles, Seth	75
Jordan, Eben Dyer	13	Kuhn, George Horatio	368, 600, 841
Jordan, Eben Dyer, Trustee	13	Kuhn, Grace Morris	988*
Joy, Benjamin	91	Kuhn, William Putnam	420, 841
Joy, Marie Louise	440*		

K

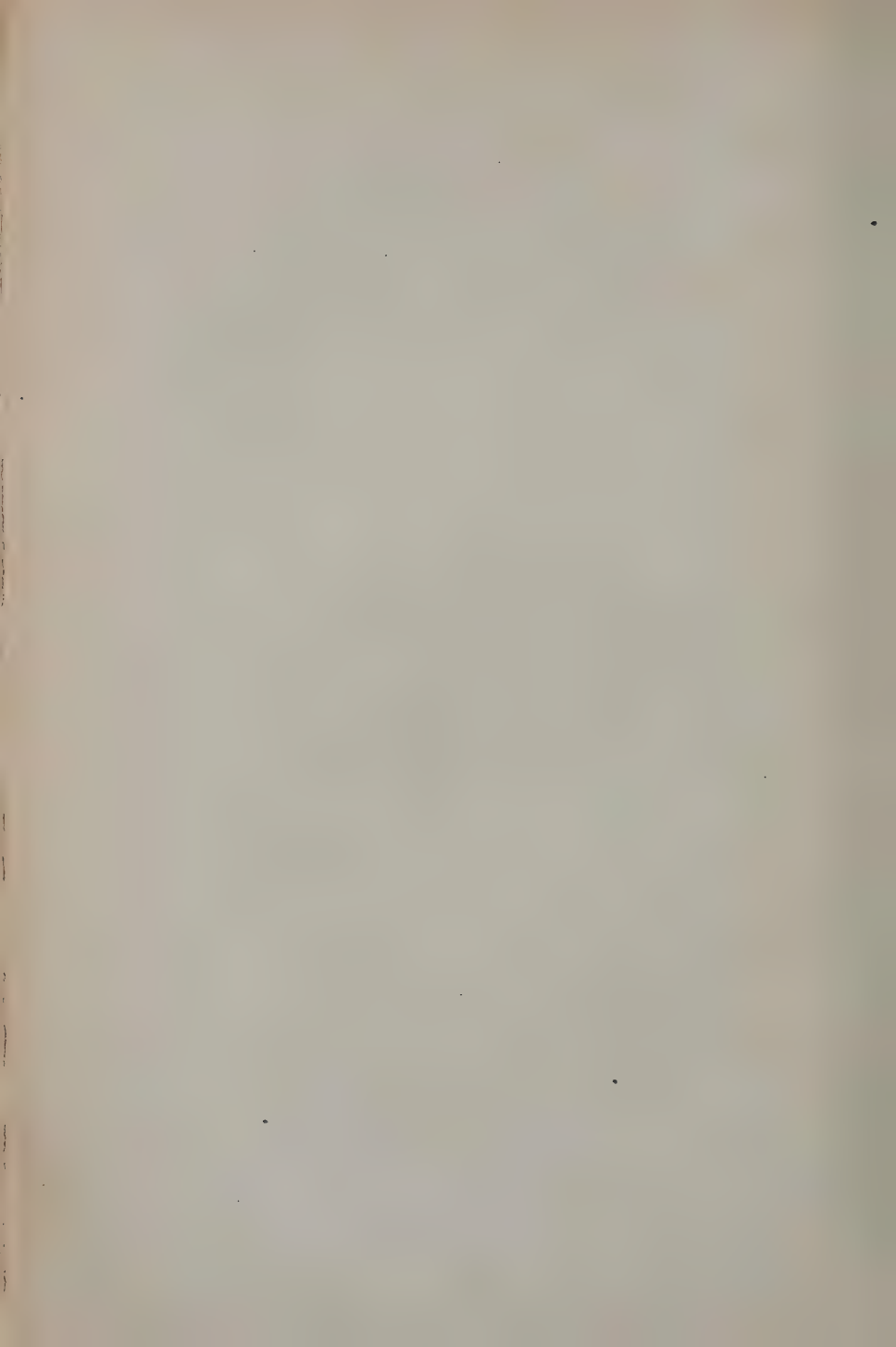
Keep, Nathan Cooley	399
Kehew, William Browne, Trustee	853*
Kellen, William Vail	386
Keller, Emma Caroline Foster	412
Kelly, Edward Albert	2*
Kendall, Abel	386
Kendall, Ann M.	386
Kendall, Benjamin Frank	819
Kendall, Hugh R.	351, 819
Kennard, Charlotte Avery	308*
Kennedy, George Golding	569*
Kennedy, Harriet White	453*
Kennedy, William Sloane	87*
Kent, Moody	12
Kettell, George Parker	437
Kidder, Elizabeth Huidekoper	750*
Kidder, Henry Purkitt	750
Kidder, Jerome George	516
Kidder, Nathaniel Thayer	970*

L

Lamb, Henry Whitney	992*
Lamb, Horatio Appleton	101*
Lamb, James	101
Lamb, Robert	101
Lamb, Thomas	101
Lamb, Thomas	101
Lamson, Alvan	189
Lamson, Artemas Ward	189*
Lamson, Daniel Sanderson	393
Lamson, Edwin	321
Lamson, John	393
Lane, Benjamin Clarke	1027*
Lane, Emma A.	1020
Lane, John Chapin	1038
Lane, Jonathan Abbott	1027
Lane, Lucius Page	1027
Lang, Thomas	5
Langley, Mary Sumner	1014*
Langley, Samuel, Jr.	1014
Langton, Gardner S.	403



Samuel Eliot



Larkin, Ebenezer	115	Leeds, Timothy C.	362
Latin School, Master of the	1017*	Leighton, George Bridge	705*
Lawrence, Abbott	167, 290, 291, 292, 601, 602, 603	Leonard, Edwin	720
Lawrence, Abbott, Jr.	292, 639	Leverett, George Vasmer	723*
— — — Trustee	291	Lewis, Calvin Winfield	18
Lawrence, Amory Appleton	927*	Lewis, Dio	343
Lawrence, Amos	169, 293, 294, 606	Libbey, Isaiah B.	945
Lawrence, Amos Adams	26, 186, 606, 926, 927, 928	Lienow, Henry	65
Lawrence, Arthur	597*	Lincoln, Albert Lamb, Trustee	371*
Lawrence, Elizabeth Crocker	986	Lincoln, Arthur	320
Lawrence, George	608	— — Trustee	315*, 370*, 572*, 1044*
Lawrence, Harriette Story	639	Lincoln, Benjamin	448
Lawrence, Henry	863	Lincoln, Bradford, Jr.	55
Lawrence, Hetty Sullivan	606	Lincoln, Daniel Waldo	648
Lawrence, James	290, 607	Lincoln, Ezra	387
Lawrence, James	290*	Lincoln, Frederic Walker, Jr.	682
Lawrence, John	749*	— — — Trustee	536
Lawrence, Samuel	232, 605, 608	Lincoln, Louis Revere	682
Lawrence, Susan Coombs	169	Lincoln, Solomon	234, 503*
Lawrence, Susan Mason	377	Lincoln, William	929
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow	291	Lincoln, William Leavitt	674
Lawrence, William	196, 310, 311	Lincoln, William S.	674
Lawrence, William	928*	Linder, Mary Blanchard	781*
Lawrence, William Paige	474	Lindsay, John Wesley	451*
Lawrence, William Richards	169, 293, 609, 750	Little, Charles C., and Company	428*
Lea, James Henry	378*	Little, Charles Coffin	878
Lee, Elliot Cabot	454*	Little, Henry Clay	850
Lee, Francis	29, 140	Little, James Lowell	456
Lee, Francis L.	998	Little, John Mason	657*
Lee, George Cabot	5	Little, Mary Robbins	685*
Lee, George Gardner	78	Little, Alden and Company	456
Lee, Georgie	172*	Littlehale, Sargent Smith	612
Lee, Hannah Farnham	45, 662	Littleton, Selectmen of	714*, 715, 716, 717, 718
Lee, Henry	29	Livermore, Agnes Atherton	843*
Lee, Henry, Jr.	454	Livermore, George	16
Lee, James, Jr.	610	Livermore, Isaac	347, 874
Lee, Robert I.	466	Livermore, Mary Anne Catherine	843
Lee, Thomas	141, 611	Livermore, William Roscoe	16*
Lee, Thomas	141	Lloyd, James	33
Lee, Thomas Joseph	236, 705	Lloyd, James	275
Lee, Higginson and Company	54, 197, 339, 414, 426	Lockwood, Henrietta Niles	824*
Leeds, Benjamin	283	Lodge, Anna Cabot	614
Leeds, Benjamin, Jr.	283	Lodge, Giles Henry	105, 613, 951
Leeds, Henry M.	564	Lodge, Henry Cabot	614*
Leeds, James	814	Lodge, James	855
Leeds, Richard	236	Lodge, John Ellerton	258
Leeds, Susan Huntington	236*	Lodge, Mary Elizabeth	105*
		Lodge, Mary Greenwood, Executrix	855
		Lombard, Ammi Cutter	615
		Lombard, Charles Parker	628

Lombard, Israel	616	Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, Jr.	633*
Long, John Davis, Trustee	81	Lothrop, William Sturgis Hooper	590*
Long, Susan Higginson	3	Loud, Charles Elliot	90*
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth	768*	Lovering, Frederic Alexander	562*
— — — Trustee	768	Lovering, Joseph Swain	441*
Longfellow, Charles Appleton	768	Lovett, Elizabeth Moorfield	955*
Longfellow, Emily	407*	Lovett, John Dyson	955
— — — Trustee	407	Lovett, Mary Elizabeth	955
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth	769*	Lovett, Robert Williamson	955
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Guar-		Low, Francis	372
dian	768, 769	Lowell, Abbott Lawrence	1041*
Loomis, Elihu Goodman	166*	— — — Trustee	741
Loomis and Lane	637, 1038	Lowell, Amy	735*, 941
Lord, Arthur	782*	Lowell, Anna Cabot	2, 3
Lord, George Clement	249	Lowell, Anna Cabot Jackson	22, 463
Lord, Robert Waterston, Adminis-		Lowell, Augustus	487, 735, 736, 740
trator	1026	Lowell, Charles	22
Loring, Abby Matilda	123	Lowell, Charles, Trustee	741
Loring, Abby Rand	123*	Lowell, Charles Russell	22, 463
Loring, Augustus Peabody	18*	Lowell, Edward Jackson	1009*
— — — Trustee	64*, 616*	Lowell, Elizabeth Rebecca	457, 741
Loring, Benjamin	253	Lowell, Francis Cabot	67
Loring, Caleb	64	Lowell, Francis Cabot	279, 619, 620,
Loring, Caleb Gould	508		621
Loring, Caleb William	521	Lowell, Francis Cabot	280*
— — — Executor	219	Lowell, George Gardner	280
Loring, Charles Greely	64	Lowell, Georgiana	1011*
— — — Administrator	161	Lowell, James Arnold	652*
Loring, Charles Greely	64	Lowell, John	2, 3
Loring, Edward Greely	86, 170,	Lowell, John	67
	870	Lowell, John	462, 733*
Loring, Elijah	123	— — — Guardian	123
Loring, Elisha Thacher	617	Lowell, John Amory	3, 457, 462, 487,
Loring, Ellen	245*		622, 623, 624, 625, 733, 734,
Loring, Francis Caleb	397, 618, 1039		735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,
Loring, John Alden	587		741, 742
Loring, John Osgood	587*	Lowell, Katharine Bigelow	736
Loring, Josiah	252	Lowell, Percival	740*
Loring, Katharine Peabody	521*	Lowell, Rebecca Amory	2
Loring, Mary G.	103	Lowell, Sarah Putnam	624, 742
Loring, Mary Hopkins, Trustee	64*	Luce, Edith	248
Loring, Miriam Perkins, Trustee	10*	Luce, John Dandridge Henley	610*
Loring, Susan Mason	377*	Luce, Matthew, Trustee	248*
Loring, William Caleb	194	Lunt, Edward Clark	915, 998*
Loring, William Joseph	258	Lyman, Arthur	831*
Lothrop, Amy Peabody	303	— — — Trustee	741*
Lothrop, Mary Buckminster	604*	Lyman, Arthur Theodore	623, 627*,
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland	604		739, 831
Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland	631*	Lyman, Charles	89, 396
	633, 851*	Lyman, Elizabeth Russell, Trustee	63*
— — — Trustee	250*	Lyman, Ella	739

Lyman, Florence	89*
Lyman, George Hinckley	302*
Lyman, George Theodore	277, 626
Lyman, George Williams	245, 513, 627, 635, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839
— — — Executor	298
Lyman, Herbert	832*
Lyman, John Pickering	725*
Lyman, Julia	830*
Lyman, Susan Bulfinch	459
Lyman, Theodore	63
Lyman, Theodore	63
Lyman, Theodore	63
Lynch, Charles Stephen	545

M

McClintock, James Y.	579
McClure, Georgie	172
Macdonald, Kenneth	740
McElwain, William Howe	785*
McGregor, James	821
Mackay, Frances Mary	447
Mackay, John	178
Mackay, Robert Caldwell	401
Mackay, Tristram Barnard	447
Mackintosh, Mary	415, 504
McLennan, Francis	322
Macleod, William Alexander	806*
McQuesten, Emma Sawyer	342*
Maffitt, Alice Taylor	391*
Maffitt, Harry Strawbridge	241
Maffitt, May Elizabeth	241
Magnitzky, Gustave	19*
Magoun, Herbert	902*
Magoun and Son	628
Mahoney, Timothy John	701*
Mann, William Harrington	703
Manning, Annie Faulkner	418*
Manson, Augustus Dana	132
Marsh, Joseph Manning, Guardian	24
Marshall, Josiah	88
Martin, Abel Camp	957
Martin, Enoch	18
Mason, Charles	406
Mason, Ellen Francis	946*
Mason, Fanny Peabody	475*
Mason, George Means	474
Mason, Ida Means	458*
Mason, Jeremiah	406

Mason, Jonathan	92
Mason, Katie Mussey	56*
Mason, Lyman	56
Mason, Robert Means	458, 946
Mason, Sarah	643
Mason, William Powell	629, 749
Mason, William Powell	475
— — — Trustee	644
Massachusetts General Hospital	95
Master of the English High School	1018*
Master of the Latin School	1017*
Matchett, Sarah Amanda	431*
Matchett, William Frederic	431, 466
Matthews, Albert	509*
Matthews, Nathan	505, 509
Matthews, Nathan, Jr.	976*
Maxwell, Noble	423
May, Edward	32*
May, Eleanor Goddard	469*
May, John, Jr.	105
May, John Joseph	396
May, Samuel	32
May, Samuel	32
Maynard, Edward Dearborn	159, 403
Maynard, Waldo	351
Mayo, John M.	630
Mead, Katharine Rand	163*
Mead, Samuel Orlando	214
Means, James	359*
Means, William Gordon	302
Meer, John Bronson	705
Melville, Allan	35
Melvin, Clara Maria	924*
Mercantile Library Association	496*
Merchants' Loan and Trust Company of Chicago, Trustees	576
Meredith, James Morris	226*
— — — Trustee	510*
Meriam, Levi Benjamin	866
Merriam, Arthur Ware, Trustee	631
Merriam, Charles	631
Merriam, Charles	542
— — Trustee	631, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Merriam, Teresa Beatrice	94*
Merrick, Pliny	648
Merrill, Hannah Brown	691*
Merrill, Joseph Warren	691
Merritt, Elizabeth Birdseye	960*
Metcalf, Theodore	376
Meyer, Alice Appleton	808*

Newhall, Charles Henry	461*
Nichols, Arthur Howard	820*
Nichols, Benjamin Ropes	237
— — — Executor	298
Nichols, Benjamin White	947*
Nichols, Elizabeth F.	373
Nichols, Elizabeth Louisa	184
Nichols, Elizabeth Luce	494
Nichols, Frederick, Trustee	184*
Nichols, Lawrence	637
Nichols, Lyman	948
Nichols, Lyman	948*
Nichols, Richard Chamberlain	494
— — — Attorney	820
Nichols, Rose Standish	481
Nichols, Sarah Hepsa	494*, 820
Nichols, William	460
Nickerson, Andrew	437
Nickerson, Beatrice Blake	46*
Nickerson, George Augustus	324
Nickerson, Sereno Dwight	372
Niles, Emily Mary	931*
Niles, William Jenkins	730*
Norcross, Grenville Howland	922, 1039*
— — — Trustee	81*
Norcross, Lucy Ann	1039
Norcross, Mary Elizabeth	424*
Norcross, Otis	1039
Norman, Guy	581
Norman, Louisa Palfrey	870*
Norton, Charles Eliot	340, 1023
Norton, Eliot	1023
Norton, Sara	340*
Nourse, Benjamin Franklin	647, 902
Noyes, James Atkins	921*
Noyes, Samuel Bradley	463
Nutter, George Read	460*
Nutting, Ephraim Martin	99*

O

Odin, Anna Frances	555*
Odin, Harriet Louisa	555*
Odin, John	188
Oliver, Francis Johonnot	25*, 120
Oliver, Grace Atkinson	456
Oliver, Joseph Pearson, Trustee	1022
Oliver, William	116
Osborn, Francis Augustus	35*
Osborne, George Abbott	429, 483
Osgood, David	225

Osgood, Edward Louis	932*
Osgood, Gretchen	430
Osgood, Isaac	951
Osgood, Mary Alden	430
Osgood, Nathaniel H.	638
Otis, Edmund Burke	577
Otis, George Alexander	177
Otis, George Washington, Jr.	223
Otis, Harrison Gray	1
Otis, William Foster	142
Oxnard, George Dearborn	51

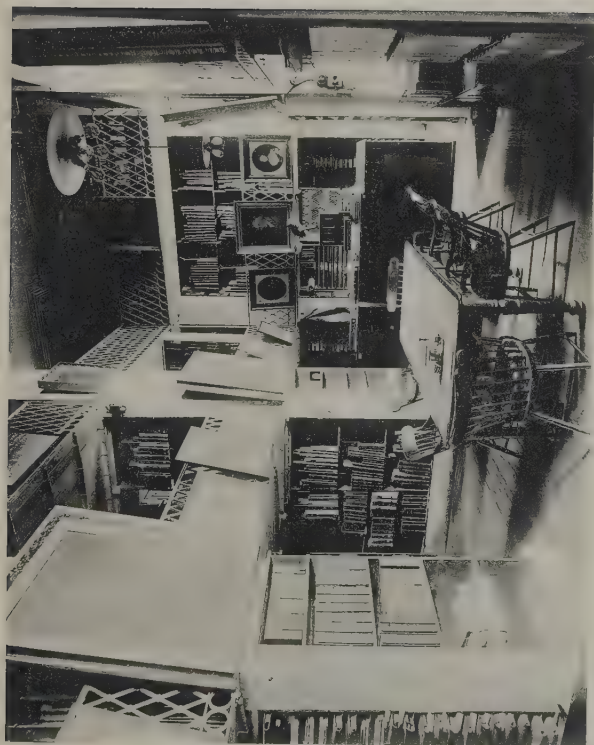
P

Packard, Anna Maria	255*
Packard, John Howard	255
Page, Edward	479
Page, Eliza Wales, Trustee	375
Page, Gordon Prince, Trustee	375
Page, Henrietta	375*
Page, Henry Augustus	375
Page, John Ham Williams	669
Paige, James William	639
Paine, Charles Cushing	596
Paine, Charles Jackson	889*
Paine, Charles Jackson, Jr., Trustee	300
Paine, Edith	838
Paine, Frederic William	181
Paine, George Lyman	230*
Paine, Helen	596*
Paine, John Bryant, Trustee	300
Paine, Lydia Williams	836, 837
Paine, Marianne	596*
Paine, Robert Treat	55
Paine, Robert Treat	836, 837, 839*
Paine, Robert Treat, Jr.	836*
Paine, Ruth Cabot	432*
Paine, Sarah Cushing	596*, 856
Paine, William Alfred	747*
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop	840
Palfrey, John Carver, Trustee	756*
Palfrey, Louisa Caroline	870
Palfrey, Mary Gorham	45*
Palmer, Effie Wood	623
Palmer, Julius Auboineau	161, 623
Parker, Alice Wentworth	565*
Parker, Annie Bartlett	641
Parker, Charles Albert	641
Parker, Charles Hamilton	296
Parker, Charles Henry	272*
— — — Trustee	291

Parker, Daniel Pinckney	20, 302, 640	Parsons, William	240
Parker, Ebenezer Francis	918	Parsons, William	240
Parker, Eleanor Stanley	918*	Parsons, William	75
Parker, Elizabeth Frothingham	891*	Patch, Daniel Augustus	455, 850
Parker, Ellen Greenough	212*	Patridge, Eugene Edgar	230
Parker, Francis Edward	1016	Paul, James	407
— — — Trustee	74	Payne, Edward William	86
Parker, Francis Jewett	476*	Payne, William	86
Parker, Francis Vose	485, 568, 944	Payne, William Edward, Executor	86
Parker, Harvey Drury	394	Payson, Arthur Lithgow	643
Parker, Henry Melville	998	Payson, Gilbert Russell, Trustee	756*
Parker, Henry Tulke	20, 302, 640	Payson, John L.	890*
Parker, Isaac	102, 103	Payson, Samuel Russell	756
Parker, James	352	Payson, Mrs. Samuel Russell	756
Parker, John	47	Peabody, Andrew Preston	91*
Parker, John	47, 267	Peabody, Ephraim	964
Parker, John B.	90	Peabody, Francis Howard	232, 556
Parker, John Brooks	641	Peabody, Frank Everett, Trustee	98, 250*
Parker, John D.	878	Peabody, George	644
Parker, Peter	100	Peabody, George Augustus, Trustee	644
Parker, Samuel Dunn, Guardian	212	Peabody, Gertrude	98*
Parker, William, Trustee	74	Peabody, Oliver White	250
Parkinson, John	804*	Peabody, Robert Swain	270*
Parkman, Daniel	26, 102, 197	Pearmain, Alice Upton	683*
Parkman, Ellen Twisleton	332*	Pearson, Henry Bromfield	263, 902
Parkman, Francis	671	Pearson, John H.	645
Parkman, George	217*	Pease, Theodore Claudius	126
Parkman, George Francis	361*, 774*	Peirce, Silas	681
Parkman, Henry	489*	Pelham, Charles	87
— — — Trustee	250*	Pember, Thomas	409
Parkman, John	197	Perkins, Augustus Thorndike	499
Parkman, Powell Mason	906	— — — Trustee	478
Parkman, Samuel	39	Perkins, Charles Bruen	1024*
Parmenter, James Parker	244*	Perkins, Charles Callahan	460, 646, 1024
Parris, Alexander	48	Perkins, Edward Newton	461, 647, 1025
Parrott, William Flag	642, 870	Perkins, Elizabeth Greene, Trustee	499
Parrott, William Pearce	442	Perkins, Elizabeth Welles	83*
Parrott, Mrs. William Pearce (Sophia Marion Parrott)	442	Perkins, George Cabot	649
Parsons, Emma Augusta	240*	Perkins, James	8
Parsons, Francis	75	Perkins, Louisa Catherine	20*
Parsons, Georgiana	75*	Perkins, Robert Forbes	360*
Parsons, Georgiana Brackett	75	Perkins, Robert Shaw	234
Parsons, Gorham	191	Perkins, Samuel G	83
Parsons, John	892*	Perkins, Stephen Higginson	83
Parsons, Nehemiah	108	Perkins, Susan Hammond, Trustee	499
Parsons, Theophilus	191	Perkins, Thomas	10
— — — Guardian	240	— — — Guardian	34
Parsons, Thomas William	212	Perkins, Thomas Handasyd	13, 83, 466, 498, 499, 500, 648, 649, 650
Parsons, Thomas William, Jr.	180	— — — Executors of	988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997
Parsons, William	240		

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd	466	Pierce, James Homer, Trustee	137*
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd	993	Pierce, Jacob Willard	950*
Perkins, William	345	Pierce, Katharine Collamore	257*
Perkins, William Edward	234	Pierce, Samuel Stillman	654
Perkins, William Powell	10	Pierce, William P.	952
Perkins Institution for the Blind	1006*	Piper, William Taggard	532*
Perrin, Willard Taylor	641*	Pitcher, Franklin W.	936
Perry, Baxter Edward, Trustee	354	Pitman, Robert Carter	512
Perry, Clara Greenleaf	446*	Plummer, Farnham	358
Perry, Emily Gardner	446	Pond, Virgil Clarence	219
Perry, Georgianna West	1020*	Pope, Albert Augustus	892
Perry, Lyman	353, 651	Pope, Lemuel Edward	5
Perry, Marshall Spring	398	Pope, Paschal Paoli	757, 759
Perry, Oliver Hazard, Guardian	9	Pope, Thomas Butler	82
Peters, Edward Dyer	652	Porter, Edward Griffin	701
Peters, Edward Dyer, Jr.	727*	Porter, George Jonathan	246*
Peters, Francis Alonzo	313, 609*	Porter, Jonathan	246
Peters, George Haswell, Trustee	475	Porter, Mariana Cushing	414
Peters, William Cowper	859	Post, Abner	861*
Peters and Parkinson 165, 343, 421, 667,	759, 883	Potter, Henry Staples	652
Pettes, George Wesley	9	Potter, John Cheney	853
Pevear, Henry Augustus	390*	Pratt, Edward Ellerton	464
Phelps, Charles Abner	863*	Pratt, Emily Frances	352
Phillips, Edward	126	Pratt, George	464
Phillips, Elijah Brigham	504	Pratt, George Langdon	848
Phillips, Harriet Welch	998	Pratt, Herbert Gales	593
Phillips, Henry Ayling	504*	Pratt, Mary	298, 801, 802, 803
Phillips, John Charles	949	Pratt, Robert Marion	803, 986*
Phillips, Jonathan	98	Pratt, Sarah Pickering	298, 801, 802, 803
Phillips, Stephen Henry	71	— — — Executor	298
Phillips, Willard	371	Pratt, William	171
Phillips, William	124, 125, 126	Pratt, Mrs. William (Mary Pratt)	801, 802, 803
Phillips, William	126	Preble, Ebenezer	37
Phipps, Joseph Hobson	1007	Prescott, Samuel Jackson	123
Phipps, Samuel	463	Prescott, William	76
Picard, William	760	Prescott, William Gardiner	35, 76
Pickens, John	65	Prescott, William Hickling	76, 655,
Pickering, Henry	920*		1034, 1035
Pickering, Lizzie Sparks	800	Preston, Emily West	1035
Pickering, Octavius	920	Preston, George Marshall	66*
Pickman, Benjamin, Jr.	66	Preston, Jonathan	1035
Pickman, Caroline	653	Preston, William Gibbons	1035*
Pickman, Clarke Gayton	66, 1036	Priest, Edwin Hamilton	213*
Pickman, William	14	Prince, John, Jr.	38
Pickman, William Dudley	653	Prince, John Tucker	985*
— — — Trustee	445	Proctor, Emma Howe	1023*
Pierce, Catharine Hatch	257	Proctor, Thomas Emerson	1023
Pierce, Charles Sumner	239*	Pulsifer, Abby W.	630
Pierce, Edward Lillie	239	Pulsifer, William Henry	770
Pierce, Henry Lillie	347	Punchard, George	755

Purinton, Charles Smith	974	Randall, Elizabeth	235
Putnam, Anna Cabot	192*	Randall, John	235, 254
Putnam, Benjamin W.	146	Randall, John Chase	973
Putnam, Elizabeth Cabot	192*	Randall, John Witt	235
Putnam, George	965	Rea, William A.	512
Putnam, George, Jr.	965*	Read, James	657
Putnam, George Nathaniel	125	Redman, John	263
Putnam, Georgina Lowell	227*	Reed, Arthur	149*
Putnam, Jesse	146	Reed, Benjamin Tyler	438
Putnam, John Phelps	907	Reed, Caleb	143
Putnam, John Pickering	1037	Reed, Charles Montgomery, Trustee	363
Putnam, John Pickering	1037	Reed, Edward	158
Putnam, Mary Lowell	227	Reed, James	363*
Putnam, Oliver	26	— — Trustee	363
Putnam, Samuel R	227, 308	Reed, John	77
Putnam, William Edward	696*	Reed, John Hooper	438
Putnam, William Lowell	96, 170, 511, 989, 1040*	Reed, Ralph Inman	105
— — — Trustee	741,* 771	Reed, Sampson	363
Q		Reid, Harriet D.	577
Quincy, Abby Phillips	1029	Remick, Frank Woodbury	232*
Quincy, Edmund	1031	Renton, Peter, Guardian	123
Quincy, Edmund, Jr.	924	Revere, John	53, 882
Quincy, Eliza Susan	1027	Revere, Joseph Warren	93, 896
Quincy, Helen	1030*	Revere, Lucretia Watson	53
Quincy, Helen Frances	1028	Revere, Pauline	53, 76
Quincy, Henry Parker	925	Reynolds, Edward, Jr.	212
Quincy, Josiah	4, 5, 6, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030	Reynolds, William Joseph	313
Quincy, Josiah	5, 402, 700	Rhodes, James Ford	776*
Quincy, Josiah	1027	Rice, Alexander Hamilton	953
— — Administrator	923	Rice, Arabella	565
Quincy, Josiah Phillips	656*	Rice, Cora Lee	953*
— — Administrator	923	Rice, Henry	115, 512
Quincy, Mabel	1029*	Rice, Henry Allen	504, 708
Quincy, Mary Adams	925*	Rice, Henry Gardner	104, 112
Quincy, Mary Sophia	1030	Rice, John Parker	61, 232
Quincy, Samuel Miller	923	Rice, Lewis	658
Quincy, Silas Atkins	874	Rice, Melvin Eugene	825*
R		Rice, Samuel Buckminster	112
Rackemann, Charles Sedgwick, Trustee	788*	Rich, Benjamin	72
Rackemann, Felix, Trustee	388*	Rich, Benjamin, Jr.	72
Rand, Arnold Augustus	573	Rich, Isaac	954
Rand, Edward Sprague	24, 312	Rich, Samuel H.	72
Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr.	24	Richards, Anna Mitchell	188*
Rand, Isaac P.	339	Richards, Annie Louise	5*
Rand, Jennie Lathrop	573	Richards, Dexter N., Trustee	879
		Richards, Francis	30, 99
		Richards, Francis Ashburner	99
		Richards, Francis Gardiner	99
		Richards, George Edward	188
		Richards, George Henry	30*
		— — — Trustee	300*, 662*



THE ART ROOM, 1905

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

Richards, John	30	Ropes, John Codman	660
Richards, John, Jr.	99	— — — Administrator	234
Richards, Reuben, Jr.	188	— — — Trustee	530
Richards, William Bordman	567	Ropes, Joseph Samuel	857
Richards, William Reuben	567*	Ropes, William	245, 660, 857
Richardson, Catherine Elizabeth	937*	Ross, Denman Waldo	54*
Richardson, Horace	247	Ross, Ellen Haven, Trustee	980*
Richardson, Jeffrey	17, 382	Ross, Henry Francis, Trustee	980*
Richardson, Jesse Putnam	103	Ross, John Hamilton, Trustee	980*
Richardson, William	247	Ross, Waldo Ogden	980
Richardson, William Lambert	17*	Rotch, Abbott Lawrence	321*
Richardson, Hill Company	58	Rotch, Arthur	80
Richmond, Rosita Lavalie	234*	Rotch, Benjamin Smith	321
Riley, George W. T.	451	Rotch, Lisette de Wolf	80
Rindge, Frederick Hastings	205, 952*	Rowell, Wilbur Everett, Trustee	403*
Rindge, Samuel Baker	205, 242, 952	Russell, Benjamin	203
Ripley, Alfred Lawrence	971*	Russell, Dora Walton	719*
Ritchie, William	103	Russell, Edward	50
Rives, Grace Winthrop	913, 915	Russell, George Robert	341
Rives, William Cabell, Jr.	663*	Russell, James Savage	479
Robbins, Caira	117*	Russell, Joseph Ballister, Trustee	651
Robbins, Chandler	1020	Russell, Joseph Henry, Trustee	171, 707
Robbins, Chandler, Jr.	227	Russell, Le Baron	58
Robbins, Edward Hutchinson	385	Russell, Louisa Parrott	442*
Robbins, James Murray	177	Russell, Margaret Pelham	436*
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey	198*	Russell, Marian	341*
Roberts, George Litch	584*	Russell, Marion	873*
Robeson, Andrew	462	Russell, Mary Ann Palfrey	181*
Robeson, Andrew	462	Russell, Mary Ellen	719
Robeson, Anna Rodman	974	Russell, Samuel Hammond	299
Robeson, Mary Arnold	462	Russell, Sarah Shaw	341
Robeson, William Rotch	974	Russell, Thomas	873*
Robins, Elizabeth Wildes	568*	Russell, William Goodwin	873
Roby, Henry	145	— — — Trustee	373
Rodman, Anna Lothrop	963	Ruthven, Helen	249
Rodman, Samuel William	397, 542		
Rogers, Anna Perkins	68*		
Rogers, Emma	486*, 919*	S	
Rogers, Henry Bromfield	68, 659	Salisbury, Edward Elbridge	52
Rogers, James Chrystie	544	Salisbury, Josiah	52
Rogers, John	254, 796	Salisbury, Nancy	81
Rogers, John Gray	796	Salisbury, Samuel	52
Rogers, John Kimball	408*	Salisbury, Samuel	48, 81
Rogers, William	963	Saltonstall, Henry	981
Rogers, William Sanford	50	Saltonstall, Leverett	78, 1041
Rollins, Ebenezer	166	Saltonstall, Philip Leverett, Trustee	78*
Rollins, William	331	Saltonstall, Richard Middlecott, Trustee	13, 78*, 499
Roosevelt, Katharine	736*	Saltonstall, Robert	387*
Root, James Edward	853	Saltonstall, Rose Lee, Trustee	78*
Ropes, George	1036	Sampson, Calvin Proctor	819*

Sampson, Charles Edward	277*	Sears, Emily Esther	493, 772
Sampson, George R.	467, 661	Sears, Francis Bacon	1022*
Sargeant, Cyrus	466	Sears, Frederick Richard	495, 911, 912
Sargeant, Cyrus, Jr.	466*	Sears, George Oliver	185*
Sargent, Charles	335	Sears, Henry Francis	772*
Sargent, Charles Sprague	472*	Sears, Joshua	336
Sargent, Christiana Keadie	28	Sears, Joshua Montgomery	76, 554, 894*
Sargent, Daniel	11	Sears, Knyvet Winthrop	497, 914
Sargent, George Darius	885	Sears, Mary Crowninshield	914*
Sargent, Mrs. George Darius		Sears, Philip Howes	513*
(Adelaide Joanna Sargent)	885*	Sears, Sarah Carlisle	336*
Sargent, Henrietta	472	Sears, Sarah Pratt	833*, 834*
Sargent, Howard	28	Seaver, Benjamin	374
Sargent, Ignatius	472	Seaver, Charles Milton	374
Sargent, James Otis, Trustee	905	Seccombe, Elizabeth	941*
Sargent, Jane Welles	594*	Sedgwick, Arthur George	1023
Sargent, John Osborne	905	Selectmen of Littleton, Massachu-	
Sargent, John Turner Welles	554	setts	714*, 715, 716, 717, 718
Sargent, Louisa Lee	665*	Selectmen of Templeton, Massa-	
Sargent, Lucius Manlius	377	chusetts	709, 710, 711, 712, 713
Sargent, Nellie Louise	999*	Sever, Emily	470*
Sargent, William Arthur	251*	Sewall, Lucy Ellen	207
Savage, James	486, 919	Sewall, Richard Black	65*
Saville, Antoinette Hale	129*	Sewall, Samuel Edmund	207
Saville, Henry Martyn	129	Shackford, Charles Chauncy	270
Sawyer, Charles Frederic	532	Shailer, William Hosmer	351
Sawyer, Edward	1007*	Sharp, Helen	585*
Sawyer, George Augustus	456*	Sharp, John Cauldwell	585
Sawyer, J. Herbert	50*	Shattuck, Clarissa Baxter	144
Sawyer, Matthias Plant	236, 474	Shattuck, Frederick Cheever	293*
Sawyer, Micajah	73	— — — Trustee	269*
Sawyer, Samuel Elwell	979	Shattuck, George Brune	169*
Sawyer, Thomas	73	Shattuck, George Cheyne	109
Sawyer, William	45, 662	Shattuck, George Cheyne, Jr.	269
Sayles, Henry	346*	Shattuck, George Otis	893
Sayles, Maria Francœur	346	Shattuck, Lemuel	144
Sayles, Willard	346	Shattuck, Miriam Stedman	144*
Scholfield, Arthur	18	Shaw, Anna Blake	818*
Scholfield, Joseph	609	Shaw, Charles Brown	332
Schouler, James	263*	Shaw, Cora Lyman	668*, 826*
Scollay, Catherine	690	Shaw, Francis, Trustee	497*
Scott, Sarah Maud	593*	Shaw, Francis George	424
Searle, Charles Putnam	645*	Shaw, Frank	283
Searle, George	103, 130	Shaw, Gardiner Howland	468, 668, 826
Sears, Annie Lyman	835*	Shaw, Hannah Buck	542
Sears, Caroline Bartlett	284*	Shaw, Henry Southworth	402
Sears, David	78, 663, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917	Shaw, Isabella Pratt	480
Sears, David	78, 493, 772	Shaw, John Oakes, Jr., Executor	489
Sears, David	493*	Shaw, Lemuel	489
Sears, Ellen Victoria	185	Shaw, Lemuel	489
		Shaw, Pauline Agassiz	115*

Shaw, Quincy Adams	671, 936*	Slocum, Sarah Elizabeth	886
Shaw, Robert Gould	175, 424, 451, 468, 669, 670	Slocum, William Henry	886
— — — Executors of	820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829	Small, Francis William	465
Shaw, Robert Gould	451, 672	Small, Frank Otis	465
Shaw, Robert Gould	480, 542*	Smith, Caroline Marshall	758*
Shaw, Samuel Savage	452*	Smith, Charles Card	934*
— — — Executor	489	Smith, Charles Francis, Trustee	878*
Shaw, Southworth	402	Smith, Charles Lothrop	455
Shaw, Susan Welles	139*	Smith, Chauncey	758
Shaw, William Smith	44, 103	Smith, Edward Sutton	294
Sheafe, William	981	Smith, Elizabeth Hall	842*
Sheafe, William, Jr.	981*	Smith, Frances Barnard	842
Shelton, Philo Strong	471	Smith, Hannah	842
Shepard, Edward Olcott	590	Smith, Henry Barney	577
Shepherd, Rezin Davis	116	Smith, James W.	473
Sherburne, Reuben	802*	Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield	294
Sherwin, Thomas	226	Smith, John De Wolfe	796
Shillaber, Katharine Brewer	709*	Smith, Joseph Cornelius	728*
Shimmin, Blanche	872*	Smith, Thomas Carter	842
Shimmin, Charles Franklin	872	Smith, William Spooner	44*
Shimmin, Mary Harriot	872	Snell, George	202
Shimmin, William	872	Snelling, Nathaniel Greenwood	109
Shumway, Ellen Minerva	701, 945*	Snelling, Samuel George	147
Shurtleff, Augustine	208	Snow, Constance	1012*
Shurtleff, Samuel Atwood	208	Snow, Samuel	1012
Shute, Helen Winnifred	512	Snow, Samuel Thomas	555
Shute, Nathaniel Appleton	512	Snow, Theodore William	1045
Sibley, Henry Clark	617*, 646	Sohier, Edward Dexter	939
Siedhof, Sara Hale	687	— — — Trustee	239, 530
Sigourney, Henry	243	Sohier, Elizabeth Putnam	737, 738*
Sigourney, Henry	243*	Sohier, Susan Cabot	625, 738
Silsbee, George Saltonstall	932	Sohier, William	178
Simmons, John, and Son	483	— — — Trustee	171, 707
Simmons Female College	171*, 707*	Sohier, William Davies	178
Simpson, Frank Ernest	673*	Sohier, William Davies	178*
Simpson, Michael Hodge	485, 673	— — — Trustee	737*
Sise, Albert Fleetford	625	Soule, Augustus Lord	474
Sise, Edith	625*	Soule, Maria Goodwin	474*
Skinner, Francis	8*, 674	Soule, Richard	676
Skinner, Francis, and Company	469, 851	Spalding, Dora Narcissa	414*
Skinner, Lucian	706	Sparks, Jared	800
Slade, Daniel Denison	659	Sparks, Mary Crowninshield	800
Slade, Denison Rogers	659*	Sparks, William Eliot	800
Slade, Jarvis	675	Spaulding, Henry George	265*
Slafter, Carlos	942*	Spaulding, Mahlon Day	260*
Slafter, Edmund Farwell	942	Speare, Alden	539
Sleeper, Jacob	301	Spelman, Henry Munson, Trustee	156*
Slocum, Anna Dixwell	886*	Spinney, Samuel Rogers	396
Slocum, Laura	886	Spooner, William Brown	605
		Sprague, Charles	387
		Sprague, Charles	352

Sprague, Mary Bryant	978	Stone, Henry Baldwin	303
Sprague, Richard T.	885	Stone, Joseph	292, 878
Spring, Marshall Binney	168*	Stone, Joshua Clapp	396
Stanton, Francis	182	Stone, Lawson B.	504
Stanton, Horace Baxter	613*	Stone, Lincoln Ripley	218*
Stanwood, Arthur Grimes	462*	Stone, Lucy Bowditch	765*
Stanwood, Eben Caldwell	778	Stone, Mary Lowell	559
Stanwood, Edward	72*	Stone, Minnie Harris	292
Stanwood, Francis Manning	165*	Stone, Silas Emlen	482
Stanwood, Frederic	700, 1013*	Stone, William Eben	848*
Stanwood, Lemuel	67	Stone, William W.	312
Stark, George	850	Storer, Edith Paine	838*
Stark, John Francis	850*	Storer, Robert Boyd	308
Staunton, John Armitage	969, 1036	Storey, Charles William, Executor	1049
Stearns, Harris Brackett, Trustee	583*	Storey, Joseph Charles	88*
Stearns, James Pierce	483*	Storey, Moorfield	1033*
Stearns, John	420	Storrow, Charles	126
Stearns, John	420	Storrow, Charles Storer	350
Stearns, John Goddard, Jr.	423*	Storrow, James Jackson	726
Stearns, William B.	1045	— — — Guardian	589
Stebbins, Roderick	573*	— — — Trustee	192, 530
Stetson, Amos William	785	Storrow, James Jackson, Trustee	288
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin	349*	Storrow, Thomas Wentworth	18
Stevens, Catherine	661	Story, Franklin Howard, Trustee	27, 414,
Stevens, Charles A.	1036	415, 504, 762, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769,	
Stevens, Eben S.	770	770, 771	
Stevens, Hattie L.	892	Story, Franklin Howard, Jr.	139
Stevens, Horace H.	77, 770, 911, 912, 949	Story, William	117
Stevens, John	82	Stowell, George Leverett	207
Stevens, Paran	677	Strong, Edward Alexander	174*
Stevens, Virginia	205	Strong, Woodbridge	213
Stevens, William Burdick	199, 440, 495	Sturgis, Henry Parkman	679
Stevens, William Burdick	199*	Sturgis, Mrs. Henry Parkman	679
Stevenson, Joshua Thomas	678	Sturgis, James	858
Stevenson, Robert Hooper	398*	Sturgis, Mabel Russell	897*
Stewart, Annie Adams	289	Sturgis, Nathaniel Russell	56
Stickney, Josiah	470	Sturgis, Russell	56, 95
Stillman, John M.	410	Sturgis, Russell	11
Stimpson, Frederick Henry	677	Sturgis, Russell, Jr., Guardian	904*
Stimpson, Susan Storer	677	Sturgis, William	155, 979, 980, 981, 982,
Stimson, Caleb	57	983, 984, 985, 986, 987	
Stimson, Caleb Morton	57	Sturtevant, Edward Lewis	364
Stimson, Frederic Jesup	247*	Sturtevant, Joseph N.	364
Stockton, Howard	926*	Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett	364
Stoddard, Charles	441, 753	Sullivan, George	29
Stoddard, George Howland	135*	Sullivan, Helen	86*
Stone, Albert	397*	Sullivan, Henry Dorr	767
Stone, Anna Blake	285*	Sullivan, John Langdon	119
Stone, Anson Joseph	539	Sullivan, Richard	119
Stone, Frederic	794	Sullivan, Richard	119*
Stone, Frederic Mather, Trustee	372*	Sullivan, Thomas Russell	767*

Sullivan, William	241
Sumner, Allen Melancthon	487
Sumner, Charles	295
Sumner, Ellen Frances	487*
Suter, Hales Wallace	582*, 632
Suter, John Wallace	632*
Swain, George Fillmore	667*
Swan, Robert Thaxter	207*
Swan, Sarah A.	72
Swan, William D.	955
Sweet, Henry Nettleton	191
Sweet, Walter Howard	751
Sweetser, Arthur Leslie	956*
Swett, Elizabeth Boyer	36
Swett, George Woodbury	191
Swett, Samuel	201
Swett, Samuel Woodbury	11, 191
Swett, Tasker Hazard	36
Swett, William Bourne	36
Swift, Henry Walton	1016*
Swift, William Henry	385, 620

T

Taft, Amariah Aulando	421
Talbot, Samuel D., Jr.	409
Talbot, Thomas Hammond	412
Tappan, Elizabeth Loring	173*
Tappan, Frederick Herbert	173
Tappan, John	173
Tappan, John Gallison	173
Tappan, Lewis	131
Tappan, Lewis William	484, 681
Tappan, Lewis William, Jr.	53, 76, 1028
Tappan, Mary Swift	173*
Tappan, Sewall	404
Tarbell, John Franksford	274
Tarbell, John Parker	274
Tarbell, Katherine Amelia	274*
Taylor, Charles	94
Taylor, Charles Henry, Trustee	13
Taylor, Henry	245
Taylor, John Phelps	776
Taylor, Joseph Richard	134
Taylor, William	75
Tebbetts, Caroline W.	568
Tebbetts, William Carr	568
Templeton, Selectmen of	709, 710, 711, 712, 713
Tenney, Edward Payson	200*
Teschemacher, Henry Frederick	621

Teschemacher, Hubert Engelbert	621
Thacher, Charles	1
Thacher, George	856
Thacher, George Winslow	447
Thacher, Henry Charles	678
Thacher, Isaac	856
Thacher, Julia Edgar	292*
Thacher, Martha Bray	678*
Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge	19
Thacher, Thomas Chandler	447*
Thaxter, Adam Wallace	476, 859
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln	1034
Thaxter, Roland	1034
Thayer, Adèle Grainger	511*
Thayer, Charles Lowell	322
Thayer, Christopher Toppan	447
Thayer, Ebenezer Francis	966
Thayer, Ethel Randolph	477
Thayer, Eugene Van Rensselaer,	
Trustee 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973	
Thayer, Ezra Ripley	477*
Thayer, Frederick William	685
Thayer, Harriet L.	322
Thayer, John Eliot	250, 477, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, Maria Wilder	685
Thayer, Nathaniel	477, 683, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, Nathaniel	967*
— — Trustee	968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, William Roscoe	685
Thomas, Alexander	316
Thomas, Isaiah	62
Thomas, James Francis	233*
Thomas, Mary Sarah	303
Thomas, Rufus Kimball	316*
Thomas, Seth James	667
Thomas, Washington Butcher	376
Thomas, William	391, 684
Thompson, Strong Benton	956
Thompson, William H.	601
Thomson, James D.	167, 245
Thorndike, Albert	38*, 96, 170, 511
Thorndike, Augustus	162
Thorndike, Augustus	426*
Thorndike, Charles	161
Thorndike, Charles	426
— — Trustee	150
Thorndike, Cora Nickerson	391*
Thorndike, George Quincy	323

Van Derlip, Willard C.	354
Vaughan, William Manning	14
Vaughan, William Warren, Trustee	252*
Veazie, Alice R.	810
Veazie, Joseph	810
Viaux, Florence Ballou	132*
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton	853
Vose, Josiah Thomas, Trustee	289

W

Wadleigh, Horace Wayland	180
Wadsworth, Adelaide Elizabeth	823*
Wadsworth, Alexander	823
Wadsworth, Edwin Dexter	679*
Wadsworth, Elizabeth Greene, Trustee	499*
Wadsworth, Lucy Goodwin	852*
Wainwright, Benjamin Greene	358
Wainwright, H. C., and Company	485, 673, 821
Wainwright, Henry	748
Walcott, Charles	636*
Walcott, Charles Folsom	636
Walcott, Henry Pickering	501*
Walcott, Martha Pickman	636
Walcott, Samuel Baker	636
Waldo, Henry Sidney	306
Waldron, Samuel W.	144
Wales, George Washington	211, 804
Wales, Henry Ware	732
Wales, Lloyd W., Executor	113
Wales, Mary Anne	811
Wales, Thomas Beale	46, 265, 668, 805
Wales, Thomas Crane	618
Walker, George	1036
Walker, Grant	473*
Walker, Harriet Smith	986
Walker, Joseph Albert	87
Walker, Mary Sophia	916, 986
Walker, William Johnson	232
Walley, Samuel Hall	125
Walley, Samuel Hurd	701
Wallis, Robert Norcross	645
Ward, Anita Saltonstall	518*
Ward, Artemas	174
Ward, Caroline Elizabeth	518*
Ward, George Cabot	271
Ward, Henry Artemas	174
Ward, John Gallison	270

Ward, Samuel Gray	689, 746
Ward, Thomas Wren	154, 270, 271, 690, 745
Ward, Thomas Wren	270
Wardwell, William Henry	608
Wardwell, William Theodore	608
Ware, Adela Barnes	957*
Ware, Annie Storrow	70
Ware, Charles Eliot	450
Ware, Charlotte Louisa	70
Ware, John	209
Ware, Mary Lee	450*
Ware, Thornton Marshall	70*
Warner, Henry Elbridge	412*
Warner, Hermann Jackson	224*
Warner, Joseph Bangs	429*
Warren, Cornelia	813*
Warren, Cyrus Moors	478
Warren, Edward	70
Warren, Fiske	430, 751*
Warren, George Washington	24, 170, 691, 960
Warren, George Willis	960
Warren, Gretchen Osgood	430
Warren, Harriet Atwood	691, 960
Warren, John	70
Warren, John Collins	231, 479
Warren, Jonathan Mason	479
Warren, Samuel Dennis	706
Warren, Samuel Dennis	706*
Warren, Susan Cornelia	706
Warren, William Ross	478*
Washburn, Francis Tucker	622
Washburn, William	664*
Waters, Clara Erskine	121*
Waters, Edwin Forbes	121
Waterston, Robert	249
Waterston, Robert Cassie	1026
Watson, Benjamin Marston	61, 103
Watson, Paul Barron	194, 1038*
Watson, Robert Sedgwick	770
Watson, Thomas Andrew	1010*
Webster, Andrew Gerrish	624
Webster, Augustus Floyd	812*
Webster, Daniel	204
Webster, David Locke, Trustee	363
Webster, Elizabeth H.	149
Webster, Joseph Rowe	413
Webster, Mary Phillips	413*
Weeks, James Hubbard	364
Weiss, John	461

Welch, Charles Alfred	523	Wheelwright, Charles H.	506
— — — Trustee	324, 384*, 939*	Wheelwright, Charles Henry	184
Welch, Edith	560	Wheelwright, Edmund March	164*
Welch, Francis Clarke	523*	Wheelwright, Edward	798
— — — Trustee	130*, 143*, 150, 156*, 157*, 184*, 264, 300*, 317*, 323*, 371*, 419*, 471*, 499*, 510*, 530*, 662*, 671*, 930*, 939*	Wheelwright, Ellen Neville	95
Welch, Francis William	464*	Wheelwright, Isaphene Moore	798*
Welch, John Hunt	318	Wheelwright, Lot	184
Weld, Aaron Davis	692	Wheelwright, William Wilson	184
Weld, Benjamin	69	Wheildon, William Wilder	615
Weld, Caroline Langdon	693	Whipple, Charlotte Bullard	20
Weld, Charles Goddard	689*	Whipple, Edwin Percy	20
Weld, Christopher Minot, Trustee	388*	White, Benjamin Franklin	117, 180, 669
Weld, Ellen Homer	147*	White, Charles Tallman	382
Weld, Francis Minot	669*	White, Emma Story	895*
Weld, George Francis	357*	White, Francis Adams	969
Weld, George Walker	884	White, James Clarke	787*
Weld, Isabella Melissa	884	White, Sarah Brackett	382*
Weld, Otis Everett	937	White, William Howard	969*
Weld, William Fletcher	693	White, William Orne	485*
Weld, William Fletcher	147	Whiteside, Alexander, Trustee	269*
Welles, Arnold Francis	125	Whiting, Harold	373
Welles, Benjamin	903, 904, 905	Whiting, Nathaniel	419
Welles, Benjamin Samuel	903	Whiting, Rose Standish	373*
Welles, George Derby	125	Whiting, William	373
Welles, Jane	480, 694	Whitman, James Henry	624*, 789*
Welles, John	125, 480, 481, 694, 897, 898, 899	Whitman, Sarah Wyman	723
Welles, Laura Derby, Executrix	455	Whitmore, Charles John	696, 895
Welles, Samuel	100	Whitmore, Charles Octavius	696
Welles, Susan Jones	694	Whitmore, Sarah Olcott Murdock	696, 895
Wellington, Henry W.	903	Whitney, Annie Williams	799
Wells, John	887	Whitney, Asa	136
Wendell, Barrett	280, 743*	Whitney, Benjamin Duick	136
Wendell, Jacob, Jr.	743	Whitney, Benjamin White	648
Wesson, Caroline Lucretia	495	Whitney, Charles	239
West, David, Jr.	109	Whitney, David Rice	697*
Weston, Alden Bradford	165, 695	Whitney, Ellerton Pratt	864*
Weston, Ezra	695	Whitney, George Alfred	381, 961
Weston, Henry Clay	305	Whitney, George Alfred	381
Wetherell, George Homans	410*	Whitney, Harriet Adelaide	746*
Wetmore, Thomas	313	Whitney, Henry Melville	611*
Wharton, William Fisher	653*	Whitney, Israel	992
Wheeler, Alexander Strong	155*	Whitney, James Phineas	381, 961
— — — Trustee	708*, 868*	Whitney, John Heath	956
Wheeler, Henry, Trustee	762*, 763*, 764*	Whitney, Joseph	337, 864
Wheelock, Thomas Reed	1013	Whitney, Joseph Cutler	337
Wheelwright, Abby Stearns	95*	Whitney, Josiah Dwight	196, 201
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham	276*	Whitney, Mary	799*
		Whitney, Moses	198
		Whitney, Sullivan	690
		Whitney, Warren Jacob	198



Arthur P. Lyman

Whitney, William Fiske	343	Williams, Edward Alexander	172
Whiton, David	962	Williams, Francis Henry	122
Whittemore, Thomas	642*	Williams, George Foster	185, 704
Whittemore, Thomas J.	226	Williams, Henry Bigelow	319*
Whittier, Albert Rufus	420*	Williams, Henry Willard	795
Whittier, Charles Albert	810, 852	Williams, John	178
Whittier, James Anson Lawrence	577	Williams, John Davis 185, 319, 320, 321	
Whitwell, Benjamin	117	Williams, John Davis, Trustee 315*, 370*, 572*, 1044*	
Whitwell, Frederick Augustus	117	Williams, John Davis Weld	319
Whitwell, Mary Hubbard	1022	Williams, John Earl	705
Whitwell, Samuel	117, 180	Williams, John Q. A.	634
Whitwell, William	113, 117	Williams, Langdon	467
Whitwell, William Scollay	1022	Williams, Moses	651*
Whitwell, Bond and Company	115	— — Trustee	323*
Whorf, Edward Henry	463, 812	Williams, Moses Blake	482
Wiggin, Benjamin	198	Williams, Robert	949
Wigglesworth, Ann	782	Williams, Robert Breck	150*
Wigglesworth, Edward	133, 698	Williams, Samuel Gideon	18, 24, 118
Wigglesworth, Edward, Jr.	698*	Williams, Samuel King	475
Wigglesworth, George	133*	Williams, Sarah Ann Elizabeth	172
Wigglesworth, Mary	783	Williams, Stephen Henry	5
Wigglesworth, Thomas	108, 133, 782, 783, 784	Williams, Susanna	172
Wigglesworth, Thomas	108*, 784*	Williams, Thomas	122
— — Trustee	783	Williams, Thomas Williams	172
Wilbur, George Browning	674*	Williams, Timothy	43
Wild, Catherine Hall	699	Williamson, William Cross	588*
Wild, Charles	229	Willis, Benjamin	242
Wild, James Christie	699	Willis, Benjamin	242
Wilde, George Frederick	728	Willis, Hamilton	242, 706
Wilde, William Allan	618*	Willis, Henry	706
Wildes, Moses Bradstreet	819	Willis and Company	706
Wildes, Solomon	700	Wilson, Charles Edward	153*
Wilkins, Charles	701	Wilson, Frances Lewis	590
Wilkins, John Hubbard	702, 963	Winchester, Daniel Low	607*
Wilkinson, Ezra	49	Winchester, Eliza Gill, Trustee	171
Willard, Agnes Fairbanks	535*	Winchester, William Parsons	171
Willard, Elisha Wheeler	326	Wing, Benjamin Franklin	449
Willard, John Ware	724*	Wing, Emeline	449
Willard, Joseph	508	Winslow, Andrew Robinson	951*
Willard, Joseph	916*	Winslow, Benjamin Pollard	158
Willard, Joseph Augustus	409	Winslow, Erving	200
Willard, Mary Adams	326	Winslow, George	200, 1010
Willard, Simon	724	Winslow, George Scott	977
Williams, Anna Phillips	376*	Winslow, George Scott	686*
Williams, Antoinette O.	949	Winslow, Harriet Stillman	626*
Williams, Arthur	949	Winslow, Isaac	158
Williams, Charles Amory	938*	Winslow, John Barber	951
— — — Trustee 315*, 370*, 572*, 1044*		Winslow, John D.	87
Williams, Charles Herbert	795	Winslow, Samuel Wallis	608
Williams, David Weld	320, 321, 703	Winslow, William Henry	1010

Winsor, Henry, Jr.	439	Wormeley, Ralph Randolph	37
Winsor, Justin	921	Wright, Charlotte	65
Winthrop, Elizabeth	648*, 888*	Wright, Eben	577*
Winthrop, Robert Charles	125, 888	Wright, Edwin, Trustee	870, 985
Winthrop, Robert Charles, Jr.	648, 888	Wright, Hartley Hezekiah	65
Winthrop, Thomas Lindall	42	Wright, John Stratton	354
Wolcott, Joshua Huntington	43, 295, 708	Wright, William Burnett	584
Wolcott, Roger	43	Wrisley, Frank	7
Wolcott, Roger	43*	Wrisley, Helen Williams	7*
Wolff, John Eliot	271*	Wyman, Edward	474
Wolff, Philippe	271	Wyman, Elizabeth	214
Wood, Arthur Wendell	770*	Wyman, Jeffries	140
Wood, Charles Greenleaf	866	Wyman, Margaret Curry	214*
Wood, Ellen Nichols	1049	Wyman, Morrill, Jr.	417*
Wood, William	104	Wyman, Rufus	140
Wood, William Barry	1049	Wyman, Rufus	214
Woodbridge, Lucy Ann	438	Wyman, Susan	140
Woodbury, Charles Levi	107		
Woodbury, Ellen Carolina de Quincy	107*	Y	
Woodbury, John Page	854*	Young, Alexander	371
Woodman, Cyrus	855*	Young, Ammi Burnham	233
Woods, Annie Louise	242*	Young, Benjamin Loring	553*
Woods, Henry	242	Young, Charles Loring	398
Woodward, Ebenezer, Trustee	412	Young, George	390
Woolson, Eda Adams	773*, 1034*	Young, George Brooks	253
Worcester, Benjamin	124*		

LIST OF LIFE SUBSCRIBERS

Timothy Alden	Francis Cabot Lowell
Jacob Bigelow	William Lyman
Kirk Boott	Joseph McKean
George Watson Brimmer	Joseph William McKean
Joseph Stevens Buckminster	Isaac Mansfield
Charles Burroughs	Minister of King's Chapel
Frederick Cabot	David Moody
William Ellery Channing	David J. Moody
Elisha Clap	Paul Moody
John Codman	Jedidiah Morse
Henry Colman	Andrews Norton
Edmund Trowbridge Dana	Francis Parkman
Samuel Luther Dana	William Edward Payne
Blowers Danforth	Octavius Pickering
Asa Eaton	John Pierce
Ralph Waldo Emerson	Eliphalet Porter
William Emerson	Andrew Ritchie
Alexander Hill Everett	Francis Sales
Robert Field	Winthrop Sargent
Leonard Foster	James Savage
James Freeman	William Smith Shaw
Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham	Isaac Smith
John Sylvester John Gardiner	John Stickney
Robert Hallowell Gardiner	Gilbert Stuart
Christopher Gore	Charles Tappan
John Gorham	Peter Oxenbridge Thacher
Thomas Gray	Samuel Cooper Thacher
Benjamin Daniel Greene	Israel Thorndike
Francis William Pitt Greenwood	George Ticknor
Thaddeus Mason Harris	Joseph Tuckerman
Joseph Head, Jr.	William Tudor, Jr.
Abiel Holmes	John Collins Warren
Charles Jackson	Benjamin Welles
James Jackson	William Wells
John Thornton Kirkland	Sidney Willard
Edward Jackson Lowell	Solomon Willard

NOTE. — A middle initial without a period indicates that there was no middle name.

X

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

X

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

WILLIAM SMITH SHAW, A.M., Librarian . . .	1807-1822
Clerk of the United States District Court. A promoter of the North American Review.	
Joseph McKean	1809
John D. Waters	1817-1821
Micah W. Hill, Assistant Librarian	1818-1820
Joseph Backus, Assistant Librarian	1820-1825
in charge	1822-1825
Samuel J. Emerson	1821-1822
John A. Preston	1822-1823
Stephen Abrams, Janitor	1823-1848
SETH BASS, M.D., Librarian	1825-1846
Assistant Librarian, 1846-1847.	
Sherburn Rowe	1828-1830
William P. Johnson	1831-1832
Francis G. Allen	1834-1836
Archibald Guthrie	1837
G. B. Spaulding	1839
Francis Henry Rowland	1841-1844
Tappan Sargent	1844
Fisher M. T. Keeler	1845
C. F. P. Hildreth	1846
Charles Frederick Schneider	1846-1848
CHARLES FOLSOM, A.M., Librarian	1847-1856
Librarian, Harvard College, 1823-1826. Charge d'affaires at Tunis.	
Jerome Seidensticker	1847-1849
Charles Bullard Fairbanks, Assistant Librarian .	1847-1853

Timothy Lyons, Janitor	1848-1862
Joseph L. Holton	1849
William B. Rowland	1849
William Thaddeus Harris	1850
Ezra Abbot, Jr., 1851, 1853-1854; Assistant Librarian	1854-1856
Charles Sprague Lincoln	1853
George Arnold, Jr.	1853-1856
C. Harris	1854
Stephen Buttrick Noyes	1854-1855
Librarian, Brooklyn Mercantile Library.	
WILLIAM FREDERICK POOLE, M.A., LL.D., Librarian	1856-1868
Assistant Librarian 1851; Librarian, Public Library, Cincinnati, 1869-1873, and Chicago, 1874-1887; Librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1887-1894. Originator of "Poole's Index."	
Manton Malone Marble, Assistant Librarian	1856
Mrs. A. B. Harnden	1856-1860
William Joseph Adams, Assistant Librarian	1856-1866
William Sheehan, 1856-1862; Janitor	1862-1866
Joseph William Jenks	1857-1858
Henry Ward Poole	1859-1860
Sarah E. Gill	1859-1866
(Mrs. Eugene Bullard.)	
Reuben H. Fletcher	1860-1861
Mary Abbie Bean	1860-1869
Librarian, Brookline Public Library, 1871-1893.	
William Isaac Fletcher	1861-1866
Librarian, Amherst College Library.	
Charles Russell Lowell	1857-1870
Albion Cate	1864
Eli M. Whitney	1864
Emma Jane Bean	1864-1870
Edward Sweeney	1865
Charles [T.] Evans	1866-1872
Librarian, Indianapolis Public Library. Bibliographer.	

Caroline Maria Hewins	1866-1867
Librarian, Hartford Public Library.	
Sara A. Timmermann	1866-1869
(Mrs. Arthur Sibley.)	
William Price, Janitor	1866?-1876?
Harriet Howe Ames	1867-1869
Librarian, Hoyt Public Library, East Saginaw, Michigan.	
CHARLES AMMI CUTTER, A.B., Librarian . .	1869-1892
Librarian, Forbes Library, Northampton, 1894-1903.	
Originator of "The Expansive Classification."	
M. Angeline B. Robinson	-1869-
(Mrs. Thomas Swadkins.)	
Mrs. Anna Carter (Dudley) Keen	1869-1872
Isabel Clarke	1869-1875
(Mrs. Augustine Ferry.)	
Emma Leonore Clarke	1869-1890
Librarian, Framingham Town Library.	
Mary Robertson	1869?-1874
Mary Jane Regan	1869-
Clara A. Spalding	1870, 1872-1873
(Mrs. Edward S. Ellis.)	
Elizabeth Dana Henchman	1870-1876
(Mrs. E. D. H. Moody.)	
Lillie Frances Brown	1871-1875?; 1878-1881
Rebecca Ingraham Thompson	1871?-1878
(Mrs. Norman P. Hayes.)	
John Albee	1872-1873
Augusta Isabella Appleton	1872-1889
Sarah Peters Bowker	1872-1875, 1879-1888
(Mrs. Richard Bliss.)	
Flora C. Barker	-1873-
Mary Elizabeth Wilcox	1873-1874
Eliza Watts Brown	1873-1875?
(Mrs. Arthur F. Luke.)	
Annie Olivia Calkin	1873-1882
(Mrs. William A. Stearns.)	
Charles Duncan	1873-1876

Elizabeth Catherine Allen	1873-1893
Eva Maria Goetz	1874-1881
(Mrs. Charles Duncan.)	
Miss Wall	-1874-
Ellen Frances Knowles	1874-
Mary A. H. Keyes	1874 ?-1887 ?
(Mrs. John McGowan.)	
Mrs. Emma Angeanett Otis	1874 ?-1892
(Mrs. Edmund S. Clark.)	
Marietta G. McElroy	1875 ?-1881
William Buchanan, Janitor	1876 ?-1877
Arthur Clarence Hayes	1876-1881
Warren W. Doe, Janitor	1878-1882
Mary Ellen Wilder	1878-
Kittie K. Burnell	1879 ?-1881
Agnes Howard McKendry	1879-1894
(Mrs. Austin Holden.) Assistant Librarian, American Academy of Arts and Sciences.	
John H. Price	1880-1882
Ellen Bradford	1880-1881
(Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.)	
Caroline Ellis Fisher	1880-1884
(Mrs. Charles H. Williams.)	
Rebecca Frances Keyes	1880-1896
Sophia Elizabeth Haven 1880-1884, 1887-1888, 1895-	
Anna Grey Soule	1881-1891
(Mrs. Samuel Lapham.)	
Thomas F. Brady	1881
Arthur Jacob Knowles	1881-1884
Assistant Librarian, Social Law Library, Boston.	
James Clapp Withington, Janitor	1882-1894
T. B. Christophe	1882-1883
George C. Thomas	1882
John Clapp Withington	1882-1891
Mrs. Marian Longfellow Morris	1882-1883
(Mrs. M. F. O'Donoghue.)	



THE HALL, 1905

Elizabeth A. McGonagle	1882-1905
Florence Soule	1882-1891
Kate Emery Sanborn	1882-1891

(Mrs. Gardner Maynard Jones.)

Susan Catherine Smith	1882-
Linda Frobisher Wildman	1883-
Thomas Sutton	1883
Edwin T. Hand	1883
Edward Benjamin Brown	1883-
Harriet Eliza Green	1884-1892
Bertha Hortense Merrill	1885
Raymond Lawrence Costello	1887-1890
Katharine Laura Green	1889-1891

(Mrs. Edward C. Rowse.)

Elizabeth Lowell Everett	1890-1891
Susan Clark Kennedy	1890
Mary Honoria Wall	1890-1906

(Mrs. John Henry Gill.)

Malina Anvers Gilkey	1891-1893
Jeannie Mary Williams	1891-1894
Edith Elizabeth Chase	1891-1893
Annie Holbrook White	1891-1893
George Archambeau, Janitor 1894-1906	1891-1906
Jennie Mabel De Meritt	1892-1901
Winnifred Faxon White	1892-1893
Mrs. Louise Appleton Bradbury	1892-1904
Alice Sarah Wyman	1892-1893
Laura Field Weeks	1892-
Florence May-Winsor	1892-1893

(Mrs. John M. B. Churchill.)

WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, A.B., Librarian	1893-1897
Asst. Librarian, Harvard University, 1887-1893; Librarian, 1897-.	
William Moses Blatt	1893-1894
Helen Ware Rice	1893-1894
Lottie Louise Whitney	1893-1897

(Mrs. Lewis B. Tarlton.)

Annette E. Barnes	1893-1894
Thomas Franklin Currier	1894
Cecilia Wanda Kueffner	1894
Hiller Crowell Wellman	1894-1896
Librarian, Springfield City Library.	
Lewis Wright, Janitor 1906-	1894-
Frederick A. Keyser	1894-1900
Martha Sever	1895
William Robinson Griffin	1895-1902
Etta Lebreton Rabardy	1895-
Walter Lewis Barrell	1896-1900
Franklin Osborne Poole	1896-1902
Librarian, Association of the Bar, New York.	
Hortense Webster	1897-1901
(Mrs. Harry Hale Goss.)	
Annie Brooks Brown	1897-1898
CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON, A.B. Librarian .	1898-
Assistant, Harvard University Library, 1890-1893.	
Librarian, Public Library, Brookline, 1894-1897.	
Pleasantine Wilson	1898
Marion Gates Vinal	1898-1903
(Mrs. Roland Otto Meisenbach.)	
Emily Bouvé Osborn	1900-1903, 1907
Charles Casteels	1900-1901
Henry Spaulding Coffin	1900-1901
Charles Newcomb Baxter	1901-
Gertrude Lydia Babcock	1901-1902
William Andrew Fix	1901-1903
Jessie May Douglass	1901-1904
Harriet Webster Staples	1902-1903
Louise Greenwood Stewart	1902-
John Frederick Breen	1902-1905
James Aloysius O'Leary	1903-1906
Susan Mary Wilson	1904-
Sarita Gore Flint	1904-1905
Louise Merrill	1904-

Rebecca Whitney Wright	. . . . .	1905-1906
Frances Crocker Gifford	. . . . .	1906-
Mary Frances Burke	. . . . .	1906-
Raymond Newell Brown	. . . . .	1906-1907
Theresa Bates Walley	. . . . .	1906-
William Gustave Ernest Mutz	. . . . .	1906-
Frank John Kerr	. . . . .	1906-

INDEX

An alphabetical list of Proprietors follows the chronological list.

(See page 175.)

A

- Abbot, Ezra, his praise of the printed catalogue, 48, 96; an assistant librarian, 218
- Abrams, Stephen, a janitor, 217
- Adams, Brooks, secretary, 117
- Caleb, a donor, 77
- Charles Francis, president, 50, 115; a donor, 84; vice-president, 116
- Charles Francis, secretary, 117
- Charles Francis, 2d, a trustee, 121
- Daniel, a donor, 80
- Hannah, first woman reader, 10, 40; portrait by Harding, viii, 40, 81
- John, his collection of documents, 63
- John Quincy, his books lent, 26; his collection of documents, 63, 84
- Joseph H., a donor, 80
- Phineas, first editor of Monthly Anthology, 22
- William Joseph, an assistant librarian, 218
- Zabdiel Boylston, mentioned, 81
- Albee, John, an assistant, 219
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, a reader, 9
- Alden, Timothy, a subscriber, 213
- Allen, Elizabeth Catherine, an assistant, 220
- Francis G., an assistant, 217
- Allston, John E., a donor, 82
- Washington, his portrait of Benjamin West, 82; bust by Clevenger given, 82
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 28; in Beacon Street building, 36
- Ames, Harriet Howe, an assistant, 219
- Amory, Charles, a trustee, 119
- John, a donor, 78
- Jonathan, a donor, 75, 77
- Nathaniel, a donor, 76, 77
- Rufus Greene, residence purchased, 26
- Thomas Coffin, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
- Thomas Coffin, a donor, 80
- Andrews, Caleb, a donor, 77
- Ebenezer Turell, a donor, 78
- William Turell, mentioned, 96; secretary, 117; a trustee, 119
- Anthology Reading-Room, 24
- Anthology Society formed, 23
- Appleton, Augusta Isabella, an assistant, 219
- Ebenezer, a donor, 77
- Francis Henry, a donor, 83
- Francis Henry, mentioned, 96
- Nathan, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83, 84, 85; treasurer, 116
- Samuel, his executors purchase shares, 47, give a fund, 70; a donor, 75, 84
- Thomas Gold, a donor, 83
- William, a donor, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85
- William, Jr., secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
- Appleton Fund, 70
- Apthorp, John Trecothick, a donor, 75, 77
- Archambeau, George, a janitor, 221
- Arlington Street property bought, 52, 53; sold, 53
- Armstrong, Samuel Turell, a donor, 84
- Arnold, George, Jr., an assistant, 218
- Howard Payson, a donor, 87
- Art Gallery, Pearl Street, 32; dimensions, 33; — Beacon Street, 36, 39; catalogues, published, 97-99; catalogues of the Braun photographs, 105
- Art loan exhibition, first, 31
- Arundel chromolithographs, 61
- Aspinwall, William, his Notarial records, 65, 104
- Athenæums in other cities, 55
- Atkinson, Charles Follen, a donor, 87
- Audubon, John James, his engravings of birds, 33
- Austin, Daniel, a donor, 83
- Edward, a donor, 83
- Ivers James, a donor, 85
- James Trecothick, a donor, 78
- Samuel, a donor, 83; a trustee, 119
- Ayer, Mary Farwell, her Check-list of Boston Newspapers, 62, 86

B

- Babcock, Gertrude Lydia, an assistant, 222
- Babson, Joseph E., a reader, 49
- Backus, Joseph, an assistant librarian, 122, 217
- Bacon, Daniel Carpenter, a donor, 84
- Francis, a donor, 83
- Balfour, David Miller, a reader, 54

- Ballou, Maturin Murray, a reader, 54
 Bancroft, George, character of his reading, 9
 Barker, Flora C., an assistant, 219
 Barnard, Charles, a donor, 76
 — George Middleton, a donor, 83
 Barnes, Annette E., an assistant, 222
 Barrell, Walter Lewis, an assistant, 222
 Bartlett, Thomas, a donor, 78
 Bass, Seth, librarian, 34, 122, 217; an assistant librarian, 217
 Batchelder, Samuel, a donor, 80, 83
 Bates, George, mentioned, 81
 Battles, Edward, a donor, 80
 Baxter, Charles Newcomb, his list of publications issued by the Athenæum, 91-106; an assistant, 222
 Beacon Street building, 35, 36; occupied, 37; alterations, 1889, 50; removal to a new building considered, 53; repairs, 1904, 53
 Beacon Street property purchased, 35; trustees authorized to sell, 53
 Bean, Emma Jane, an assistant, 218
 — Horace, mentioned, 81
 — Mary Abbie, an early assistant, 42, 218
 Beck, Charles, a donor, 83, 84
 Belknap, John, a donor, 77, 78
 Bemis, George, his gift for international law, 64, 71
 Bemis Fund, 71
 Bigelow, Erastus Brigham, a trustee, 120
 — Jacob, a donor, 79, 80; mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
 Billings (Robert Charles) Fund, 65, 72; publications of, 106
 Binney, Amos, a trustee, 119
 Blake, Stanton, a trustee, 121
 — William Pinson, bookseller, 21
 Blatt, William Moses, an assistant, 221
 Bolton, Charles Knowles, his paper on the history of the Athenæum, 13-56; librarian, 52, 122, 222
 — Ethel Stanwood, editor of *Topliff's Travels*, 106
 Bond, George, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80
 Books classified, 28
 Books first lent to proprietors, 30
 Books taken out, records of, 6
 Booksellers in Boston, number of, 16
 Boott, John Wright, a donor, 77, 79
 — Kirk, a donor, 79; a subscriber, 213
 Bordman, William Henderson, a donor, 83
 Boston Athenæum, incorporated, 24; objects, 26; removal to Tremont Street, 26; absorption of other libraries, 28; removal to Pearl Street, 28; lecture hall, 29; Art Gallery, 32; Beacon Street building, 35, 36; special collections, 43, 59-66; absorption by Boston Public Library threatened, 43-46; removal to a new building considered, 53; publications, 91-106
 Boston Athenæum described, in 1826, 30; in 1845, 34; in 1850, 38; in 1870, 49
 Boston Library Society, 21
 Boston Medical Library, 28, 80, 81
 Boston newspapers, early, 62
 Boston Public Library organized, 43, 44; threatens to absorb the Athenæum, 43-46
 Bowditch, Alfred, mentioned, 97; treasurer, 116
 — Charles Pickering, a donor, 64, 86; mentioned, 97; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 121
 — Jonathan Ingersoll, a donor, 83; a trustee, 119
 — Nathaniel, mentioned, vii, 44, 79, 80; a donor, 78, 79; bust by Frazee, 82; a trustee, 118
 — Nathaniel Ingersoll, a donor, 70, 82; mentioned, 101; a trustee, 119
 Bowditch Fund, 70
 Bowker, Sarah Peters, an assistant, 219
 Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
 Boyden, Uriah Atherton, a donor, 85, 86; a trustee, 120
 Bradbury Charles, a donor, 75, 77, 81
 — Mrs. Louise Appleton, an assistant, 221
 Bradford, Ellen, an assistant, 220
 Bradley, Josiah, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78; mentioned, 76
 — Joseph Putnam, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 81
 Brady, Thomas F., an assistant, 220
 Breeches Bible, 43
 Breen, John Frederick, an assistant, 222
 Brewster, William, a book from his library, 43
 Brimmer, George Watson, a donor, 76, 79, 82; a subscriber, 213
 — Martin, a trustee, 119
 — Martin, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 85, 86; a trustee, 120
 Broad sides, 65
 Bromfield, John, no portrait found, viii, 38; his gift, 38, 69; biographical notice mentioned, 106
 Bromfield Fund, 69
 Brooks, Edward, a donor, 79, 80, 84; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
 — Francis, a donor, 85
 — Gorham, a donor, 77, 79, 80
 — Peter Chardon, a donor, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81
 Brown, Annie Brooks, an assistant, 222
 — Edward Benjamin, an assistant, 221
 — Eliza Watts, an assistant, 219
 — James, a donor, 84; a trustee, 120
 — John Mills, a donor, 80
 — Lillie Frances, an assistant, 219
 — Raymond Newell, an assistant, 223
 Browne, Edward Ingersoll, a donor, 86
 Bryant, John, a donor, 76
 — John, Jr., a donor, 84
 Buchanan, William, a janitor, 220
 Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, a donor, 79
 Buckminster, Rev. Joseph Stevens, mentioned, vii; a founder, 24, 110, 112; his work in England, 25; portrait by Stuart, given, 85; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a trustee, 117; a subscriber, 213

Bullard, Asa, mentioned, 81
 — Stephen Hopkins, a donor, 83
 — William Story, a donor, 83, 85
 Bumstead, John, a donor, 77
 Burke, Mary Frances, an assistant, 223
 Burnell, Kittie K., an assistant, 220
 Burroughs, Charles, a subscriber, 213
 — George, a donor, 79
 Bussey, Benjamin, a donor, 76
 By-Laws published, 91-92
 Byroniana, 60

C

Cabot, Edward Clarke, architect of Beacon Street building, 35; a trustee, 120
 — Frederick, a donor, 79; a subscriber, 213
 — George Edward, a trustee, 121
 — Henry, a donor, 77
 — James Elliot, mentioned, vii, 97; a donor, 86; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120, 121
 — John Higginson, a donor, 80
 Calkin, Annie Olivia, an assistant, 219
 Canning, George, miniature lent by Daniel Webster, 32
 Carter, James Gordon, a donor, 79
 Cary, Thomas Greaves, mentioned, 46, 96; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
 Castells, Charles, an assistant, 222
 Catalogue printed, 47, 48
 Catalogues published, 92-95
 Cate, Albion, an assistant, 218
 Channing, Walter, mentioned, 81
 — William Ellery, a reader, 10; a subscriber, 213
 Chapman, Jonathan, a donor, 77
 Chase, Edith Elizabeth, an assistant, 221
 — Theodore, a donor, 83
 Cheverus, John, a donor, 75, 76
 Chickering, Jonas, a donor, 83, 84
 Child, David Weld, a donor, 78
 — Lydia Maria, a reader, 10; allowed to take out books, 40; her "Appeal" published, 40
 Children, books for, 56
 Choate, Rufus, books read by, 7
 Christophe, T. B., an assistant, 220
 Circulars published, 95-97
 Clap, Elisha, a subscriber, 213
 — Pliny, a donor, 80
 Clapp, Joshua, a donor, 78
 Clarke, Edward, a donor, 79
 — Emma Leonore, an assistant, 219
 — Isabel, an assistant, 219
 — James Freeman, a reader, 10
 Clay, Henry, bust by Clevenger given, 82
 Clevenger, Shobal Vail, a donor, 82
 Codman, Charles Russell, a donor, 75, 76, 77; a trustee, 120
 — Henry, a donor, 77; secretary, 116; a trustee, 118
 — John, a subscriber, 213
 Coffin, Ebenezer S., a donor, 83

Coffin, Henry Spaulding, an assistant, 222
 — John Gorham, mentioned, 80, 81
 Colburn, Warren, a donor, 80
 Collections, special, 43, 59-66
 Colman, Henry, a subscriber, 213
 Confederate literature, 62
 Consolidation of libraries in Boston, 28
 Consolidation with Boston Public Library threatened, 43-46
 Coolidge, John Templeman, Jr., a trustee, 121
 — Joseph, a donor, 77, 78
 — Joseph, mentioned, viii; a donor, 79, 81; a trustee, 118
 — Joseph, a donor, 84
 — Joseph Randolph, Jr., mentioned, 97; a trustee, 121
 — Samuel F., a donor, 80
 Costello, Raymond Lawrence, an assistant, 221
 Courties, Ambrose S., a donor, 69
 Crafts, R., a donor, 82
 Crawford, Thomas [G.], his works of sculpture, 98
 Criticism of the Athenæum, 30
 Crockett, William Albert, a reader, 54
 Crosby, William G., his Poetical illustrations, 98
 Crowninshield, Edward Augustus, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
 — Francis Boardman, mentioned, vii, 101; his motion not to sell the Athenæum, 46; a trustee, 120
 Cruft, Edward, a donor, 79
 — Samuel Breck, mentioned, 96
 Cummings, Charles Amos, mentioned, vii, 97; a trustee, 121
 Cummings (Charles Amos) Fund, 72
 Currier, Thomas Franklin, an assistant, 222
 Curtis, Charles Pelham, a trustee, 118
 — Charles Pelham, Jr., secretary, 117
 — Thomas Buckminster, a donor, 85; a trustee, 119
 — Thomas Buckminster, a trustee, 120
 Cushing, John P., a donor, 83, 84, 85
 Cutler, Pliny, a donor, 76, 78
 Cutter, Charles Ammi, librarian, 48, 122, 219; prints the catalogue, 48; his influence, 48, 49; declines re-election, 51; mentioned, 94; his pamphlet mentioned, 105

D

Dabney, Jonathan Peele, mentioned, 54, 55
 Dana, Edmund Trowbridge, a donor, 69; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 — Edmund W., a donor, 84
 — Richard Henry, mentioned, 97
 — Samuel Luther, a donor, 79, 80; a subscriber, 213
 Danforth, Blowers, mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
 — Thomas, a donor, 75

Darling, Benjamin, a donor, 80
 Darracott, George, a donor, 80
 Davis, Isaac F., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 77, 81, 84; a trustee, 118
 — James, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
 — John, a founder, 24, 111; Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 79; bust by Clevenger given, 82; president, 115; vice-president, 115; a trustee, 118
 — John Brazer, a donor, 80
 — Jonathan, a donor, 77
 — Joshua, a donor, 77
 Daye (Stephen) Fund, 72
 Deane, Charles, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, a donor, 76, 79, 80
 De Meritt, Jennie Mabel, an assistant, 221
 Derby, Hasket, editor of *Le Forestier's Relation*, 106
 Dexter, Franklin, a donor, 77, 79; a trustee, 118
 — George M., architect, 35
 — Henry, his statue of "The Backwoodsman," 84
 — Samuel, a trustee, 118
 — William Sohier, secretary, 117
 Dixwell, John, mentioned, 81
 — John James, a donor, 83
 Doe, Warren W., a janitor, 220
 Doggett, John, a donor, 80
 Dorr, John, a donor, 76
 — Samuel, a donor, 77, 78; a trustee, 118
 Douglass, Jessie May, an assistant, 222
 Dow, Phineas, a donor, 80
 Downing, Sir George, mentioned, 66
 Dowse, Thomas, gift from his executors, 60, 70; his gift of water-colors, 61, 85
 Dreyfus affair, books on, 66
 Dues, annual, 29
 Duncan, Charles, an assistant, 219
 Dupee, James Alexander, mentioned, 96
 Dutch history collection, 66
 Dutton, Warren, a donor, 77
 Dwight, Edmund, a donor, 84
 — Edmund, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
 — Thomas, a donor, 82

E

Eaton, Rev. Asa, a reader, 39; a subscriber, 213
 Eliot, Rev. John, writer for *Monthly Anthology*, 23
 — Samuel, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a trustee, 118
 — Samuel, L.L.D., president, 50, 115; a donor, 86; mentioned, 96; a trustee, 120
 — Samuel Atkins, his motion in meeting to decide consolidation, 46; a donor, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84; a trustee, 119
 — William Havard, a donor, 75, 77, 78

Eliot's Indian Bible, 43
 Ellis, Rev. George Edward, a donor, 84
 Emerson, George Barrell, a reader, 8; a donor, 79, 86; mentioned, 79
 — Ralph Waldo, a reader, 10, 49; his lectures, 33; his first editions, 62; a subscriber, 213
 — Samuel J., an assistant, 217
 — Rev. William, editor of *Monthly Anthology*, 23; a founder, 23, 24, 109, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a subscriber, 213
 Eustis, William Tappan, a donor, 83
 Evans, Charles [T.], an assistant, 218
 Everett, Alexander Hill, a subscriber, 213
 — Edward, a reader, 8; a donor, 79, 83; a trustee, 118
 — Elizabeth Lowell, an assistant, 221

F

Fairbanks, Charles Bullard, an assistant librarian, 217
 — Gerry, a donor, 80
 Farnsworth, Amos, mentioned, 81
 Fast Day proclamations, 65
 Fearing, Albert, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
 Felton, Cornelius Conway, a reader, 10
 Field, Robert, a founder, 111; a subscriber, 213
 Fine Arts Department, 60, 61
 Fine Arts Fund, 69
 First editions of American authors, 62
 Fisher, Caroline Ellis, an assistant, 220
 Fix, William Andrew, an assistant, 222
 Flagg, Josiah Foster, a donor, 80; mentioned, 81
 Fletcher, Reuben H., an assistant, 218
 — Richard, a donor, 84
 — William Isaac, an assistant, 218
 Flint, Sarita Gore, an assistant, 222
 Folsom, Charles, librarian, 37, 122, 217; letter on duties of a librarian, 37; his views on women as members of staff, 41; his policy as librarian, 42
 Foster, Leonard, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 — Thomas, mentioned, 81
 — William, a donor, 76, 80
 Founders, 107-112
 Francis, Ebenezer, a donor, 75, 76, 78
 Frazee, John, his busts of John Lowell, T. H. Perkins, Nathaniel Bowditch, and Joseph Story, 82
 Freeman, James, a subscriber, 213
 French, Caroline L. W., a donor, 87
 Frothingham, Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, a reader, 8; a subscriber, 213
 Funds, 69-72

G

Gardiner, Rev. John Sylvester John, writer for *Monthly Anthology*, 23; biographical

notice mentioned, 105; a founder, 109; a subscriber, 213
 — Robert Hallowell, a founder, 24, 111, 112; a trustee, 117; a subscriber, 213
 — William Howard, mentioned, 101
 Gardner, John Lowell, a donor, 79; a trustee, 119
 Gentlemen adventurers in Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
 Ghost, The Athenæum, 33, 34
 Gibbon, Edward, a book from his library, 43
 Gifford, Frances Crocker, an assistant, 223
 Gilkey, Malina Anvers, an assistant, 221
 Gill, Sarah E., an early assistant, 42, 218
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, his catalogue of Washington's Library, 42
 Goddard, Nathaniel, a donor, 77
 — William, Jr., a donor, 80
 Goetz, Eva Maria, an assistant, 220
 Goodwin, Ozias, a donor, 83
 Gore, Christopher, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 Gorham, Benjamin, a donor, 79
 — John, mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, mentioned, 82
 Grant, Moses, a donor, 83
 Gray, Francis Calley, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84; mentioned, 79, 80; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118
 — Horace, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80
 — Mrs. Horace, a donor, 87
 — John Chipman, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84; mentioned, 79
 — John Chipman, mentioned, 97; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
 — Russell, a trustee, 121
 — Samuel Calley, a donor, 75, 77
 — Thomas, a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 — William, a donor, 85
 — William Rufus, a donor, 77, 78
 Green, Harriet Eliza, an assistant, 221
 — Katharine Laura, an assistant, 221
 Greene, Benjamin Daniel, a donor, 76, 79, 82, 83; a subscriber, 213
 — Mrs. Gardiner, a donor, 82
 — John Singleton Copley, a donor, 82
 Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price, a donor, 84
 Greenough, Charles Pelham, a donor, 87; a trustee, 121
 — Horatio, his bust of J. T. Kirkland, 82
 — Richard Saltonstall, his bust of W. H. Prescott, 83; his "Shepherd Boy and Eagle," 85; his Carthaginian girl, 85
 Greenwood, Francis William Pitt, a subscriber, 213
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, his Catalogue of the Washington collection, 42, 43, 60, 94; his account of the manuscripts, 65, 102
 — William Robinson, an assistant, 222
 Grinnell, Joseph, a donor, 82

Groome, Francis Hindes, his collection of Gypsy literature purchased, 64, 86
 Guild, Benjamin, bookseller, 21; a donor, 79
 — Edward Chipman, recollections of the Athenæum, 34
 Gurney, Ephraim Whitman, a trustee, 120
 Guthrie, Archibald, an assistant, 217
 Gypsy literature, 64

H

Habitués, 54, 55
 Hale, David, a donor, 79
 — Enoch, Jr., a donor, 79; mentioned, 79, 80, 81, 96; a trustee, 119
 — Nathan, a donor, 77, 79
 Hall, Andrew Townshend, a donor, 69, 86; mentioned, 96; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
 — George, a donor, 80
 — Joseph, a donor, 77, 78
 Halle, Ernst von, mentioned, 62
 Hammond, Daniel, a donor, 76, 78
 Hand, Edwin T., an assistant, 221
 Harding, Chester, his portrait of Miss Adams, 40, 81; his paintings, 60
 Harnden, Mrs. A. B., first woman assistant, 42, 218
 Harris, C., an assistant, 218
 — Charlotte, a donor, 69
 — Henry, a donor, 71, 80
 — Samuel Devens, a donor, 77, 80
 — Thaddeus Mason, his ghost, 33, 34; a subscriber, 213
 — William Thaddeus, an assistant, 218
 Harris Fund, 71
 Haven, Sophia Elizabeth, an assistant, 220
 Hawkes, Gilbert, a reader, 54
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, his notes on Reading-Room, 7; "The Ghost of Dr. Harris," 33, 34; his description of the Athenæum and Richard Hildreth, 38, 39; mentioned by H. W. Peirce, 39; his first editions, 62
 Hayes, Arthur Clarence, an assistant, 220
 — Hercules M., a donor, 77
 Hayward, George, a donor, 79; mentioned, 80, 81; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118
 — Joshua Henshaw, mentioned, 81
 Head, Francis C., a donor, 77, 79
 — Joseph, a donor, 77, 78; a subscriber, 213
 Heard, John, Jr., a donor, 75, 77
 Hemenway, Augustus, a trustee, 121
 Hinchman, Elizabeth Dana, an assistant, 219
 Henshaw, David, a donor, 76
 — Samuel, a donor, 80
 Hessian manuscripts, 87
 Hewins, Caroline Maria, an assistant, 219
 Higginson, James Perkins, a donor, 79
 — Stephen, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25

Higginson, Mrs. Waldo, a donor, 86
 Hildreth, C. F. P., an assistant, 217
 — Richard, a reader, 10; described by
 Hawthorne, 38, 39
 Hill, Clement Hugh, a trustee, 120
 — Micah W., an assistant librarian, 217
 — William, a donor, 80
 Hillard, George Stillman, a reader, 10, 49;
 bust by J. A. Jackson given, 86; men-
 tioned, 96; a trustee, 119
 Hobbs, Prentiss, a donor, 80
 Holmes, Abiel, a subscriber, 213
 — Oliver Wendell, a reader, 10; his first
 editions, 62; a donor, 83; mentioned,
 96; a trustee, 119
 — Oliver Wendell, Jr., a trustee, 121
 Holton, Joseph L., an assistant, 218
 Homer, Sidney, a donor, 69
 Hooker, Anson, mentioned, 81
 Hooper, Henry N., a donor, 80
 — Robert Chamblet, a donor, 82
 — Robert William, mentioned, vii; a
 donor, 86; gift from his estate, 86; vice-
 president, 116; a trustee, 120
 — Samuel, mentioned, 69; treasurer,
 116; a trustee, 119
 Hosmer, Zelotes, a donor, 84
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, subscribers to cast
 of his statue of Washington, 83
 Hours when open, 1826, 30
 Houses, collection of views of old, 61
 How, James, a donor, 80
 Howard, John Clarke, a donor, 78
 Howe, Miss, the Boston Beauty, 31
 — Samuel Gridley, a reader, 8
 Howes, William Burley, a donor, 71
 Howes Fund, 71
 Hubbard, John, a donor, 75, 77
 Hudson, John Elbridge, a trustee, 121
 Humphrys, David, and Bowyer's historic
 lottery, 25
 Hurd, Thomas, a donor, 80

I

Iasigi, Joseph, a donor, 84
 Inches, Charlotte Louise, a donor, 86
 — Elizabeth Brimmer, a donor, 86
 — Henderson, a donor, 76, 78, 86; a
 trustee, 118
 Ingalls, William, mentioned, 81
 International law collection, 64

J

Jackson, Charles, a donor, 78, 79, 80; a
 trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
 — Mrs. Charles, a donor, 86
 — Charles Cabot, a trustee, 121
 — James, a donor, 78; a founder, 110;
 a subscriber, 213
 — John, portrait given, 86
 — John Adams, his bust of Wendell
 Phillips, 85; his bust of G. S. Hillard,
 86

Jackson, Patrick Tracy, a donor, 76, 77, 78,
 79, 80
 James, George Abbot, mentioned, 96
 Janitor's duties, 1821-2, 27
 Jenkins, Solon, a donor, 80
 Jenks, Joseph William, an assistant, 218
 — Theodore, a donor, 80
 Johnson, William P., an assistant, 217
 Jones, John Coffin, a donor, 78
 — Thomas K., a donor, 79
 Joy, Miss, a donor, 85
 — Benjamin, a donor, 77, 78
 Joy's buildings, 24

K

Keayne, Robert, his will, 16
 Keeler, Fisher M. T., an assistant, 217
 Keen, Mrs. Anna Carter (Dudley), an
 assistant, 219
 Kellogg, Elijah, a reader, 54
 Kemble, Fanny, a donor, 85
 Kennedy, Susan Clark, an assistant, 221
 Kerr, Frank John, an assistant, 223
 Keyes, Mary A. H., an assistant, 220
 — Rebecca Frances, an assistant, 220
 Keyser, Frederick A., an assistant, 222
 Kilham and Mears, donors, 80
 King's Chapel Library, 18, 28, 63
 Kirkland, Rev. John Thornton, a founder,
 24, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; bust by
 Greenough given, 82; pamphlet pub-
 lished, 95; biographical notice men-
 tioned, 106; a subscriber, 213
 Knowles, Arthur Jacob, an assistant, 220
 — Ellen Frances, an assistant, 220
 Kueffner, Cecilia Wanda, an assistant, 222
 Kuhn, George Horatio, a donor, 83

L

Lamb, Thomas, a donor, 77
 Lane, William Coolidge, librarian, 51, 122,
 221; his Appendix to the Washington
 Catalogue, 43, 60, 95; introduces chang-
 es, 51; declines re-election, 52
 Lawrence, Abbott, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 83,
 84
 — Mrs. Abbott, a donor, 85
 — Amos, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
 81, 83; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
 — Amos Adams, a donor, 83; mentioned,
 96; a trustee, 119
 — Asa Farnsworth, mentioned, 32
 — Samuel, a donor, 77, 83; a trustee,
 119
 — Timothy Bigelow, his collection of
 armor, 86
 — W. A., a donor, 82
 — William, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84
 — William Richard, a trustee, 119
 Le Forestier, François, his Relation, 65,
 106
 Lecture Hall, 29, 30, 76, 78

Lee, Francis, a donor, 79
 — Mrs. George Gardner, a donor, 85
 — Henry, a donor, 79, 80, 83
 — Henry, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
 — Joseph, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
 — Thomas, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; donor, 77, 83, 85
 Leslie, Charles Robert, his portrait of Benjamin West given, 76
 Lester, Ebenezer A., a donor, 80
 Lewis, Winslow, a donor, 79
 Librarian, his duties, 37
 Librarians, list of, 122
 Lincoln, Charles Sprague, an assistant, 218
 — Solomon, a trustee, 121
 Livermore, George, mentioned, vii, 44, 47, 96; a donor, 83; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
 Lloyd, James, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 75
 — James, a donor, 83
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, a trustee, 120
 Lombard, Israel, a donor, 83
 Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, a trustee, 121
 — Henry Wadsworth, his first editions, 62; a donor, 84
 Loring, Charles Greely, a donor, 79, 85
 — William Joseph, a donor, 80; a trustee, 119
 Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, a donor, 64, 86; a trustee, 121
 Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, his aid in choosing law books, 64; a trustee, 121
 — Charles Russell, mentioned, vii; his work on the catalogue, 42, 47, 48; an assistant, 218
 — Edward Jackson, a donor, 76, 79, 80; a subscriber, 213
 — Edward Jackson, mentioned, vii; his heirs give books, 87; a trustee, 121
 — Francis Cabot, a donor, 79, 82, 83; a subscriber, 213
 — James Russell, mentioned, 54; his first editions, 62
 — John, a founder, 24, 111; president, 28, 115; interest in lecture hall, 29; mentioned, 44, 76, 95; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80; bust by Frazee given, 82; vice-president, 115; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 118
 — John, Jr., a donor, 77, 79, 80; gift from his estate, 82; mentioned, 79; his will mentioned, 105; a trustee, 118
 — John Amory, a benefactor, 47; president, 50, 115; vice-president, 50, 116; a donor, 77, 79, 80, 81; gift from his estate, 86; mentioned, 79, 96; a trustee, 119
 Lunt, Henry, a donor, 77
 Lyman, Arthur Theodore, a donor, 85; president, 115; treasurer, 116; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
 — George, a donor, 81
 — George Theodore, a trustee, 119

Lyman, George Williams, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 83, 84, 85
 — Theodore, Jr., mentioned, 75; a donor, 76, 77, 83; a trustee, 118
 — William, a donor, 77, 79; a subscriber, 213
 Lyons, Timothy, a janitor, 218

M

McElroy, Marietta G., an assistant, 220
 McGonagle, Elizabeth A., an assistant, 221
 McKean, Rev. Joseph, his catalogue of 1810, 92; a subscriber, 213; an assistant, 217
 — Joseph William, a subscriber, 213
 McKendry, Agnes Howard, an assistant, 220
 McLean, John, a donor, 76
 Mansfield, Isaac, a donor, 76; a subscriber, 213
 Manuscripts, 65, 102
 Marble, Manton Malone, an assistant librarian, 218
 Marshall, Emily, mentioned, 31
 — John, bust given, 82
 — Josiah, a donor, 77
 Martin, William, his bookshop, 21
 Mason, Jeremiah, bust by Clevenger given, 82
 — Jonathan, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 78
 — William Powell, a donor, 80, 85, 86
 Massachusetts Bay Company, order for books, 1629, 15
 Massachusetts Scientific Library Association, 28, 79, 80
 Mather family's library, 18, 19
 Matthews, Albert, editor of Check-list of Boston newspapers, 63; a donor, 64, 86; a trustee, 121
 — Nathan, a donor, 86
 May, Joseph, mentioned, 81
 — Samuel, a donor, 77, 85; a trustee, 119
 Mein, John, his bookstore and library, 20
 Merrill, Bertha Hortense, an assistant, 221
 — Louise, an assistant, 222
 Miles, Solomon Pearson, a donor, 79
 Mills, Charles Henry, a donor, 83, 85
 — James Kellogg, a donor, 83, 85
 Minns, Thomas, mentioned, 72; a trustee, 121
 Monthly Anthology, 22, 23
 Moody, David, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 — David J., a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 — Paul, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 Morland, William Wallace, a donor, 86
 Morris, Mrs. Marian Longfellow, an assistant, 220
 Morse, Mrs. Harriet Jackson, a donor, 71
 — Jedidiah, a subscriber, 213
 — John Torrey, Jr., a trustee, 121
 Morse (Samuel Torrey) Fund, 71

Motley, Thomas, a donor, 80, 81
 Mountford, Rev. William, a reader, 49
 Munson, Israel, a donor, 76, 77
 Museum of Fine Arts, 32, 39, 55
 Music scores, 56
 Mutz, William Gustave Ernest, an assistant, 223

N

"Napoleon" of the British Museum, 54
 Neagle, John, his portrait of Stuart given, 84
 Neal, Nathan Ward, a donor, 84
 — Theodore Augustus, a donor, 83
 New-England-Library, 19
 Newell, Richard A., a donor, 80
 Newman, Augustus, a donor, 80
 Newspapers, early Boston, 62
 Nichols Lyman, a donor, 72
 Nichols (Lyman) Fund, 72
 Norton, Andrews, a donor, 83; a subscriber, 213
 — Charles Eliot, mentioned, vii, 96, 101; a donor, 83; a trustee, 120
 Noyes, Stephen Buttrick, an assistant, 218

O

O'Leary, James Aloysius, an assistant, 222
 Oliver, Francis Johannot, a donor, 77; mentioned, 79, 80
 Open shelves, 5
 Osborn, Emily Bouvé, an assistant, 222
 — Francis Augustus, mentioned, 96
 Osgood, David, mentioned, 81
 Otis, Mrs. Emma Angeanett, an assistant, 220
 — George Washington, mentioned, 81
 — Harrison Gray, a donor, 75, 77; bust by Clevenger given, 82; a trustee, 117
 Oxenbridge, Rev. John, his books, 17
 Oxnard, Henry P., a donor, 83

P

Paige, James William, a donor, 80
 P —, Mr., a reader, 39
 Paine, Robert Treat, mentioned, 97
 Palfrey, John Gorham, character of his reading, 9
 Panini, Giovanni Paolo, his pictures, 98
 Park, Lawrence, mentioned, 32
 Parker, Daniel Pinckney, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 84
 — Francis Edward, mentioned, vii; a donor, 71, 86; a trustee, 120
 — Francis Jewett, a donor, 85
 — Henry Melville, secretary, 117
 — Henry Tuke, a donor, 84; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
 — John, a donor, 76, 77, 79
 Parker Fund, 71
 Parkman, Rev. Francis, a donor, 78; a subscriber, 213

Parkman, Francis, mentioned, vii; character of his reading, 9; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
 — George, mentioned, 81; a donor, 84
 — Samuel, Jr., a donor, 77
 Parody, meeting to decide consolidation, 46, 47
 Parsons, Theophilus, a founder, 24, 111; president, 115
 — Thomas William, Jr., a reader, 8
 Payne, Edward William, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
 — William, a donor, 75, 77, 79
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, a reader, 10, 40; a donor, 84
 — Francis, a donor, 84
 — George, a donor, 84
 Pearl Street house, 28; sold, 35
 Peirce, Heman Winthrop, his reference to the Athenæum Gallery, 39
 Pelham, William, bookseller, 21
 Perkins, Edward Newton, mentioned, vii; a donor, 83; a trustee, 119, 120
 — James, the elder, gift of house, 28, 75; mentioned, 44; subscribers for his portrait, 75; vice-president, 115; a trustee, 118
 — James, the younger, a donor, 29, 78, 80
 — Samuel, a donor, 80
 — Samuel G. and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 76
 — Thomas Handasyd, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; chairman of building committee, 29; his executors purchase shares, 47; gives a table, 54, 84; a donor, 29, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84; his family give portrait of Tudor, 85; mentioned, 81; bust by Frazee given, 82; president, 115
 — Thomas Handasyd, Jr., a donor, 77, 81
 — William, a donor, 83, 86
 Phillips, Edward, a donor, 77
 — Jonathan, a donor, 77, 83
 — Wendell, portrait by Jackson given, 85
 — William, a donor, 75, 76, 78
 — William, a trustee, 119
 Pickens, John, a donor, 77
 Pickering, Henry, a donor, 76
 — Octavius, a subscriber, 213
 Pickman, Clarke Gayton, a donor, 84
 — William, a donor, 84
 Pierce, John, a subscriber, 213
 Pike, Abraham S., a donor, 80
 Pollock, Allan, a donor, 80
 Poole, Franklin Osborne, his Index to the Washington Catalogue, 43, 60, 95; an assistant, 222
 — Henry Ward, an assistant, 218
 — William Frederick, his policy as librarian, 42; his collection of Confederate literature, 43, 62; librarian, 47, 122, 218; his plan for a catalogue, 47; an assistant librarian, 218
 Poor, Benjamin, a donor, 80
 Porter, Eliphalet, a subscriber, 213

Pratt, William, a donor, 76, 77, 79
 — Mrs. William, a donor, 85
 Prescott, William, a donor, 76, 78, 83;
 bust given, 82
 — William Hickling, mentioned, vii, 96;
 character of his reading, 9; a donor, 76,
 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84; bust by Greenough
 given, 83; a trustee, 119
 Presidents, list of, 115
 Preston, John A., an assistant, 217
 Price, Ezekiel, his papers, 65
 — John H., an assistant, 220
 — William, a janitor, 219
 Prince, John, Jr., and Bowyer's historic
 lottery, 25
 — Rev. Thomas, his library, 19
 Proprietors, lists of, published, 99-101
 Publications, 91-106
 Putnam, Jesse, a donor, 77, 78
 — William Lowell, a trustee, 121

Q

Quincy, Edmund, a reader, 11
 — Eliza Susan, mentioned, 46
 — Josiah, books read by, 8; president,
 28, 115; quoted, 40; his "Appeal" to
 save the Athenæum, 44-46; a donor, 76,
 77, 78, 81; mentioned, 76, 105; vice-
 president, 115; a trustee, 118
 — Josiah, Jr., a donor, 83, 84; treas-
 urer, 116; secretary, 117

R

Rabardy, Etta Lebreton, an assistant, 222
 Randall, John, a donor, 76; mentioned, 81
 Read, James, a donor, 83
 Reading-Room, 36
 Regan, Mary Jane, an assistant, 219
 Reports published, 101-102
 Revere, Joseph Warren, a donor, 78, 79,
 80
 Reynolds, Edward, a donor, 79; men-
 tioned, 81
 Rhodes, James Ford, a trustee, 121
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton, a donor, 86; a
 trustee, 120
 — Helen Ware, an assistant, 221
 — Henry, a donor, 76
 — Henry Gardner, a donor, 77
 — John Parker, a donor, 78
 — Nathan, a donor, 83
 Rich, Obadiah, a founder, 24, 112
 Richards, John, a donor, 75, 76, 77; vice-
 president, 116; a trustee, 118
 — William Reuben, secretary, 117
 Richardson, Jeffrey, a donor, 76, 77
 Ripley, George, a reader, 10
 Ritchie, Andrew, a subscriber, 213
 — Harrison, a donor, 84
 Robbins, Chandler, Jr., mentioned, 81
 — Edward Hutchinson, Jr., a donor, 78,
 79, 80, 83

Robertson, Mary, an assistant, 219
 Robinson, Horatio, mentioned, 81
 — M. Angeline B., an assistant, 219
 Rogers, Henry Bromfield, mentioned, vii;
 a donor, 86; treasurer, 116; a trustee,
 119
 Rogerson, Robert, a donor, 79
 Rollins, Ebenezer, a donor, 77, 81
 — William, mentioned, 82
 Rotch, Benjamin Smith, a trustee, 120
 Rowe, Sherburn, an assistant, 217
 Rowland, Francis Henry, an assistant, 217
 — William B., an assistant, 218
 Roxburghe Club publications, 66
 Rules and regulations published, 102-104
 Russell, Benjamin, a donor, 77
 — Joseph, a donor, 80

S

Sales, Francis, his books purchased, 84; a
 subscriber, 213
 Salisbury, Samuel, a donor, 78
 Sanborn, Kate Emery, an assistant, 221
 Sargent, Daniel, and Bowyer's historic
 lottery, 25
 — Henry, and Bowyer's historic lottery,
 25
 — Howard, a donor, 81
 — Ignatius, a donor, 77
 — John Turner, and Bowyer's historic
 lottery, 25
 — Tappan, an assistant, 217
 — Winthrop, writer for Monthly Anthol-
 ogy, 23; a subscriber, 213
 Sarti, Antonio, his exhibition, 98
 Savage, James, a founder, 111; a sub-
 scriber, 213
 Sawyer, Matthias Plant, a donor, 69
 — William, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 80
 Schneider, Charles Frederick, an assistant,
 217
 Scholars, attitude of Athenæum toward, 37
 Schoolcraft, Mrs. Mary Howard, a donor,
 85
 Scollay's buildings, 25
 Sculpture Gallery, Pearl Street, 33; Bea-
 con Street, 36
 Searle, George, a donor, 77, 79
 Sears, David, a benefactor, 47; a donor,
 75, 76, 77, 83, 84, 85; a trustee, 118
 — Henry Francis, a donor, 64, 86; a
 trustee, 121
 Seaver, Benjamin, a donor, 77
 Secretaries, list of, 116, 117
 Seidensticker, Jerome, an assistant, 217
 Sever, Martha, an assistant, 222
 Sewall, Samuel, mentions Boston Library,
 17; comments on a lending library, 19
 Shares issued in 1821, 1826, 30; in 1844,
 35; in 1854-1858, 47
 Shattuck, George Brune, a trustee, 121
 — George Cheyne, a benefactor, 47; a
 donor, 76, 78, 81, 84
 — George Cheyne, Jr., a donor, 84

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119, 120
 — Lemuel, bust by Clevenger given, 82
 — Lemuel, Jr., mentioned, vii; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
 — Robert G., and Co., donors, 83
 — Robert Gould, a donor, 76, 77, 78; his executors purchase shares, 47
 — Samuel Savage, his historical sketch cited, 21
 — William Smith, a founder of the Athenæum, 23-24, 109, 112; a trustee, 24; librarian, 26, 122, 217; his portrait, 26; his collection of American pamphlets, 43; mentioned, 76, 95; a donor, 78; biographical notice mentioned, 106; secretary, 116; a subscriber, 213
 Sheehan, William, a janitor, 218
 Shepherd, Rezin Davis, a donor, 77
 Shurtleff, Samuel Atwood, mentioned, 81
 Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, mentioned, 85
 Silsbee, Nathaniel, a donor, 84
 Sinclair, James, a donor, 80
 Smith, Isaac, a subscriber, 213
 — Susan Catherine, an assistant, 221
 Snelling, George Henry, a donor, 79
 Society for cultivating philosophical knowledge, apparatus purchased of, 28
 Sohler, George Brimmer, his books given, 86
 — William Davies, mentioned, 97
 Soule, Anna Grey, an assistant, 220
 — Florence, an assistant, 221
 Sparks, Jared, a reader, 9; a donor, 83, 84
 Spalding, Clara A., an assistant, 219
 Spaulding, G. B., an assistant, 217
 Spooner, Lysander, a reader, 54
 Staircase, 36, 50
 Stanton, Francis, a donor, 75
 Staples, Harriet Webster, an assistant, 222
 Starbuck, Charles C., a donor, 80
 Stearns, John, a donor, 84
 — William Gordon, letter quoted, 31; a donor, 83
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, mentioned, 42
 — Henry, and Washington's library, 42, 59, 70
 Stewart, Louise Greenwood, an assistant, 222
 Stickney, John, a subscriber, 213
 Stimson, Frederic Jesup, a trustee, 121
 Stockton, Howard, mentioned, 97; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
 Storrow, Charles Storer, a trustee, 120
 Story, Joseph, bust by Frazee given, 82
 Strong, Woodbridge, mentioned, 81
 Stuart, Gilbert, made life member, 29; his portraits of George and Martha Washington purchased, 32, 81; his paintings, 60; portrait by Neagle given, 84; his portrait of J. S. Buckminster, 85; a subscriber, 213
 Sturgis, William, a benefactor, 47; a donor,

75, 76, 78, 79, 80; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
 Subscription for shares in 1853, a fund, 70
 Sullivan, Richard, a donor, 75; a trustee, 118
 — William, a donor, 80
 Sully, Thomas, his portrait of William Tudor, 85
 Sumner, Charles, a reader, 10, 49; Sumner staircase, 36, 50
 Sutton, Thomas, an assistant, 221
 Sweeney, Edward, an assistant, 218
 Swett, Samuel, a donor, 76, 77, 80; a trustee, 118
 — William Bourne, a donor, 77
 Swift, James T., a donor, 86

T

Tappan, Charles, a donor, 76; a subscriber, 213
 — John, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
 — Lewis, mentioned, 76; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80
 Taylor, Charles, a donor, 78
 Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; a founder, 24, 110, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; mentioned, 75; a donor, 79; biographical notice mentioned, 106; vice-president, 116; a subscriber, 213
 — Samuel Cooper, biographical notice mentioned, 106; a founder, 109; a subscriber, 213
 Thanksgiving Day proclamations, 65
 Thaxter, Adam Wallace, Jr., mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
 Thayer, Christopher Toppan, a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
 — John Eliot, mentioned, 44; a benefactor, 47; a donor, 83, 85
 Theological Library, 28
 Thomas, George C., an assistant, 220
 — William, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
 Thompson, Rebecca Ingraham, an assistant, 219
 Thoreau, Henry, his first editions, 62
 Thorndike, Albert, secretary, 117
 — Augustus, a donor, 76
 — Charles, a donor, 75
 — Israel, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81; a trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
 — Israel, Jr., a donor, 78, 79; mentioned, 79
 — John Prince, a donor, 80
 Thwing, Annie Haven, her gift of pictures, 61, 87
 Ticknor, George, a reader, 8, 9; his appeal for consolidation between the Athenæum and Boston Public Library, 44; a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83; mentioned, 79, 80, 81; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
 Tilden, Bryant P., bust by Clevenger given, 82

Tilden, Joseph, a donor, 75, 77; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 118
 Timmermann, Sara A., an assistant, 219
 Tophiff, Samuel, his Travels, 65, 106
 Torrey, Charles, a donor, 78
 — Henry Warren, gift from his estate, 86
 — Samuel, a donor, 75
 Town House, library in, 17
 Town Library, subscription for, 18
 Townsend, Solomon Davis, mentioned, 81
 Treadwell, Daniel, a donor, 71, 79; mentioned, 79
 Treadwell Fund, 71
 Treasurers, list of, 116
 Tremont Place property sold, 52
 Tremont Street, house there, 26; plans for building on, 35
 Trentanove, Raimondo, his bust of Washington, 76, 77
 Trustees, list of, 117-121
 Trustees' Room, 53, 54
 Tucker, Richard Devens, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
 Tuckerman, Edward, a donor, 75, 77, 78
 — Rev. Joseph, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 Tudor, Frederic, a donor, 81
 — William, portrait by Sully given, 85; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213

U

United States Documents, 63

V

Vaughan, Benjamin, a donor, 75
 Vice-Presidents, list of, 115, 116
 Vinal, Marion Gates, an assistant, 222

W

Wadsworth, Mrs. W. W., a donor, 85
 Wales, George Washington, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
 — Thomas Beale, a donor, 76, 77, 83
 Walker, William Johnson, mentioned, 80, 81
 Wall, Miss, an assistant, 220
 — Mary Honoria, an assistant, 221
 Walley, Samuel Hall, a donor, 77
 — Theresa Bates, an assistant, 223
 Walter, Arthur Maynard, a founder, 24, 109; a trustee, 24; biographical notice mentioned, 106
 Ward, Samuel Dexter, a donor, 80
 — Samuel Gray, a trustee, 120
 — Thomas Wren, mentioned, vii, 79; a donor, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; treasurer, 116
 Ward Fund, 70

Ware, Charles Eliot, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
 — John, a donor, 79, 83; mentioned, 80, 81
 Warren, John Collins, a donor, 79, 80, 83; mentioned, 81; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 Washington, Bushrod, his books purchased, 59
 — George, portrait by Stuart purchased, 32, 81; his library purchased, 59, 69, 83; bust by Trentanove subscribed for, 77; cast of Houdon's statue subscribed for, 83
 — Martha, portrait by Stuart purchased, 32, 81
 Washington Collection purchased for the Athenæum, 42, 59, 60; catalogue, 42, 94
 Washington Fund, 69
 Washingtoniana, 59, 60
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23
 — Mrs. Benjamin, a donor, 84
 Waters, Ebenezer, Jr., a donor, 80
 — John D., an assistant, 217
 Waterston, Robert, a donor, 79
 — Robert Cassie, a donor, 82, 86
 Webster, Daniel, mentioned, viii; books read by, 8; lends miniature of George Canning, 32; a donor, 79; bust by Clevenger given, 82
 — Hortense, an assistant, 222
 Weeks, Laura Field, an assistant, 221
 Weld, James, a donor, 80
 Welles, Benjamin, a donor, 77; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 Wellman, Hiller Crowell, an assistant, 222
 Wells, William, a donor, 77; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
 Wendell, Barrett, his paper on the influence of the Athenæum, 3-12; mentioned, 97; a trustee, 121
 West, Benjamin, portrait by Leslie given, 76; portrait by Allston given, 82
 Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham, a donor, 86
 Whipple, Edwin Percy, a reader, 10, 49
 White, Annie Holbrook, an assistant, 221
 — Winnifred Faxon, an assistant, 221
 Whiting, William, a donor, 84
 Whitney, Asa, a donor, 75
 — Eli M., an assistant, 218
 — Lottie Louise, an assistant, 221
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, his first editions, 62
 Whitwell, Samuel, Jr., a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
 Wiggan, Benjamin, a donor, 75, 78
 Wigglesworth, Misses, donors, 85, 86
 — Edward, mentioned, vii; a donor, 84, 86; a trustee, 118
 — Thomas, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 81; a trustee, 118
 — Thomas, Jr., a donor, 83
 Wight, Ebenezer, mentioned, 81
 Wilcox, Mary Elizabeth, an assistant, 219

- Wild, Charles, mentioned, 81
 Wilder, Mary Ellen, an assistant, 220
 Wildman, Linda Frobisher, an assistant,
 221
 Wilkins, John Hubbard, a donor, 79
 Willard, Sidney, a subscriber, 213
 ——— Solomon, a donor, 79; a subscriber,
 213
 Williams, Charles Herbert, secretary, 117
 ——— Jeannie Mary, an assistant, 221
 ——— John Davis, a donor, 76, 78, 84
 ——— Thomas, a donor, 78
 ——— Timothy, and Bowyer's historic lot-
 tery, 25; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 79
 Wilson, George Grafton, his aid in choosing
 law books, 64
 ——— Pleasantine, an assistant, 222
 ——— Susan Mary, an assistant, 222
 Winchester, Amasa, a donor, 80
 ——— Edmund, a donor, 80
 Winslow, Isaac, a donor, 77
 Winsor, Florence May-, an assistant, 221
 Winthrop, John, portrait by Beaumont
 given, 82
 ——— Robert Charles, Jr., a trustee, 121
 ——— Thomas Lindall, and Bowyer's his-
 toric lottery, 25; a donor, 77, 82
 Withington, James Clapp, a janitor, 220
 ——— John Clapp, an assistant, 220
 Wolcott, Roger, a trustee, 121
 Women as readers in Library, 40; as mem-
 bers of staff, 41, 42
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson, a donor, 84
 Wormley, Ralph Randolph, a reader, 39
 Wright, Lewis, a janitor, 222
 ——— Rebecca Whitney, an assistant, 223
 Wyman, Alice Sarah, an assistant, 221

Y

- Young, Alexander, a reader, 9

3

Date Due

Je 24 '32

AP 8 '63

MAR 27 2000

7041

027.2

B657

AUTHOR

Boston athenaeum

TITLE

The Athenaeum centenary

BORROWER'S NAME

DATE DUE

Je 24 '32

AP 8 '33

MY 7 '33

NY 31 '63

Mary Kent

R

0272

B657

7041

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE LIBRARY

027.2 B657

The Athen um centenary.

dc



3 1839 001610454

